



2023 SALES MANUAL

MOBILE ELEVATING WORK PLATFORMS, STOCK PICKERS & TELEHANDLERS

North America - Effective January 1, 2023



Mobile Elevating Work Platforms, Stock Pickers & Telehandlers

Model	Machine Specs	Price List
Scissor Lifts		
R Series (R1932/R2632/R2646/R3246)	3	64
Lightweight ES Series (ES1330L/ES1530L)	4	65
ES Series (ES1932/ES2632/ES2646/ES3246)	5	66
DaVinci Series All Electric (AE1932)	6	67
ERT Series (ERT2669/ERT3369/ERT4069/ERT4769)	7	68
RT Series (RT2669/RT3369/RT4069/RT4769)	8	69
RT Large Rough Terrain Series (RT3394/RT4394/RT5394)	9	70
Vertical Mast Lifts		
1230ES	10	71
AM Series (25AM/30AM/38AM)	11	72
E18 Series (E18MCL/E18MML)	12	73-74
Low-Level Access		
EcoLifts™ Series Non-Powered Vertical Lifts (50/70)	13	75
Push-Around Mast Lifts (830P/1030P)	14	76-77
Stock Pickers		
MSP Series (10MSP/E18MSP)	15	78-79
Mast-Style Boom Lifts		
Toucan® Series (20E/26E/32E)	17-18	80
Compact Crawler Boom Lifts		
Compact Crawler Series (X430AJ/X500AJ/X600AJ/X660SJ/X770AJ/X1000AJ)	19-20	81
Electric & Hybrid Boom Lifts		
E300AJP	21-22	82
E400AN/AJPN	23-24	83
E450AJ	25-26	84
EC/H600SJ & EC/H600SJP	27-28	85
H340AJ	29-30	86
Articulating Boom Lifts		
340AJ & 450 Series (450AJ & 450AJ HC3)	31-32	87-88
600 Series (600AJ, 600AJN & 600AJ HC3)	33-34	89
800 Series (800AJ & 800AJ HC3)	35-36	90
Ultra Series (1250AJP/1500AJP)	37-38	91

Model	Machine Specs	Price List
Telescopic Boom Lifts		
400 Series (400S/460SJ & 400S HC3/460SJ HC3)	39-40	92
400 Crawler Series (400SC/460SJC)	41-42	93
600 Series (600S/660SJ & 600S HC3/660SJ HC3)	43-44	94
660SJC	45-46	95
670SJ Self-Leveling	47-48	96
800 Series (800S/860SJ & 800S HC3/860SJ HC3)	49-50	97
Ultra Series (1200SJP/1350SJP/1500SJ/1850SJ)	51-52	98

Towable Boom Lifts

Tow-Pro® Series (T350/T500J)	53-54	99
------------------------------	-------	----

Aftermarket

Featured Platform Accessories	55-56
Connected Technologies	57
JLG® Online Express	58
Safety Enhancement Accessories/Tires & Tracks	59
Maintenance	60
Training/JLG Financial®	61

Telehandlers and Attachments

JLG®

JLG® G5-18A	105-106	123-124
JLG® 742/943/1043	107-108	125-130
JLG® 1055/1075/1255	109-110	131-136
JLG® 1644/1732/2733	111-112	137-142
JLG® R11100/R1370/R1385	113-114	143-148

SkyTrak®

SkyTrak® 3013	115-116	149-150
SkyTrak® 6034/6042/8042	117-118	151-156
SkyTrak® 10042/10054/12054	119-120	157-162

Attachments	121
--------------------	-----

Machine Shipments:

- Please note that all published prices are List Prices, Freight on Board (F.O.B) factory.
- Machine loading hours are E.S.T., Monday through Friday, except holidays.
- In order to expedite shipment of your units, please coordinate shipping instructions in advance of the projected available ship date (a minimum of 24 hours is requested)

The JLG "1 & 5" Warranty

We provide coverage for one (1) full year, and cover all specified major structural components for five (5) years. Due to continuous product improvements, we reserve the right to make specification and/or equipment changes without prior notification. This machine meets or exceeds applicable ANSI and CSA requirements based on machine configuration as originally manufactured for intended applications. Please reference the serial number plate on the machine for additional information. All prices are in U.S. dollars.

Note: Due to continuous product improvements we reserve the right to make specification and/or equipment changes without prior notification.

Mobile Elevating Work Platforms

Scissors, Verticals, Stock Pickers & Low Level Access

R SERIES

R1932/R2632/R2646/R3246 Scissor Lifts

	R1932	R2632	R2646	R3246
Platform Height (Indoor)	19-ft / 5.8-m	25.5-ft / 7.8-m	26-ft / 7.92-m	32-ft / 9.8-m
Platform Height (Outdoor)	19-ft / 5.8-m	21-ft / 6.4-m	26-ft / 7.92-m	32-ft / 9.75-m
Platform Height - Lowered	38.6-in / 981-mm	43.6-in / 1111-mm	45-in / 1143-mm	50.9-in / 1291-mm
No. Occupants (Indoor)	2	2	2	2
No. Occupants (Outdoor)	1	1	1	1
Platform Railing Height	43.3-in / 1103-mm	44.6-in / 1133-mm	44.6-in / 1133-mm	44.6-in / 1133-mm
Overall Height	82.8-in / 2109-mm	88.2-in / 2244-mm	89.6-in / 2280-mm	96.3-in / 2445-mm
— With Rails Folded	64.3-in / 1633-mm	70.3-in / 1779-mm	71.7-in / 1821-mm	77.6-in / 1971-mm
Platform Dimensions ¹	65.5 x 30.3-in / 1663 x 771-mm	87.6 x 27.7-in / 2225 x 707-mm	87.6 x 41.5-in / 2225 x 1054-mm	87.6 x 41.5-in / 2225 x 1054-mm
— Platform Extension	36-in / 914-mm	34-in / 863-mm	36-in / 914-mm	36-in / 914-mm
Overall Machine Length	68.7-in / 1744-mm	94.3-in / 2400-mm	94.3-in / 2400-mm	94.3-in / 2400-mm
Overall Machine Width	32-in / 813-mm	32-in / 813-mm	46-in / 1170-mm	46-in / 1170-mm
Wheelbase	53-in / 1341-mm	74-in / 1880-mm	74-in / 1880-mm	74-in / 1880-mm
Ground Clearance	2.8-in / 71-mm	3.9-in / 99-mm	3.9-in / 99-mm	3.9-in / 99-mm
Platform Capacity (Indoor)	507-lb / 230-kg	507-lb / 230-kg	1,200-lb / 545-kg	705-lb / 320-kg
Platform Capacity (Outdoor)	507-lb / 230-kg	275-lb / 125-kg	1,200-lb / 545-kg	507-lb / 230-kg
— Capacity on Deck Extension	265-lb / 120-kg	265-lb / 120-kg	265-lb / 120-kg	265-lb / 120-kg
Lift/Lower Time (No Load)	20/27 seconds	33/36 seconds	47/44 seconds	42/44 seconds
Lift/Lower Time (Rated Load)	25/26 seconds	39/29 seconds	54/37 seconds	50/37 seconds
Maximum Drive Height (Indoor)	Full Height	Full Height	Full Height	Full Height
Maximum Drive Height (Outdoor)	Full Height	21-ft / 6.4-m	Full Height	Full Height
Weight*	3,450-lb / 1,564-kg	4,280-lb / 1,941-kg	5,267-lb / 2,389-kg	5,410-lb / 2,454-kg
Ground Bearing Pressure	114 psi / 8.0-kg/cm ²	92 psi / 6.5-kg/cm ²	122 psi / 8.6-kg/cm ²	131 psi / 9.21-kg/cm ²
Drive Speed—Lowered	2.1 mph / 3.4 km/h	2.2 mph / 3.5 km/h	3 mph / 4.8 km/h	2.2 mph / 3.5 km/h
Drive Speed—Elevated	0.5 mph / 0.8 km/h	0.5 mph / 0.8 km/h	0.5 mph / 0.8 km/h	0.5 mph / 0.8 km/h
Max Tilt Rating				
— Indoor (Side to Side)	1.75 Degrees	150 Degrees	2.50 Degrees	2.50 Degrees
— Outdoor (Side to Side)	1.50 Degrees	150 Degrees	1.50 Degrees	1.50 Degrees
Fore and Aft	3.75 Degrees	3.50 Degrees	3.50 Degrees	3.50 Degrees
Gradeability	25%	25%	25%	25%
Turning Radius (Inside)	Zero	Zero	Zero	Zero
Turning Radius (Outside)	66-in / 1680-mm	88.2-in / 2244-mm	88-in / 2244-mm	88-in / 2244-mm
Tire Size - Non-Marking Solid	12.7 x 4-in / 323 x 100-mm	16 x 5-in / 406 x 127-mm	16 x 5-in / 406 x 125 mm	16 x 5-in / 406 x 127-mm
Batteries	4 x 6V 220 amp-hr	4 x 6V 220 amp-hr	4 x 6V, 220 amp-hr	4 x 6V 220 amp-hr
Charger	27 amp	27 amp	27 amp	27 amp
Pump	Fixed Displacement Gear	Fixed Displacement Gear	Fixed Displacement Gear	Fixed Displacement Gear
Hydraulic Reservoir	4 gal / 15 L	4.8 gal / 18 L	4 gal / 15 L	4 gal / 15 L
Brakes (On Drive Wheels)	Multi-Disc Friction	Multi-Disc Friction	Multi-Disc Friction	Multi-Disc Friction
Rail Type	Fold-Down	Fold-Down	Fold-Down	Fold-Down
Drive	Hydraulic Front Wheel	Hydraulic Front Wheel	Hydraulic Front Wheel	Hydraulic Front Wheel

*Certain weights and dimensions may vary due to options and to compliance with country standards. Specifications may change to meet country standards or with addition of optional equipment.

R1932: Indoor-only model available, consult factory

1. Dimensions reflect outside measurements.

LIGHTWEIGHT ES SERIES

ES1330L / ES1530L Scissor Lifts

	ES1330L	ES1530L
Platform Height—Elevated (Indoor)	13-ft / 3.8-m	15-ft / 4.5-m
Platform Height - Elevated (Outdoor)	13-ft / 3.8-m	10-ft / 3-m
Platform Height—Lowered	28.0-in / 70-cm	31.1-in / 80-cm
Platform Capacity	500-lb / 227-kg	500-lb / 227-kg
—Capacity on Deck Extension	250-lb / 115-kg	250-lb / 115-kg
No. Occupants (Indoor)	2	1
No. Occupants (Outdoor)	1	1
Platform Railing Height	43.3-in / 1.1-m	43.3-in / 1.1-m
Overall Height	71.7-in / 1.8-m	74.8-in / 1.9-m
Platform Dimensions ¹	52.8 x 27.6-in / 1.34 x .70-m	52.8 x 27.6-in / 1.34 x .70-m
—Platform Extension	21.6-in / 55-cm	21.6-in / 55-cm
Overall Machine Length	56.2-in / 1.4-m	56.2-in / 1.4-m
Overall Machine Width	30-in / 76-cm	30-in / 76-cm
Wheelbase	42.3-in / 1.1-m	42.3-in / 1.1-m
Ground Clearance	2.4-in / 6-cm	2.4-in / 6-cm
Lift/Lower Time (No Load)	17/17 seconds	19/19 seconds
Lift/Lower Time (Rated Load)	20/16 seconds	22/17 seconds
Maximum Drive Height (Indoor)	13-ft / 3.8-m	15-ft / 4.5-m
Maximum Drive Height (Outdoor)	13-ft / 3.8-m	10-ft / 4.5-m
Weight*	1,984-lb / 900-kg	1,940-lb / 880-kg
Ground Bearing Pressure	119 psi / 8.3-kg/cm ²	126 psi / 8.82-kg/cm ²
Drive Speed—Lowered	2.4 mph / 3.8 km/h	2.4 mph / 3.8 km/h
Drive Speed—Elevated	0.5 mph / .8 km/h	0.5 mph / .8 km/h
Max Tilt Rating		
— Indoor (side to side)	1.75 Degrees	2.5 Degrees
— Outdoor (side to side)	1.50 Degrees	1.50 Degrees
Fore and Aft	3 Degrees	3 Degrees
Gradeability	25%	25%
Turning Radius (Inside)	Zero	Zero
Turning Radius (Outside)	55-in / 1.4-m	55-in / 1.4-m
Tire Size (Non-Marking Solid)	10 x 3-in / 255 x 75-mm	10 x 3-in / 255 x 75-mm
Batteries	2 x 12V 105 amp-hr	2 x 12V 105 amp-hr
Charger	27 Amp	27 Amp
Pump	Fixed Displacement Gear	Fixed Displacement Gear
Hydraulic Reservoir	1.3 gal / 5 L	1.3 gal / 5 L
Brakes (On Drive Wheels)	Electric, Friction	Electric, Friction
Rail Type	Fixed	Fixed
Drive	24V DC	24V DC

*Certain weights and dimensions may vary due to options and to compliance with country standards. Specifications may change to meet country standards or with addition of optional equipment.

1. Dimensions reflect outside measurements.

ES SERIES

NEW MODEL
COMING IN 2023
ES4046

ES1932/ES2632/ES2646/ES3246 Scissor Lifts

	ES1932	ES2632	ES2646	ES3246
Platform Height—Elevated (Indoor)	19-ft / 5.8-m	25-ft 5-in / 7.8-m	26-ft / 7.92-m	32-ft / 9.8-m
Platform Height—Elevated (Outdoor)	19-ft / 5.8-m	21-ft / 9.8-m	26-ft / 7.92-m	32-ft / 9.8-m
Platform Height—Lowered	38.6-in / 9.81-m	43.6-in / 1.11-m	45.0-in / 1.14-m	50.9-in / 1.29-m
Platform Capacity (Indoor)	507-lb / 230-kg	507-lb / 230-kg	1,200-lb / 545-kg	705-lb / 320-kg
Platform Capacity (Outdoor)	507-lb / 230-kg	275-lb / 125-kg	1,200-lb / 545-kg	507-lb / 230-kg
—Capacity on Deck Extension	265-lb / 120-kg	265-lb / 120-kg	265-lb / 120-kg	265-lb / 120-kg
No. Occupants (Indoor)	2	2	2	2
No. Occupants (Outdoor)	1	1	1	1
Platform Railing Height	44.4-in / 1.13-m	44.6-in / 1.13-m	44.6-in / 1.13-m	44.6-in / 1.13-m
Overall Height	82.8-in / 2.10-m	88.2-in / 2.24-m	89.6-in / 2.28-m	96.3-in / 2.45-m
—With Rails Folded	78.2-in / 1.99-m	70.3-in / 1.8-m	71.7-in / 1.82-m	77.6-in / 1.97-m
Platform Dimensions ¹	62.7 x 25.4-in / 1.59 x .64-m	87.6 x 27.7-in / 2.22 x .70-m	87.6 x 41.5-in / 2.22 x 1.05-m	87.6 x 41.5-in / 2.22 x 1.05-m
—Platform Extension	36-in / 91-cm	34-in / 86.5-cm	36-in / 91-cm	36-in / 91-cm
Overall-machine Length	68.7-ft / 1.74-m	94.3-in / 2.4-m	94.3-in / 2.4-m	94.3-in / 2.4-m
Overall-machine Width	32-in / 81-cm	32-in / 81-cm	46-in / 117-cm	46-in / 117-cm
Wheelbase	53-in / 1.34-m	74-in / 1.88-m	74-in / 1.88-m	74-in / 1.88-m
Ground Clearance	2.8-in / 7-cm	3.9-in / 9.8-cm	3.9-in / 9.8-cm	3.9-in / 9.8-cm
Lift/Lower Time (No Load)	22/29 seconds	38/40 seconds	49/44 seconds	51/48 seconds
Lift/Lower Time (Rated Load)	27/28 seconds	46/34 seconds	62/37 seconds	54/41 seconds
Maximum Drive Height (Indoor)	19-ft / 5.79-m	Full Height	Full Height	Full Height
Maximum Drive Height (Outdoor)	19-ft / 5.79-m	21-ft / 9.8-m	Full Height	Full Height
Weight*	3,450-lb / 1,565-kg	4,400-lb / 1,996-kg	5,295-lb / 2,401-kg	5,620-lb / 2,549.19-kg
Ground Bearing Pressure	114 psi / 8.0 kg/cm ²	107 psi / 7.5 kg/cm ²	137 psi / 9.6 kg/cm ²	140 psi / 9.8 kg/cm ²
Drive Speed—Lowered	3 mph / 4.8 km/h	2.75 mph / 4.4 km/h	3 mph / 4.8 km/h	3 mph / 4.8 km/h
Drive Speed—Elevated	0.5 mph / 0.8 km/h	0.5 mph / 0.8 km/h	0.5 mph / 0.8 km/h	0.5 mph / 0.8 km/h
Max Tilt Rating				
— Indoor	1.75 Degrees	1.50 Degrees	2.50 Degrees	2.50 Degrees
— Outdoor	1.50 Degrees	1.50 Degrees	1.50 Degrees	1.50 Degrees
— Fore and Aft	3.75 Degrees	3.50 Degrees	3.50 Degrees	3.50 Degrees
Gradeability	25%	25%	25%	25%
Turning Radius (Inside)	Zero	Zero	Zero	Zero
Turning Radius (Outside)	66-in / 1.68-m	88.2-in / 2.24-m	88-in / 2.24-m	88-in / 2.24-m
Tire Size (Non-Marking Solid)	12.7 x 4-in / 323 x 100-mm	16 x 5-in / 406 x 125-mm	16 x 5-in / 406 x 125-mm	16 x 5-in / 406 x 125-mm
Batteries	4 x 6V 220 amp-hr	4 x 6V, 220 amp-hr	4 x 6V, 220 amp-hr	4 x 6V, 220 amp-hr
Charger	27 amp	27 amp	27 amp	27 amp
Pump	Fixed Displacement Gear	Fixed Displacement Gear	Fixed Displacement Gear	Fixed Displacement Gear
Hydraulic Reservoir	1 gal / 3.8 L	1.25 gal / 4.73 L	1.7 gal / 6.4 L	1.7 gal / 6.4 L
Brakes (on drive wheels)	Multi-Disc Friction	Electric, Friction	Electric, Friction	Electric, Friction
Rail Type	QuikFold	Fold Down	Fold Down	Fold Down
Drive	24V DC	24V DC	24V DC	24V DC

*Certain weights and dimensions may vary due to options and to compliance with country standards. Specifications may change to meet country standards or with addition of optional equipment.
ES1932: Indoor-only model available, consult factory
1. Dimensions reflect outside measurements.

DAVINCI SERIES - ALL ELECTRIC

AE1932 Scissor Lift

AE1932

Platform Height (Indoor)	19-ft / 5.79-m
Platform Height (Outdoor)	19-ft / 5.79-m
Platform Height — Lowered	38.7-in / 98-cm
Platform Railing Height ¹	44.4-in / 1.28-m
Overall Height	83.2-in / 2.11-m
— With Rails Folded	78.2-in / 1.99-m
Platform Dimensions ²	65.5 x 29.1-in / 1.66 x 74-cm
— Platform Extension	36-in / 91.4-cm
Overall Machine Length	68.7-in / 1.74-m
Overall Machine Width	32-in / 81-cm
Wheelbase	53-in / 1.34-m
Ground Clearance	2.8-in / 7-cm
Platform Capacity (Indoor)	606-lb / 275-kg
Platform Capacity (Outdoor)	606-lb / 275-kg
— Capacity on Deck Extension	265-lb / 120-kg
No. Occupants (Indoor)	2
No. Occupants (Outdoor)	1
Lift/Lower Time	24/26 seconds
Maximum Drive Height (Indoor)	Full Height
Maximum Drive Height (Outdoor)	Full Height
Weight*	3,475-lb / 1,576-kg
Ground Bearing Pressure	150 psi / 10.5-kg/cm ²
Drive Speed—Lowered	4 mph / 6.4 km/h
Drive Speed—Elevated	0.5 mph / 0.8 km/h
Max Tilt Rating	
— Indoor (Side to Side)	1.75 Degrees
— Outdoor (Side to Side)	1.5 Degrees
— Fore and Aft	3.75 Degrees
Gradeability	25%
Turning Radius (Inside)	Zero
Turning Radius (Outside)	66-in / 1.68-m
Tire Size (Non-Marking Solid)	12.5 x 4-in / 323 x 100-mm
Battery	Single 24V Lithium Ion, 80 aH
Charger	27 amp
Lift System	Fully Electric
Steer System	Fully Electric
Brakes (On Drive Wheels)	Multi-Disc Friction
Rail Type	QuikFold
Drive	24V AC

*Certain weights and dimensions may vary due to options and to compliance with country standards.

1. Platform railing height with standard QuikFold Rails

2. Dimensions reflect outside measurements.

ERT SERIES

ERT2669 / ERT3369 / ERT4069 / ERT4769 Scissors

	ERT2669	ERT3369	ERT4069	ERT4769
Platform Height	26-ft 2-in / 7.98-m	32-ft 8-in / 9.96-m	40-ft 3-in / 12.3-m	47-ft / 14.3-m
Platform Height — Lowered	4-ft 3-in / 1.3-m	4-ft 9-in / 1.46-m	4-ft 10-in / 1.46-m	5-ft 4-in / 1.62-m
Platform Capacity (Single Extension)	1,500-lb / 680-kg	1,000-lb / 454-kg	800-lb / 363-kg	800-lb / 363-kg
— Capacity on Deck Extension	300-lb / 136-kg	300-lb / 136-kg	300-lb / 136-kg	300-lb / 136-kg
No. Occupants (Indoor/Outdoor)	4/4	4/2	3/2	3/2
Platform Railing Height	44.7-in / 1.14-m	44.7-in / 1.14-m	44.7-in / 1.14-m	44.7-in / 1.14-m
Overall Height	96.7-in / 2.46-m	102.9-in / 2.61-m	103-in / 2.62-m	109.1-in / 2.77-m
Platform Dimensions ¹	130.5 x 63-in / 3.3 x 1.6-m	130.5 x 63-in / 3.3 x 1.6-m	130.5 x 63-in / 3.3 x 1.6-m	130.5 x 63-in / 3.3 x 1.6-m
— Platform Extension	42-in / 1.07-m	42-in / 1.07-m	42-in / 1.07-m	42-in / 1.07-m
Overall Machine Length	139-in / 3.53-m	139-in / 3.53-m	139-in / 3.53-m	139-in / 3.53-m
Overall Machine Width	69.3-in / 1.76-m	69.3-in / 1.76-m	69.3-in / 1.76-m	69.3-in / 1.76-m
Wheelbase	81.3-in / 2.07-m	81.3-in / 2.07-m	81.3-in / 2.07-m	81.3-in / 2.07-m
Ground Clearance	9.5-in / 24-cm	9.5-in / 24-cm	9-in / 22-cm	9-in / 22-cm
Lift/Lower Time	36/28 seconds	42/33 seconds	69/46 seconds	81/55 seconds
Maximum Drive Height	Full Height	Full Height	Full Height	Full Height
Weight (Single Extension w/out Leveling Jacks)*	8,250-lb / 3,750-kg	9,425-lb / 4,284-kg	10,558-lb / 4,799-kg	15,200-lb / 6,909-kg
Ground Bearing Pressure	40 psi / 2.81 kg/cm ²	40 psi / 2.81 kg/cm ²	44 psi / 3.09 kg/cm ²	56 psi / 3.94 kg/cm ²
Drive Speed — Lowered	3.5 mph / 5.6 km/h	3.5 mph / 5.6 km/h	3.5 mph / 5.6 km/h	3.5 mph / 5.6 km/h
Drive Speed — Elevated	0.5 mph / 0.8 km/h	0.5 mph / 0.8 km/h	0.3 mph / 0.48 km/h	0.3 mph / 0.48 km/h
Max Tilt Rating (Side-to-Side) ²	2.5 Degrees	2.5 Degrees	2.5 Degrees	2.5 Degrees
Max Tilt Rating (Fore/Aft) ²	3 Degrees	3 Degrees	3 Degrees	3 Degrees
Gradeability	40%	35%	35%	35%
Turning Radius (Inside)	83-in / 2.11-m	83-in / 2.11-m	83-in / 2.11-m	83-in / 2.11-m
Turning Radius (Outside)	174.8-in / 4.44-m	174.8-in / 4.44-m	174.8-in / 4.44-m	174.8-in / 4.44-m
Tire size (Non-Marking)	26 x 12 Foam-Filled	26 x 12 Foam-Filled	26 x 12 Foam-Filled	26 x 12 Foam-Filled
Batteries	8 x 6V, 225 Ah	8 x 6V, 225 Ah	8 x 6V, 310 Ah	8 x 6V, 375 Ah
Rail Type	Fold Down	Fold Down	Fold Down	Fold Down
Drive (2WD)	AC Electric Drive	AC Electric Drive	AC Electric Drive	AC Electric Drive
Generator Set (Kubota Stage V OC60-E4) ³	6 hp / 4.5 kW	6 hp / 4.5 kW	6 hp / 4.5 kW	6 hp / 4.5 kW
Hydraulic Reservoir	13.2 gal / 50 L	13.2 gal / 50 L	13.2 gal / 50 L	13.2 gal / 50 L

*Certain options or country standards increase weight.

Specifications may change without notice to meet country standards or with addition of optional equipment.

1. Dimensions reflect inside measurements.

2. At max height

3. Optional configuration

RT SERIES (69-IN WIDE)

RT2669 / RT3369 / RT4069 / RT4769 Scissors

	RT2669	RT3369	RT4069	RT4769
Platform Height	26-ft 2-in / 7.98-m	32-ft 8-in / 9.96-m	40-ft 3-in / 12.3-m	47-ft / 14.3-m
Platform Height — Lowered	4-ft 3-in / 1.3-m	4-ft 9-in / 1.46-m	4-ft 10-in / 1.46-m	5-ft 4-in / 1.62-m
Platform Capacity (Single Extension)	1,500-lb / 680-kg	1,000-lb / 454-kg	800-lb / 363-kg	800-lb / 363-kg
— Capacity on Deck Extension	300-lb / 136-kg	300-lb / 136-kg	300-lb / 136-kg	300-lb / 136-kg
No. Occupants (Indoor/Outdoor)	4/4	4/2	3/2	3/2
Platform Railing Height	44.7-in / 1.14-m	44.7-in / 1.14-m	44.7-in / 1.14-m	44.7-in / 1.14-m
Overall Height	96.7-in / 2.46-m	102.9-in / 2.61-m	103-in / 2.62-m	109.1-in / 2.77-m
Platform Dimensions ¹	130.5 x 63-in / 3.3 x 1.6-m	130.5 x 63-in / 3.3 x 1.6-m	130.5 x 63-in / 3.3 x 1.6-m	130.5 x 63-in / 3.3 x 1.6-m
— Platform Extension	42-in / 1.07-m	42-in / 1.07-m	42-in / 1.07-m	42-in / 1.07-m
Overall Machine Length	139-in / 3.53-m	139-in / 3.53-m	139-in / 3.53-m	139-in / 3.53-m
Overall Machine Width	69.3-in / 1.76-m	69.3-in / 1.76-m	69.3-in / 1.76-m	69.3-in / 1.76-m
Wheelbase	81.3-in / 2.07-m	81.3-in / 2.07-m	81.3-in / 2.07-m	81.3-in / 2.07-m
Ground Clearance	9.5-in / 24-cm	9.5-in / 24-cm	9-in / 22-cm	9-in / 22-cm
Lift/Lower Time	32/37 seconds	40/40 seconds	50/48 seconds	65/60 seconds
Maximum Drive Height	Full Height	Full Height	Full Height	Full Height
Weight (Single Extension w/out Leveling Jacks)*	8,250-lb / 3,750-kg	9,457-lb / 4,284-kg	10,558-lb / 4,799-kg	15,200-lb / 6,909-kg
Ground Bearing Pressure	40 psi / 2.81 kg/cm ²	40 psi / 2.81 kg/cm ²	44 psi / 3.09 kg/cm ²	56 psi / 3.94 kg/cm ²
Drive Speed — Lowered	3.5 mph / 5.6 km/h	3.5 mph / 5.6 km/h	3.0 mph / 4.82 km/h	3.0 mph / 4.82 km/h
Drive Speed — Elevated	0.5 mph / 0.8 km/h	0.5 mph / 0.8 km/h	0.3 mph / 0.48 km/h	0.3 mph / 0.48 km/h
Max Tilt Rating (Side-to-Side) ²	2.5 Degrees	2.5 Degrees	2.5 Degrees	2.5 Degrees
Max Tilt Rating (Fore/Aft) ²	3 Degrees	3 Degrees	3 Degrees	3 Degrees
Gradeability	40%	35%	35%	35%
Turning Radius (Inside)	83-in / 2.11-m	83-in / 2.11-m	83-in / 2.11-m	83-in / 2.11-m
Turning Radius (Outside)	174.8-in / 4.44-m	174.8-in / 4.44-m	174.8-in / 4.44-m	174.8-in / 4.44-m
Tire size	26 x 12 Foam-Filled	26 x 12 Foam-Filled	26 x 12 Foam-Filled	26 x 12 Foam-Filled
Rail Type	Fold Down	Fold Down	Fold Down	Fold Down
Drive	4WD Hydrostatic	4WD Hydrostatic	4WD Hydrostatic	4WD Hydrostatic
Dual Fuel Engine	Kubota WG972-GL-E4 31 hp / 23.2 kW	Kubota WG972-GL-E4 31 hp / 23.2 kW	Kubota WG972-GL-E4 31 hp / 23.2 kW	Kubota WG972-GL-E4 31 hp / 23.2 kW
Diesel Engine	Kubota D1305-E4B 24.8 hp / 18.5 kW	Kubota D1305-E4B 24.8 hp / 18.5 kW	Kubota D1305-E4B 24.8 hp / 18.5 kW	Kubota D1305-E4B 24.8 hp / 18.5 kW
Fuel Tank Capacity	10 gal / 38 L	10 gal / 38 L	10 gal / 38 L	10 gal / 38 L
Hydraulic Reservoir	13.2 gal / 50 L	13.2 gal / 50 L	13.2 gal / 50 L	13.2 gal / 50 L

*Certain options or country standards increase weight.

Specifications may change without notice to meet country standards or with addition of optional equipment.

1. Dimensions reflect inside measurements.

2. At max height

RT LARGE ROUGH TERRAIN SERIES (94-IN WIDE)

RT3394 / RT4394 / RT5394 Scissors

	RT3394	RT4394	RT5394
Platform Height—Elevated	33-ft / 10.06-m	43-ft / 13.11-m	53-ft / 16.5-m
Platform Height—Lowered	5-ft 3.57-in / 1.97-m	6-ft 5-in / 1.84-m	7-ft / 2.13-m
No. Occupants	6	6	6
Platform Railing Height	43.5-in / 1.1-m	43.5-in / 1.1-m	43.5-in / 1.1-m
Overall Height	9-ft 1-in / 2.8-m	9-ft 10-in / 3.0-m	10-ft 5-in / 3.2-m
—With Rails Lowered	6-ft 5.75-in / 1.97-m	7-ft 2.4-in / 2.19-m	7-ft 9-in / 2.36-m
Platform Dimensions ¹	70.5 x 149.8-in / 1.8 x 3.8-m	70.5 x 149.8-in / 1.8 x 3.8-m	70.5 x 149.8-in / 1.8 x 3.8-m
Platform Extension	4-ft / 1.22-m	4-ft / 1.22-m	4-ft / 1.22-m
Overall Length	16-ft / 4.9-m	16-ft / 4.9-m	16-ft / 4.9-m
Overall Width	7-ft 9-in / 2.36-m	7-ft 9-in / 2.36-m	7-ft 7-in / 2.31-m
Wheelbase	9-ft 9-in / 2.97-m	9-ft 9-in / 2.97-m	9-ft 9-in / 2.97-m
Ground Clearance	13.6-in / 34.5-cm	13.6-in / 34.5-cm	12-in / 30-cm
Platform Capacity	2,250-lb / 1,020-kg	1,500-lb / 680-kg	1,500-lb / 680-kg
—Capacity on Extension	500-lb / 227-kg	500-lb / 227-kg	500-lb / 227-kg
—Capacity w/Dual Extensions	2,000-lb / 907-kg	1,250-lb / 567-kg	1,250-lb / 567-kg
Lift/Lower Time	35/37 seconds	45/47 seconds	59/55 seconds
Maximum Drive Height	Full Height	Full Height	32-ft / 9.75-m
Weight w/One Extension*	11,820-lb / 5,372-kg	15,210-lb / 6,914-kg	17,110-lb / 7,761-kg
Ground Bearing Pressure**	73 psi / 5.1-kg/cm ²	83 psi / 5.8-kg/cm ²	90 psi / 6.3-kg/cm ²
Drive Speed (Lowered)	3.5 mph / 4.8 km/h	3.5 mph / 4.8 km/h	3.5 mph / 5.6 km/h
Drive Speed (Elevated)	0.5 mph / 0.8 km/h	0.5 mph / 0.8 km/h	0.5 mph / 0.8 km/h
Tilt Rating (Side-to-Side)	3 Degrees	3 Degrees	1.5 Degrees
Tilt Rating (Side-to-Side/Fore-Aft)	5 Degrees	5 Degrees	1.5 Degrees
Gradeability	45%	45%	40%
Turning Radius (Inside)	8-ft 10.5-in / 2.71-m	8-ft 10.5-in / 2.71-m	9-ft / 2.74-m
Turning Radius (Outside)	19-ft 5.5-in / 5.93-m	19-ft 5.5-in / 5.93-m	19-ft 9-in / 6.02-m
Tire Size/Type	12 x 16.5 Foam-Filled	12 x 16.5 Foam-Filled	12 x 16.5 Foam-Filled
Axle Oscillation	8-in / 20-cm	8-in / 20-cm	8-in / 20-cm
Brakes—4 Wheel	Spring Applied	Spring Applied	Spring Applied
Dual Fuel Engine	Kubota W6972 31 hp / 23 kW	Kubota W6972 31 hp / 23 kW	Kubota W6972 31 hp / 23 kW
Diesel Engine	Kubota D1305 24.8 hp / 18.5 kW	Kubota D1305 24.8 hp / 18.5 kW	Kubota D1305 24.8 hp / 18.5 kW
Fuel Tank Capacity	22 gal / 83.3 L	22 gal / 83.3 L	22 gal / 83.3 L
Hydraulic Reservoir	32 gal / 121.42 L	32 gal / 121.42 L	32 gal / 121.42 L

*Certain options or country standards increase weight.

**Ground bearing pressure applies to standard tires.

Specifications may change without notice to meet country standards or with addition of optional equipment.

1. Dimensions reflect inside measurements.

1230ES

Electric Vertical Mast Lift

1230ES

Platform Height — Elevated	12-ft / 3.66-m
Platform Height — Lowered	1-ft 10-in / 0.56-m
Platform Railing Height	3-ft 7-in / 1.10-m
Overall Height	5-ft 5-in / 1.66-m
Platform Dimensions ¹	27 x 33-in / 0.68 x 0.84-m
Overall Length	54-in / 1.36-m
Overall Width	30-in / 0.76-m
Wheelbase	3-ft 5-in / 1.04-m
Ground Clearance	2.6-in / 66-cm
Platform Capacity	500-lb / 227-kg
Lift/Lower Time (No Load)	15/21 seconds
Lift/Lower Time (Rated Load)	17/25 seconds
Maximum Drive Height	Full Height
Weight	1,775-lb / 805-kg
Ground Bearing Pressure	123 psi / 8.65-kg/cm ²
Drive Speed—Lowered	3 mph / 4.8 km/h
Drive Speed—Elevated	0.5 mph / 0.8 km/h
Gradeability	25%
Turning Radius (Inside)	4.4-in / 11.2-cm
Turning Radius (Outside)	4-ft 10-in / 1.46-m
Tire Size/Type	100 x 323 Non-Marking Solid
Brakes (On Drive Wheels)	Electric, Friction
Batteries	4 x 6V, 220 amp-hr
Charger	20 Amp Automatic (120V/240V – 50/60 HZ)
Drive	24V Electric
Hydraulic Reservoir	1.88 gal / 7.1 L

NOTE: Rated for indoor use only

1. Dimensions reflect inside measurements

ACCESSMASTER® MANUALLY PROPELLED Vertical Personnel Lifts

AM Series (With Outriggers)	25AM	30AM	38AM
Working Height	31-ft / 9.45-m	35.7-ft / 10.88-m	44-ft / 13.4-m
Platform Height	25-ft 2-in / 7.67-m	29.7-ft / 9.05-m	38-ft / 11.58-m
Platform Capacity*	350-lb / 160-kg	300-lb / 136-kg	300-lb / 136-kg
Standard Platform	25.9 x 25.5-in / 65.7 x 64.8-cm	25.9 x 25.5-in / 65.7 x 64.8-cm	25.9 x 25.5-in / 65.7 x 64.8-cm
Overall Height	78-in / 1.98-m	78-in / 1.98-m	103.9-in / 2.64-m
Overall Width	29.5-in / 0.75-m	29.1-in / 0.74-m	29.1-in / 0.74-m
Overall Length	48-in / 1.22-m	51.9-in / 1.31-m	57.4-in / 1.46-m
Overall Length—Without Battery Pack	47-in / 1.19-m	47-in / 1.19-m	47-in / 1.19-m
Overall Height—Tilted Back	N/A	N/A	77.5-in / 1.97-m
Overall Length—Tilted Back	N/A	N/A	119-in / 3.02-m
Ground Entry Height	18.9-in / 48-cm	18.9-in / 48-cm	18.9-in / 48-cm
Outrigger Footprint Length	68.1-in / 1.57-m	79-in / 2-m	85.8-in / 2.13-m
Outrigger Footprint Width	61.8-in / 1.38-m	79-in / 2-m	83.3-in / 2.02-m
Distance to Wall—Front	6-in / 15.5-cm	9.5-in / 24-cm	15-in / 38-cm
Distance to Wall—Side	11.5-in / 28.9-cm	20.5-in / 52-cm	24-in / 61-cm
Weight**—AC	825-lb / 374-kg	1,030-lb / 467-kg	1,265-lb / 574-kg
Weight**—DC	905-lb / 411-kg	1,110-lb / 504-kg	1,395-lb / 633-kg
Rear Wheels	10 x 2-in / 25 x 5-cm	10 x 2-in / 25 x 5-cm	10 x 2-in / 25 x 5-cm
Front Caster Wheels	6 x 2-in / 15 x 5-cm	6 x 2-in / 15 x 5-cm	6 x 2-in / 15 x 5-cm
Ground Bearing Pressure	49 psi / 3.5-kg/cm ²	49 psi / 3.5-kg/cm ²	49 psi / 3.5-kg/cm ²
Lift/Lower Time	60/37 seconds	75/35 seconds	120/50 seconds
Batteries	12 V DC/93 Amp hr	12 V DC/93 Amp hr	12 V DC/93 Amp hr
Max Outrigger Load	510-lb	510-lb	510-lb
Max Outrigger Ground Bearing Pressure	49 psi / 3.5-kg/cm ²	49 psi / 3.5-kg/cm ²	49 psi / 3.5-kg/cm ²
Front to Front Gradability Max	10 Degrees	9 Degrees	8 Degrees
Side to Side Gradability Max	11.5 Degrees	8.4 Degrees	7.1 Degrees

* Standard Platform.

** Certain options or country standards increase weight.

Specifications may change to meet country standards or with addition of optional equipment.

E18 SERIES

Mobile Vertical Mast Lifts

	NEW E18MML	NEW E18MCL
Platform Height—Elevated (Indoor)	18-ft / 5.5-m	18-ft / 5.5-m
Platform Height - Elevated (Outdoor)	N/A	13-ft / 4-m
Platform Capacity*	400-lb / 181-kg	400-lb / 181-kg
—Capacity on Deck Extension*	N/A	250-lb / 131-kg
—Capacity on Work Tray*	100-lb / 45-kg	N/A
No. Occupants (Indoor)	1	1
No. Occupants (Outdoor)	N/A	1
Overall Height	78-in / 1.98-m	78-in / 1.98-m
Platform Dimensions*	29.5 x 28-in / 75 x 71-cm	30 x 51-in (Extracted) / 76 x 130-cm
—Platform Extension*	N/A	19.5-in / 50-cm
Overall Machine Length	32-in / 81-cm	32-in / 81-cm
Overall Machine Width	30-in / 76-cm	30-in / 76-cm
Platform Entry Height	18.5-in / 47-cm	18.5-in / 47-cm
Wheelbase	41.4-in / 1.05-m	41.4-in / 1.05-m
Ground Clearance	2.5-in / 6.35-cm	2.5-in / 6.35-cm
Lift/Lower Time	23/23	23/23
Maximum Drive Height (Indoor)	Full Height	Full Height
Maximum Drive Height (Outdoor)	N/A	13-ft / 4-m
Weight**	1,950-lb / 885-kg	1,950-lb / 885-kg
Ground Bearing Pressure	TBD	TBD
Drive Speed—Lowered	2.5 mph / 4 km/h	2.5 mph / 4 km/h
Drive Speed—Elevated	0.5 mph / .8 km/h	0.5 mph / .8 km/h
Gradeability	30%	30%
Turning Radius (Inside)	Zero	Zero
Turning Radius (Outside)	48-in / 1.2-m	55-in / 1.4-m
Tire Size (Rear) - Non-Marking	10 x 3-in	10 x 3-in
Tire Size (Front) - Non-Marking	8-in Casters	8-in
Batteries	Four 6V - 220 AH	Four 6V - 220 AH
Charger	27 amp	27 amp
Brakes (On Drive Wheels)	Electric	Electric
Drive	Drive 4 Brush Direct Electric Drive (Planetary Gear)	Drive 4 Brush Direct Electric Drive (Planetary Gear)

*Based on Standard Configuration

**Certain weights and dimensions may vary due to options and to compliance with country standards.

ECOLIFT™ SERIES

Non-Powered Vertical Lifts

	EcoLift 50	EcoLift 70
Working Height	11-ft / 3.33-m	13-ft / 4.03-m
Platform Height	5-ft / 1.50-m	7-ft / 2.20-m
Stowed Height	5-ft 08-in / 1.55-m	6-ft 3-in / 1.94-m
Stowed Width	27.5-in / 70-cm	27.5-in / 70-cm
Stowed Length	38.7-in / 0.985-m	50.3-in / 1.28-m
Platform Size	28 x 23.6-in / 72 x 60-cm	33.4 x 25.4-in / 85 x 64.4-cm
Rated Capacity	330-lb / 150-kg	330-lb / 150-kg
Weight	397-lb / 180-kg	672-lb / 305-kg
Max Ground Bearing Pressure Front	160 psi / 11.2-kg/cm ²	170 psi / 11.9-kg/cm ²
Max Ground Bearing Pressure Rear	168 psi / 11.8-kg/cm ²	175 psi / 12.3-kg/cm ²

Push-Around Mast Lifts

	830P	1030P
Working Height	14-ft 2-in / 4.32-m	16-ft 2-in / 5.11-m
Platform Height	8-ft 2-in / 2.5-m	10-ft 2-in / 3.10-m
Stowed Height	61.4-in / 1.56-m	6-ft 1-in / 1.85-m
Platform Entry Height	14-in / 36-cm	29-in / 74-cm
Platform Size	39 x 29-in / 1 x .75-m	60 x 29.5-in / 1.52 x .75-m
Overall Vehicle Length	47-in / 1.19-m	63-in / 1.60-m
Overall Vehicle Width	29.5-in / 75-cm	30-in / 76-cm
Platform Capacity	440-lb / 200-kg	550-lb / 249-kg
Weight	628-lb / 285-kg	753-lb / 342-kg
Max Ground Bearing Pressure Front	173 psi / 12.2-kg/cm ²	489 psi / 34.4-kg/cm ²
Max Ground Bearing Pressure Rear	166 psi / 11.7-kg/cm ²	321 psi / 22.6-kg/cm ²
Batteries	12V 120 amp-hr	12V 120 amp-hr
Battery Charger	Automatic 110V-240V Charger	Automatic 110V-240V Charger

MSP SERIES

Mobile Stock Pickers

	10MSP	NEW E18MSP
Platform Height—Elevated (Indoor)	10-ft / 3.05-m	18-ft / 5.5-m
Platform Height - Elevated (Outdoor)	N/A	N/A
Platform Capacity*	350-lb / 159-kg	400-lb / 181-kg
—Capacity on Deck Extension*	N/A	N/A
—Capacity on Work Tray*	250-lb / 113-kg	100-lb / 45-kg
No. Occupants (Indoor)	1	1
No. Occupants (Outdoor)	N/A	N/A
Overall Height	57-in / 145-cm	78-in / 1.98-m
Platform Dimensions*	27 x 20-in / 69 x 49.5-cm	29.5 x 28-in / 75 x 71-cm
—Platform Extension*	N/A	N/A
Overall Machine Length	61-in / 155-cm	32-in / 81-cm
Overall Machine Width	32.5-in / 82.5-cm - With Bumper	30-in / 76-cm
Platform Entry Height	13.75-in / 35-cm	18.5-in / 47-cm
Wheelbase	46.4-in / 1.18-m	41.4-in / 1.05-m
Ground Clearance	2-in / 5-cm	2.5-in / 6.35-cm
Lift/Lower Time	13/13 seconds	23/23
Maximum Drive Height (Indoor)	Full Height	Full Height
Maximum Drive Height (Outdoor)	N/A	N/A
Weight**	1,100-lb / 499-kg	1,950-lb / 885-kg
Ground Bearing Pressure	TBD	TBD
Drive Speed—Lowered	5.0 mph / 8.0 km/h	2.5 mph / 4 km/h
Drive Speed—Elevated	0.5 mph / .8 km/h	0.5 mph / .8 km/h
Gradeability	15%	30%
Turning Radius (Inside)	Zero	Zero
Turning Radius (Outside)	65-in / 1.65-m	48-in / 1.2-m
Tire Size (Rear) - Non-Marking	12.62 x 4-in (32 x 10-cm)	10 x 3-in
Tire Size (Front) - Non-Marking	8 x 2.5-in (20 x 6-cm) Caster Wheels	8-in Casters
Batteries	4 Sealed 210 amp-hr Maintenance Free (AGM)	Four 6V - 220 AH
Charger	25 amp	27 amp
Brakes (On Drive Wheels)	Electric	Electric
Drive	Drive 4 Brush Direct Electric Drive (Planetary Gear)	Drive 4 Brush Direct Electric Drive (Planetary Gear)

*Based on Standard Configuration

**Certain weights and dimensions may vary due to options and to compliance with country standards.

Mobile Elevating Work Platforms

Booms

TOUCAN® SERIES

Mast-Style Boom Lifts

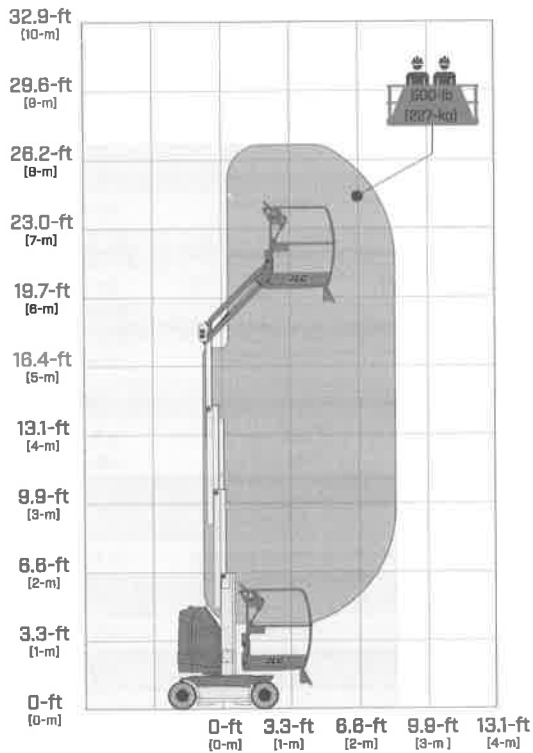
	20E	26E	32E
Platform Height	20-ft 3-in / 6.2-m	26-ft 6-in / 8.10-m	32-ft 3-in / 9.83-m
Horizontal Outreach	6-ft 5-in / 1.97-m	8-ft 8-in / 2.64-m	14-ft 9-in / 4.55-m
Up and Over Height	16-ft 7-in / 5.05-m	21-ft 4-in / 6.51-m	22-ft 8-in / 6.95-m
Swing	345 Degrees Non-Continuous	345 Degrees Non-Continuous	345 Degrees Non-Continuous
Platform Capacity	500-lb / 227-kg	500-lb / 227-kg	500-lb / 227-kg
Platform Rotator	N/A	N/A	120 Degrees Hydraulic
Jib (Range of Articulation)	112 Degrees (+45, -67) Vertical	127 Degrees (+66, -61) Vertical	125 Degrees Vertical/10- to 15-ft Telescopic
Platform Size	32 x 36-in / 0.81 x 0.90-m	28 x 36-in / 0.7 x 0.9-m	27.5 x 41.3-in / 0.70 x 1.05-m
Overall Width	3-ft 3-in / 0.99-m	3-ft 3-in / 0.99-m	3-ft 9-in / 1.20-m
Tailswing	6.7-in / 17-cm	4.7-in / 12-cm	5.9-in / 15-cm
Height Stowed	6-ft 5-in / 1.99-m	6-ft 5-in / 1.99-m	6-ft 5-in / 1.99-m
Stowed Length (Drop Bar)	6-ft 9-in / 2.10-m	9-ft 3-in / 2.82-m	12-ft / 3.65-m
Wheelbase	3-ft 9-in / 1.20-m	3-ft 9-in / 1.20-m	5-ft 3-in / 1.6-m
Ground Clearance	3.9-in / 10-cm	3.9-in / 10-cm	3.9-in / 10-cm
Weight*	4,980-lb / 2,260-kg	6,900-lb / 3,130-kg	10,140-lb / 4,600-kg
Ground Bearing Pressure**	255 psi / 17.9-kg/cm ²	319 psi / 22.4-kg/cm ²	185 psi / 13-kg/cm ²
Drive Speed (Lowered)	3.4 mph / 5.5 km/h	3.4 mph / 5.5 km/h	3.4 mph / 5.5 km/h
Drive Speed (Elevated)	.47 mph / .76 km/h	.47-.25 mph / .76-.41 km/h ¹	.47 mph / .76 km/h
Gradeability	25%	25%	25%
Turning Radius (Inside)	1-ft 8-in / 0.55-m	1-ft 8-in / 0.55-m	2-ft 5-in / 0.75-m
Turning Radius (Outside)	6-ft 5-in / 1.99-m	6-ft 5-in / 1.99-m	8-ft 5-in / 2.6-m
Tire Size/Type	16 x 5 x 10.5 Non-Marking	125 x 406 Non-Marking	18 x 7 x 12.12 Non-Marking
Electrical System	24V DC	24V DC	48V DC
Batteries	4x6V 213Ah AGM	260 amp-hr AGM	260 amp-hr
Battery Charger	27 amps	27 amps	20 amps
Drive Motors	2 — AC	2 — AC	2 — AC
Brakes	Spring Applied Disc	Spring Applied Disc	Spring Applied Disc
Hydraulic Motor/Pump	6.4 hp/ 3.3 cc/rev	6.4 hp/ 5.2 cc/rev	6.4 hp/ 5.2 cc/rev
Hydraulic Reservoir	1.98 gal / 7.5 L	2.38 gal / 9 L	5.8 gal / 22 L

*Certain options or country standards increase weight.

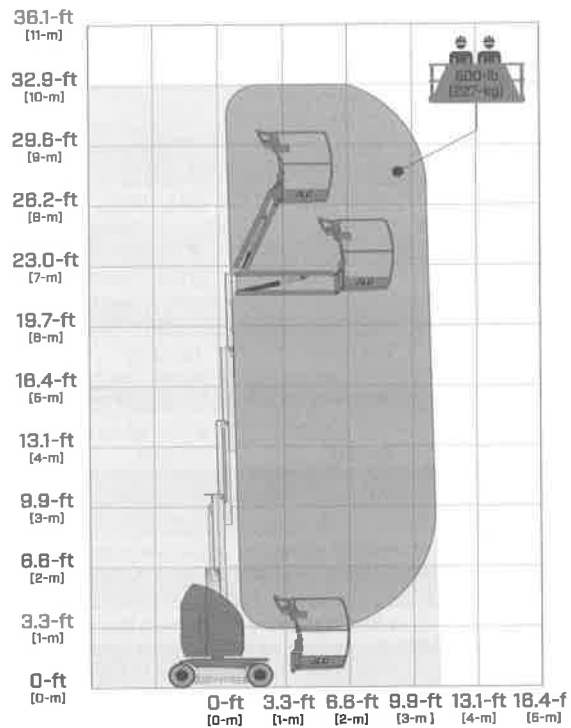
**Ground bearing pressure applies to standard tires.

1. .47 mph up to 23-ft 7.5-in in platform height (with jib fully raised); .25 mph above 23-ft 7.5-in in platform height (with jib fully raised);

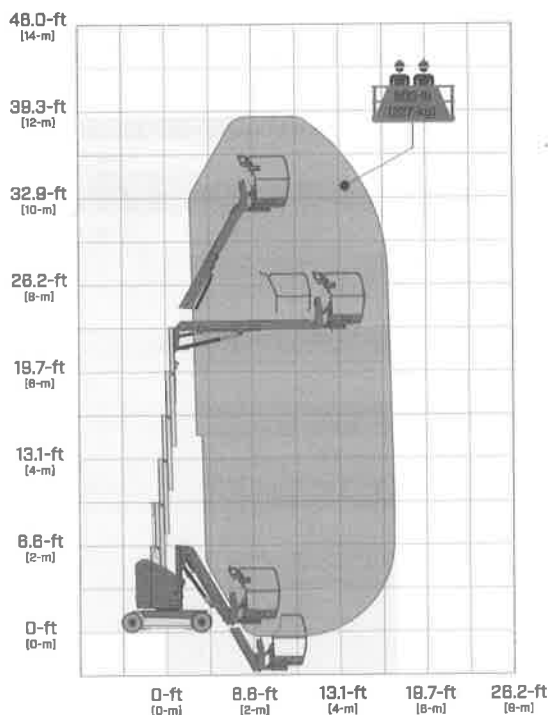
20E



26E



32E



SPECIAL FEATURES INCLUDE:

- Compact dimensions for accessing hard-to-reach areas.
- Versatile articulating jib provides up to 14-ft 6-in (4.42-m) up and over reach.
- 345 degree rotating mast for unmatched positioning capabilities.
- Platform rotator (standard on 32E.)
- Capacity for two workers and supplies.
- Drive through doorways and down narrow aisles.
- Navigate around multiple obstacles on the ground and in the air.
- Long lasting, environmentally friendly electric power.

Compact Crawler Series

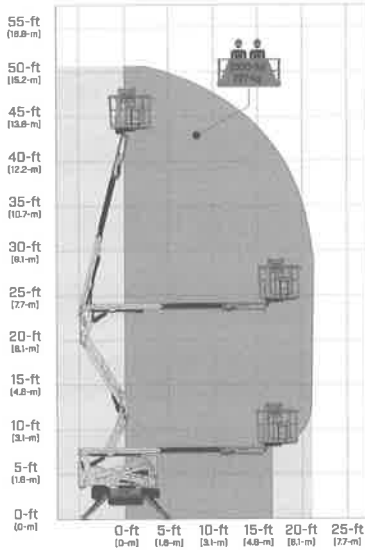
	X430AJ	X500AJ	X600AJ	NEW X660SJ	X770AJ	X1000AJ
Platform Height	43-ft 6-in / 13.30-m	49-ft / 14.95-m	59-ft 3-in / 18.05-m	65-ft 7-in / 20-m	77-ft 5-in / 23.60-m	100-ft / 30.48-m
Horizontal Outreach	21-ft 7-in - 6.60-m	23-ft / 7.00-m	30-ft / 9.1-m	39-ft / 11.9-m	43-ft / 13.1-m	54-ft 2-in / 16.50-m
Swing	360 Degrees Non-continuous	360 Degrees Non-continuous	360 Degrees Non-continuous	360 Degrees Non-continuous	360 Degrees Non-continuous	360 Degrees Non-continuous
Max. Platform Capacity	500-lb / 227-kg	500-lb / 227-kg	500-lb / 227-kg	500-lb / 227-kg	500-lb / 227-kg	500-lb / 227-kg
Platform Rotation	124 Degrees (+/-62)	124 Degrees (+/-62)	124 Degrees (+/-62)	124 Degrees (+/-62)	124 Degrees (+/-62)	180 Degrees (+85/-95)
Jib (Range of Articulation)	89 Degrees (0/-89)	89 Degrees (0/-89)	89 Degrees (0/-89)	89 Degrees (0/-89)	89 Degrees (0/-89)	180 Degrees (+85/-95)
Platform Size	58 x 30-in / 1.47 x 0.76-m	58 x 30-in / 1.47 x 0.76-m	58 x 30-in / 1.47 x 0.76-m	51.5 x 25.5-in / 1.31 x .65-m	58 x 30-in / 1.47 x 0.76-m	63 x 28-in / 1.60 x 0.71-m
Overall Width	29-in / 75-cm	31-in / 78-cm	31-in / 78-cm	35-in / 89-m	39-in / 99-cm	47-in / 119-m
Stowed Height	6-ft 6-in / 1.98-m	6-ft 6-in / 1.98-m	6-ft 6-in / 1.98-m	6-ft 6-in / 1.98-m	6-ft 6-in / 1.98-m	6-ft 6-in / 1.98-m
Outrigger Footprint	9-ft 8-in x 9-ft 8-in / 3.0 x 3.0-m	10-ft 5-in x 10-ft 5-in / 3.17 x 3.17-m	10-ft 7-in x 10-ft 7-in / 3.22 x 3.22-m	14-ft 1-in x 13-ft 4-in / 4.27-m x 4.08-m	14-ft 6-in x 14-ft 3-in / 4.41 x 4.31-m	18-ft 2-in x 16-ft 5-in / 5.49 x 5-m
Outrigger Footprint - Narrow	N/A	N/A	N/A	18-ft 10-in x 7-ft 11-in / 5.73-m x 2.41-m	19-ft 2-in x 9-ft 3-in / 5.84 x 2.81-m	22-ft x 12-ft 2-in / 6.71 x 3.71-m
Stowed Length	13-ft 2-in / 4.02-m	14-ft 10-in / 4.53-m	16-ft 5-in / 5.01-m	21-ft 11-in / 6.44-m	20-ft 9-in / 6.34-m	21-ft 3-in / 6.48-m
Without Platform	11-ft 2-in / 3.40-m	13-ft 8-in / 4.16-m	15-ft 3-in / 4.65-m	19-ft 1-in / 5.82-m	19-ft 7-in / 5.98-m	19-ft 3-in / 5.80-m
Track Length	4-ft 1-in / 1.24-m	4-ft 1-in / 1.24-m	4-ft 10-in / 1.47-m	5-ft 7-in / 1.71-m	6-ft 10-in / 2.08-m	6-ft 10-in / 2.08-m
Weight*	4,392-lb / 1,992-kg	5,071 lb / 2,300-kg	6,571 lb / 2,980-kg	7,273 lb / 3,350-kg	9,665 lb / 4,385-kg	16,790 lb / 7,616-kg
Ground Bearing Pressure						
—Outriggers	34.1 psi / 2.40 kg/cm ²	35.53 psi / 2.49 kg/cm ²	44.09 psi / 3.09 kg/cm ²	79.7psi / 5.6 kg/cm ²	65.3 psi / 4.50 kg/cm ²	58 psi / 4.1 kg/cm ²
—Tracks	8.20 psi / 0.58 kg/cm ²	9.72 psi / .68 kg/cm ²	9.28 psi / .65 kg/cm ²	9.08psi / .63 kg/cm ²	7.8 psi / 0.54 kg/cm ²	11.3 psi / 0.79 kg/cm ²
Drive Speed	0.87 mph / 1.4 km/h	0.8 mph / 1.3 km/h	0.8 mph / 1.3 km/h	1.2 mph / 2.0 km/h	0.7 mph / 1.2 km/h	0.8 mph / 1.3 km/h
Gradeability	28%	28%	28%	40%	28%	28%
Engine	Honda iGX390 11.7 hp / 8.7 kW	Honda iGX390 11.7 hp / 8.7 kW	Diesel Kubota Z602 19.5 hp / 14.5 kW	Diesel Kubota Z602 14.5 HP / 10.8kW	Diesel Kubota D902 21.6 hp / 16.1 kW	Diesel Kubota D902 21.6 hp / 16.1 kW
Electric System (Optional)	100Ah 36V Lithium-Ion	100Ah 48V Lithium-Ion	100Ah 72V Lithium-Ion	120Ah 51.4V Lithium-Ion	100Ah 83V Lithium-Ion	150Ah 76V Lithium-Ion
Bi-Energy Option Available	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Fuel Tank Capacity (Diesel)	7.4 gal. / 5.3 L	1.5 gal. / 5.9 L	1.5 gal. / 5.9 L	7.4 gal. / 28-L	6.6 gal. / 25-L	6.6 gal. / 25-L
AC Motor	120V 60 Hz / 1.2 kW	120V 60 Hz / 1.2 kW	120V 60 Hz / 1.2 kW	120V 60 Hz / 1.2 kW	120V 60 Hz / 1.2 kW	120V 60 Hz / 1.2 kW
Outrigger Pad Diameter	11.8-in / 30-cm	11.8-in / 30-cm	11.8-in / 30-cm	9-in / 23-cm	11.8-in / 30-cm	15.7-in / 40-cm

*Certain options or country standards increase weight.

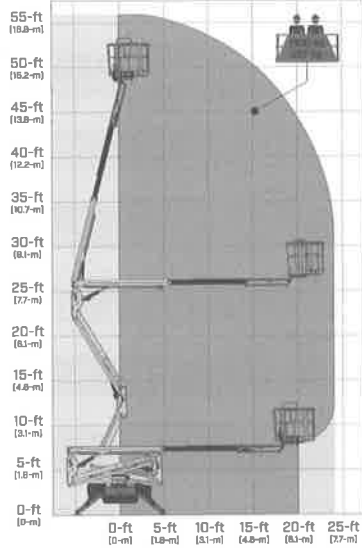
Bi-Energy:

This option equips the machine with both the Lithium-Ion Battery and Diesel Engine shown above, which allows the operator to choose the best power source to run independently.

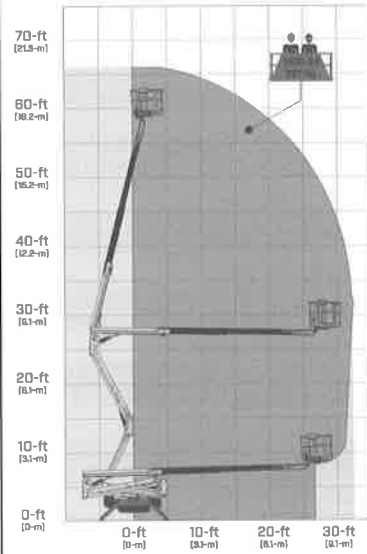
X430AJ



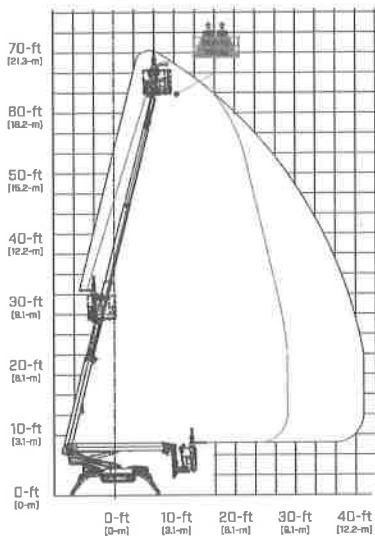
X500AJ



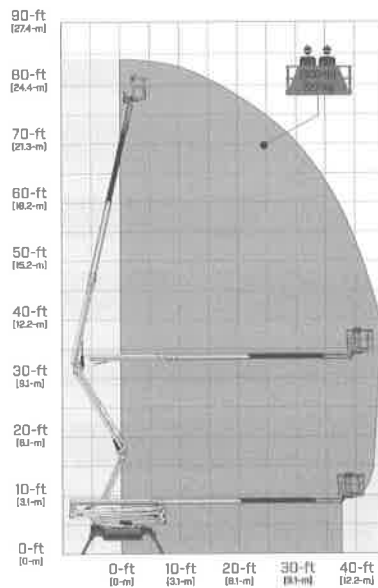
X600AJ



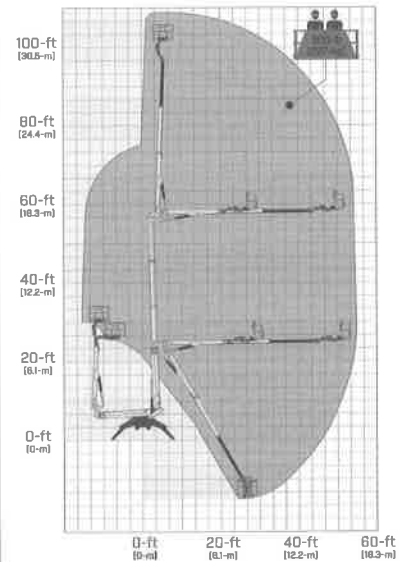
X660SJ



X770AJ



X1000AJ



E300AJP

Electric & Hybrid Boom Lifts

E300AJP

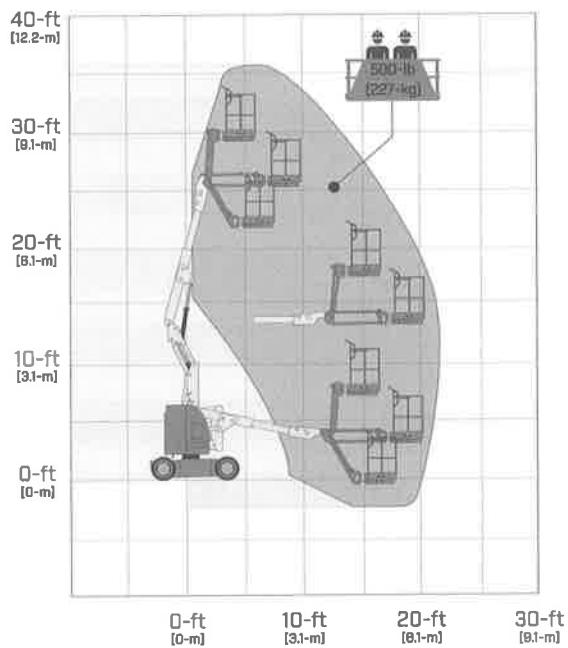
Platform Height	29-ft 5-in / 8.96-m
Horizontal Outreach	20-ft 1-in / 6.12-m
Up and Over Height	13-ft 2-in / 4.01-m
Swing	350 Degrees Non-Continuous
Platform Capacity-Unrestricted	500-lb / 227-kg
Platform Capacity-Restricted	N/A
Platform Rotator	180 Degrees Hydraulic
Jib Length (Range of Articulation)	144 Degrees (+84, -60) Vertical
JibPLUS*	180 Degrees Horizontal
Platform Size	30 x 48-in / 0.76 x 1.22-m
Overall Width	4-ft / 1.22-m
Overall Width—Axles Extended	N/A
Tailswing	Zero
Stowed Height	6-ft 7-in / 2.01-m
Stowed Length	18-ft 10-in / 5.74-m
Stowed Length (Drive)	N/A
Wheelbase	5-ft 5-in / 1.65-m
Ground Clearance	4-in / 10-cm
Weight*	15,400-lb / 6,985-kg
Max. Ground Bearing Pressure**	170 psi / 11.95-kg/cm ²
Drive Motors	Dual Electric Traction AC
Brakes	Spring Applied Multiple Discs
Drive Speed 2WD/4WD	4.5 mph / 7.2 km/h
Lift/Lower Speed	24/20 seconds
Gradeability 2WD/4WD	25%
Tilt Cut-Out	3 Degrees
Turning Radius (inside) 2WS/4WS	5-ft / 1.52-m
Turning Radius (outside) 2WS/4WS	10-ft 2-in / 3.1-m
Axle Oscillation	N/A
Tire Size/Type	25 x 7 x 12-in Non-Marking
Electrical System	48V DC
Hydraulic Motor/Pump	Perm. Magnet Motor/Gear Pump
Hydraulic Reservoir	2.1 gal / 7.95 L
Fuel Tank Capacity	N/A
Diesel Engine	N/A
Dual Fuel Engine	N/A
Batteries	8 x 6V, 305 amp-hr
Battery Charger	85-265VAC 45/60HZ

*Certain options or country standards increase weight.

**Ground bearing pressure applies to standard tires.

Specifications may change to meet country standards or with addition of optional equipment.

E300AJP



SPECIAL FEATURES INCLUDE:

- 4-ft (1.22-m) articulating jib with JibPLUS*
- ATC (Automatic Traction Control) improves performance on uneven surfaces.
- Ultra compact width of only 4-ft (1.22-m).
- Minimum up and down cycle time of only 105 seconds.
- Brushless AC motors.
- SkyGuard SkyLine™
- Load sensing system

E400AJP NARROW

Electric & Hybrid Boom Lifts

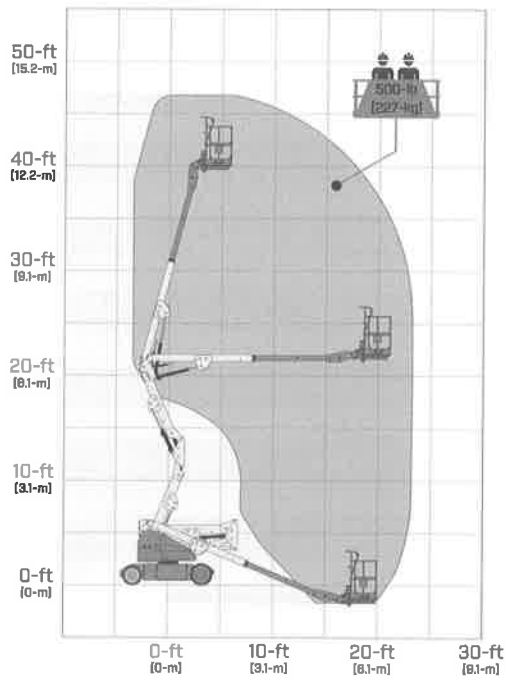
	E400A Narrow	E400AJP Narrow
Platform Height	40-ft / 12.19-m	40-ft / 12.19-m
Horizontal Outreach	21-ft 2-in / 6.45-m	22-ft 5-in / 6.83-m
Up and Over Height	21-ft 6-in / 6.55-m	21-ft 6-in / 6.55-m
Swing	360 Degrees Non-Continuous	360 Degrees Non-Continuous
Platform Capacity-Unrestricted	500-lb / 227-kg	500-lb / 227-kg
Platform Capacity-Restricted	N/A	
Platform Rotator	180 Degrees Hydraulic	180 Degrees Hydraulic
Jib Length (Range of Articulation)	N/A	144 Degrees (+84, -60) Vertical
JibPLUS*	N/A	180 Degrees Horizontal
Platform Size	30 x 48-in / 0.76 x 1.22-m	30 x 48-in / 0.76 x 1.22-m
Overall Width	4-ft 11-in / 1.5-m	4-ft 11-in / 1.5-m
Overall Width—Axles Extended	N/A	N/A
Tailswing	4-in / 10-cm	4-in / 10-cm
Stowed Height	6-ft 5.75-in / 1.97-m	6-ft 5.75-in / 1.97-m
Stowed Length	18-ft 1-in / 5.51-m	22-ft / 6.71-m
Stowed Length (Drive)	N/A	N/A
Wheelbase	6-ft 7-in / 2.01-m	6-ft 7-in / 2.01-m
Ground Clearance	8.5-in / 22-cm	5-in / 13-cm
Weight*	12,610-lb / 5,720-kg	14,900-lb / 6,759-kg
Max. Ground Bearing Pressure**	95 psi / 6.7-kg/cm ²	185 psi / 13.0-kg/cm ²
Drive Motors	Dual Electric Traction AC	Dual Electric Traction AC
Brakes	Spring Applied Multiple Discs	Spring Applied Multiple Discs
Drive Speed 2WD/4WD	4.2 mph / 6.7 km/h	4.2 mph / 6.7 km/h
Lift/Lower Speed	24/23 seconds	24/23 seconds
Gradeability 2WD/4WD	30%	30%
Tilt Cut-Out	3 Degrees	3 Degrees
Turning Radius (Inside) 2WS/4WS	2-ft 10-in / 86-cm	2-ft 10-in / 0.86-m
Turning Radius (Outside) 2WS/4WS	10-ft 4-in / 3.15-m	10-ft 4-in / 3.15-m
Axle Oscillation	N/A	N/A
Tire Size/Type - Front	22 x 6 x 17.5-in Solid Non-Marking	22 x 6 x 17.5-in Solid Non-Marking
Tire Size/Type - Rear	25 x 7 x 12-in Solid Non-Marking	25 x 7 x 12-in Solid Non-Marking
Electrical System	48V DC	48V DC
Hydraulic Motor/Pump	Perm. Magnet/Gear Pump	Perm. Magnet/Gear Pump
Hydraulic Reservoir	4 gal / 15.14 L	4 gal / 15.14 L
Fuel Tank Capacity	N/A	N/A
Diesel Engine	N/A	N/A
Dual Fuel Engine	N/A	N/A
Batteries	8 x 6V, 312 amp-hr	8 x 6V, 312 amp-hr
Battery Charger	85-265VAC 45/60HZ	85-265VAC 45/60HZ

*Certain options or country standards increase weight.

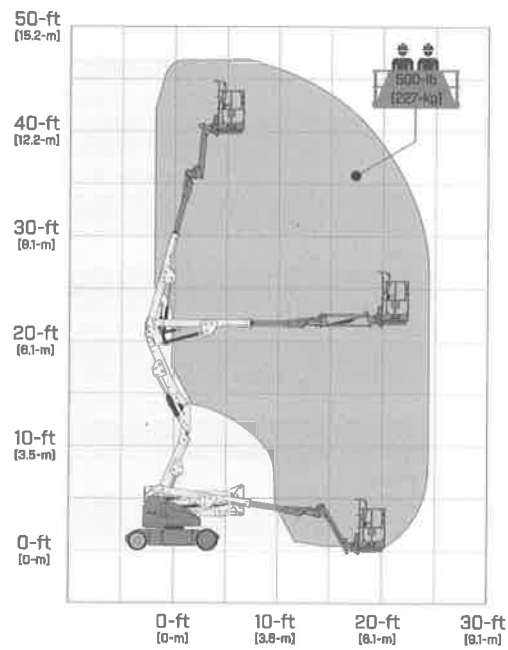
**Ground bearing pressure applies to standard tires.

Specifications may change to meet country standards or with addition of optional equipment.

E400A NARROW



E400AJP NARROW



SPECIAL FEATURES INCLUDE:

- JibPLUS® provide access in and around confined work areas.
- 4-ft 11-in (1.5-m) narrow chassis for maneuvering in narrow aisles and confined areas.
- ATC (Automatic Traction Control) improves performance on uneven surfaces.
- Brushless AC motors.
- SkyGuard SkyLine™
- Load sensing system



E450 SERIES

Electric Boom Lift

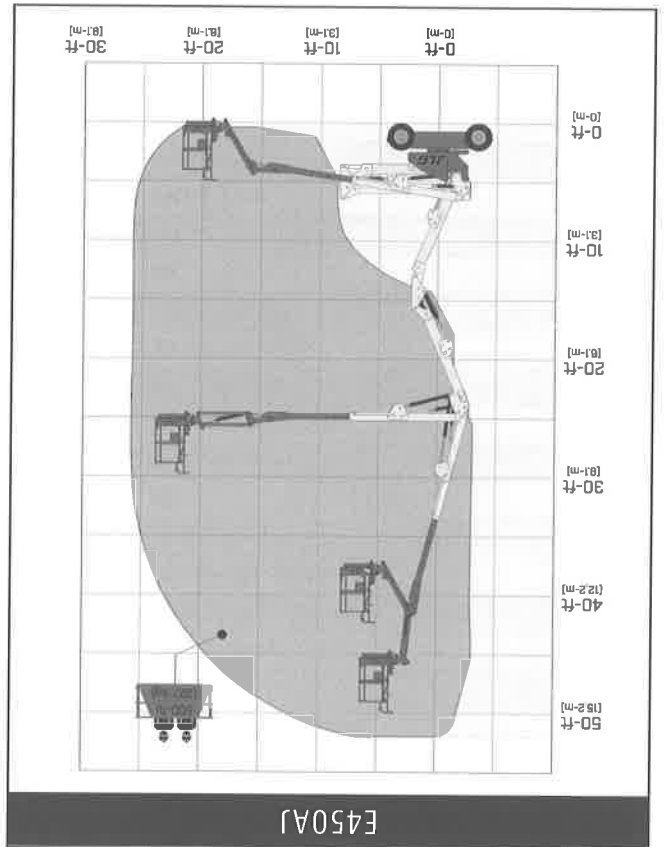
E450AJ

Platform Height	8 x 6V, 375 amp-hr
Horizontal Outreach	23-ft 9-in / 7.24-m
Up and Over Height	25-ft 3-in / 7.7-m
Swing	360 Degrees Non-Continuous
Platform Capacity-Unrestricted	500-lb / 227-kg
Platform Capacity-Restricted	N/A
Platform Rotator	180 Degrees Hydraulic
Jib Length (Range of Articulation)	141 Degrees (+86, -55) Vertical
JibPLUS*	N/A
Platform Size	30 x 60-in / 0.76 x 1.52-m
Overall Width	5-ft 9-in / 1.75-m
Overall Width—Axles Extended	N/A
Tailswing	Zero
Stowed Height	6-ft 7-in / 2.01-m
Stowed Length	21-ft 2-in / 6.45-m
Stowed Length (Drive)	N/A
Wheelbase	6-ft 7-in / 2.01-m
Ground Clearance	8-in / 20-cm
Weight*	14,400-lb / 6,532-kg
Max. Ground Bearing Pressure**	110 psi / 7.6-kg/cm ²
Drive Motors	Dual Electric Traction AC
Brakes	Spring Applied Multiple Discs
Drive Speed 2WD/4WD	4.5 mph / 7.2 km/h
Lift/Lower Speed	24/23 seconds
Gradeability 2WD/4WD	30%
Tilt Cut-Out	3 Degrees
Turning Radius (Inside) 2WS/4WS	2-ft / 61-cm
Turning Radius (Outside) 2WS/4WS	10-ft 4-in / 3.15-m
Axle Oscillation	N/A
Tire Size/Type	240/55 x 17.5 Foam-Filled
Electrical System	48V DC
Hydraulic Motor/Pump	Perm. Magnet Motor/Gear Pump
Hydraulic Reservoir	4 gal 15.14 L
Fuel Tank Capacity	N/A
Diesel Engine	N/A
Dual Fuel Engine	N/A
Batteries	8 x 6V, 375 amp-hr
Battery Charger	85-265VAC 45/60HZ

*Certain options or country standards increase weight.

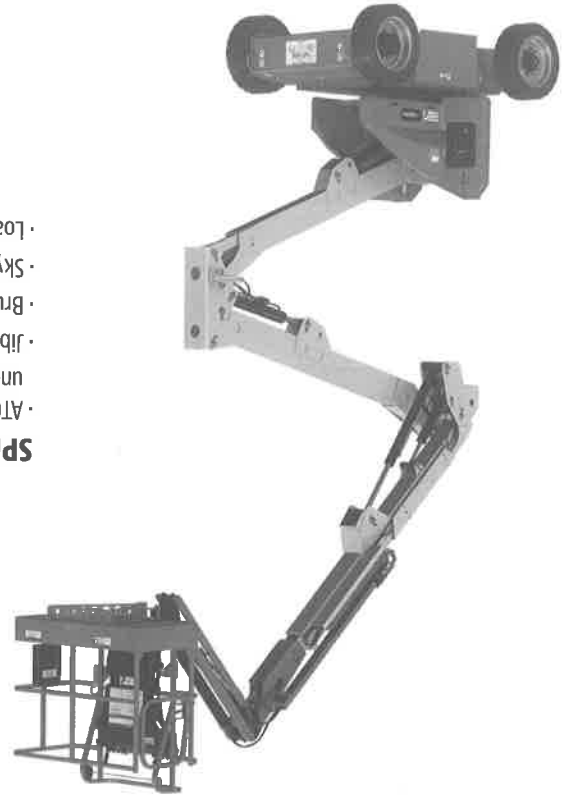
**Ground bearing pressure applies to standard tires.

Specifications may change to meet country standards or with addition of optional equipment.



SPECIAL FEATURES INCLUDE:

- ATC (Automatic Traction Control) improves performance on uneven surfaces.
- Jib provides up and over access in confined work areas.
- Brushless AC motors.
- SkyGuard Skyline™
- Load sensing system



EC600 & H600 SERIES

Electric & Hybrid Boom Lifts

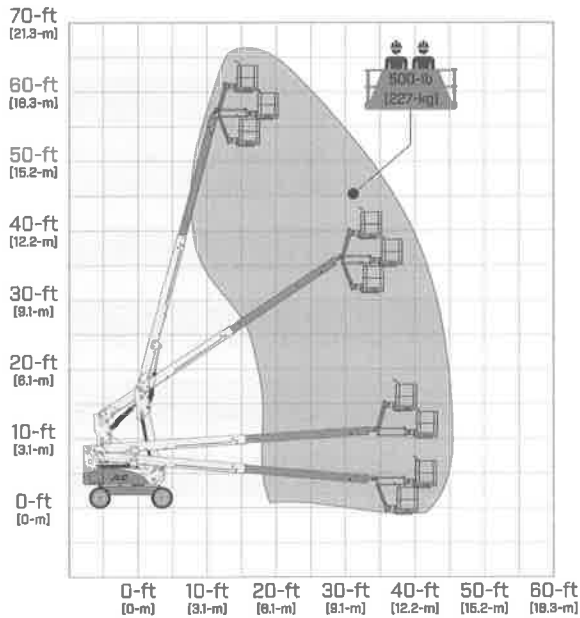
	EC600SJ/H600SJ	EC600SJP/H600SJP
Platform Height	60-ft 3-in / 18.36-m	60-ft 4-in / 18.39-m
Horizontal Outreach	43-ft 3-in / 13.18-m	44-ft 5-in / 13.54-m
Up and Over Height	*Applicable to Articulating ONLY*	*Applicable to Articulating ONLY*
Swing	400 Degrees Non-Continuous	400 Degrees Non-Continuous
Platform Capacity-Unrestricted	500-lb / 227-kg	500-lb / 227-kg
Platform Capacity-Restricted	N/A	N/A
Platform Rotator	180 Degrees Hydraulic	180 Degrees Hydraulic
Jib Length (Range of Articulation)	145 Degrees (+75, -70) Vertical	145 Degrees (+89, -56) Vertical
JibPLUS*	N/A	180 Degrees Horizontal
Platform Size	30 x 72-in / 0.76 x 1.83-m	30 x 72-in / 0.76 x 1.83-m
Overall Width	7-ft 11-in / 2.41-m	7-ft 11-in / 2.41-m
Overall Width—Axles Extended	N/A	N/A
Tailswing	4-ft / 1.22-m	4-ft / 1.22-m
Stowed Height	8-ft 4-in / 2.54-m	8-ft 4-in / 2.54-m
Stowed Length	30-ft 9-in / 9.37-m	33-ft 4-in / 10.16-m
Stowed Length (Drive)	N/A	N/A
Wheelbase	9-ft / 2.74-m	9-ft / 2.74-m
Ground Clearance	10-in / 26-cm	14-in / 36-cm
Weight*	16,710-lb / 7,580-kg	17,210-lb / 7,807-kg
Max. Ground Bearing Pressure**	52 psi / 3.7-kg/cm ²	51 psi / 3.6-kg/cm ²
Drive Motors	Dual Electric Traction	Dual Electric Traction
Brakes	Spring Applied Multiple Discs	Spring Applied Multiple Discs
Drive Speed 2WD/4WD	3.0 mph / 4.8 km/h	3.0 mph / 4.8 km/h
Lift/Lower Speed	55/55 seconds	55/55 seconds
Gradeability 2WD/4WD	30%/45%	30%/45%
Tilt Cut-Out	4 Degrees	4 Degrees
Turning Radius (Inside) 2WS/4WS	4-ft / 1.22-m	4-ft / 1.22-m
Turning Radius (Outside) 2WS/4WS	15-ft 2.5-in / 4.64-m	15-ft 2.5-in / 4.64-m
Axle Oscillation	8-in / 20-cm	8-in / 20-cm
Tire Size/Type	36 x 14-22.5-in Non-Marking Foam-Filled	36 x 14-22.5-in Non-Marking Foam-Filled
Electrical System	48V DC	48V DC
Hydraulic Motor/Pump	Series Wound Motor/Gear Pump	Series Wound Motor/Gear Pump
Hydraulic Reservoir	15 gal / 56.78 L	15 gal / 56.78 L
Fuel Tank Capacity	13 gal / 49.21 L	13 gal / 49.21 L
Diesel Engine	45 Amp Kubota 6.7 hp Diesel Engine	45 Amp Kubota 6.7 hp Diesel Engine
Dual Fuel Engine	N/A	N/A
Batteries	8 x 6V, 415 amp-hr	8 x 6V, 415 amp-hr
Battery Charger	110V 60HZ	110V 60HZ

*Certain options or country standards increase weight.

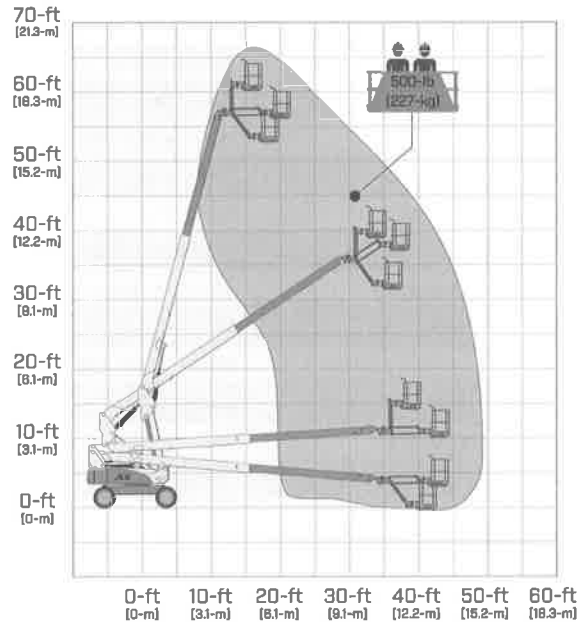
**Ground bearing pressure applies to standard tires.

Specifications may change to meet country standards or with addition of optional equipment.

EC/H600SJ



EC/H600SJP



SPECIAL FEATURES INCLUDE:

- The world's first 60-foot Electric Boom — indoor and outdoor versatility.
- Indoor advantages — Zero emissions, industry-leading noise reduction, non-marking tires and the lowest weight in its class.
- Outdoor advantages — Rugged design with available all-wheel drive, automatic traction control and oscillating axle.
- SkyGuard SkyLine™
- Load sensing system

H340AJ

Electric & Hybrid Boom Lifts

H340AJ

Platform Height	33-ft 10.5-in / 10.33-m
Horizontal Outreach	19-ft 11-in / 6.06-m
Up and Over Height	17-ft / 5.17-m
Swing	355 Degrees Non-Continuous
Platform Capacity-Unrestricted	500-lb / 227-kg
Platform Capacity-Restricted	N/A
Platform Rotator	180 Degrees Hydraulic
Jib Length (Range of Articulation)	4-ft / 1.22-m -139 Degrees (+79, -60)
JibPLUS*	N/A
Platform Size	30 x 60-in / 0.76 x 1.22-m
Overall Width	6-ft 4-in / 1.93-m
Overall Width—Axles Extended	N/A
Tailswing	2-in / 5.08-cm
Stowed Height	6-ft 7-in / 2-m
Stowed Length	18-ft 2-in / 5.52-m, 13-ft 1-in / 3.98-m with Jib Stowed
Stowed Length (Drive)	N/A
Wheelbase	6-ft 2-in / 1.87-m
Ground Clearance	10-in / 26-cm
Weight*	9,860-lb / 4,472-kg
Max. Ground Bearing Pressure**	64 psi / 4.5-kg/cm ²
Drive Motors	Dual Electric Traction
Brakes	N/A
Drive Speed 2WD/4WD	3.7 mph / 5.95 km/h
Lift/Lower Speed	19/16 seconds
Gradeability 2WD/4WD	45%
Tilt Cut-Out	4 Degrees
Turning Radius (Inside) 2WS/4WS	5-ft / 1.52-m
Turning Radius (Outside) 2WS/4WS	13-ft / 3.96-m
Axle Oscillation	4.5-in / 12-cm
Tire Size/Type	265/50 D20 Foam-Filled Lug Tread
Electrical System	48V DC
Hydraulic Motor/Pump	Tandem Gear Pump Set
Hydraulic Reservoir	20.6 gal / 77.9 L
Fuel Tank Capacity	13 gal / 49.2 L
Diesel Engine	Kubota Z482 11.1 hp / 8.3 kW
Dual Fuel Engine	N/A
Batteries	8 x 12V 100 amp-hr AGM
Battery Charger	85-265VAC 45/60HZ

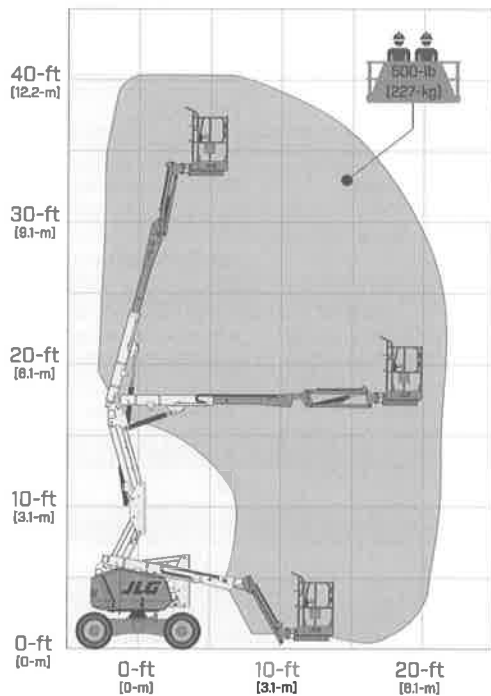
*Certain options or country standards increase weight.

**Ground bearing pressure applies to standard tires.

Standard with glow plugs.

Specifications may change to meet country standards or with addition of optional equipment.

H340AJ



SPECIAL FEATURES INCLUDE:

- Indoor and outdoor use—
Less noise and lower emissions give access to job sites where traditional diesel machines are not allowed to operate.
- Power and performance—
Four individually controlled drive motors provide four-wheel drive and exceptional terrainability on par with its diesel counterpart.
- Reduced maintenance—
Direct AC electric drive reduces the number of hydraulic hoses and fittings as well as the potential for leaks by 40% over hydraulic-powered counterparts.
- SkyGuard SkyLine™
- Load sensing system

340AJ & 450 SERIES

Articulating Boom Lifts

	340AJ	450AJ	450AJ HC3
Platform Height	33-ft 10.5-in / 10.33-m	45-ft / 13.72-m	45-ft / 13.72-m
Horizontal Outreach	19-ft 11-in / 6.06-m	25-ft / 7.62-m	25-ft / 7.62-m
Up and Over Height	17-ft / 5.17-m	24-ft / 7.3-m	24-ft / 7.3-m
Swing	355 Degrees Non-Continuous	355 Degrees Non-Continuous	355 Degrees Non-Continuous
Platform Capacity-Unrestricted	500-lb / 227-kg	550-lb / 250-kg	660-lb / 300-kg
Platform Capacity-Restricted	500-lb / 227-kg	550-lb / 250-kg	750/1,000-lb / 340/454-kg
Platform Rotator	180 Degrees Hydraulic	180 Degrees Hydraulic	180 Degrees Hydraulic
Jib Length (Range of Articulation)	4-ft / 1.22-m / 139 Degrees (+79,-60)	4-ft 1-in / 1.24-m / 145 Degrees (+76,-69)	4-ft 1-in / 1.24-m / 145 Degrees (+76,-69)
JibPLUS*	-	-	-
Platform Size	30 x 60-in / 0.76 x 1.52-m	30 x 72-in / 0.76 x 1.83-m	30 x 72-in / 0.76 x 1.83-m
Overall Width	6-ft 4-in / 1.93-m	6-ft 4.8-in / 1.96-m	7-ft 8.6-in / 2.35-m
Overall Width—Axles Extended	N/A	N/A	N/A
Tailswing	2-in / 5.08-cm	Zero	Zero
Stowed Height	6-ft 7-in / 2-m	7-ft 5.3-in / 2.27-m	7-ft 5.3-in / 2.27-m
Stowed Length	18-ft 2-in / 5.52-m / 13-ft 2-in / 4.02-m with Jib Stowed	21-ft 6.9-in / 6.57-m	21-ft 6.9-in / 6.57-m
Stowed Length (Drive)	N/A	N/A	N/A
Wheelbase	6-ft 2-in / 1.87-m	7-ft 9-in / 2.36-m	7-ft 9-in / 2.36-m
Ground Clearance	10-in / 23.7-cm	16.4-in / 41.7-cm	16.4-in / 41.7-cm
Weight*	9,700-lb / 4,400-kg	14,150-lb / 6,418-kg	16,550-lb / 7,507-kg
Max. Ground Bearing Pressure**	64 psi / 4.5-kg/cm ²	65 psi / 4.57-kg/cm ²	76 psi / 5.34-kg/cm ²
Drive Speed 2WD/4WD	3.1 mph / 4.98 km/h- 2WD Only	4.25 mph / 6.84 km/h	4.25 mph / 6.84 km/h
Lift/Lower Speed	19/13 seconds	23/23 seconds	23/23 seconds
Gradeability 2WD/4WD	45%	45% / 2WD-30%	45%
Tilt Cut-Out	4 Degrees	5 Degrees	5 Degrees
Turning Radius (Inside) 2WS/4WS	5-ft / 1.52-m	6-ft 9-in / 2.06-m	6-ft 9-in / 2.06-m
Turning Radius (Outside)	13-ft / 3.96-m	15-ft 8-in / 4.78-m	15-ft 8-in / 4.78-m
Axle Oscillation	4.5-in / 12-cm	4-in / 10-cm	4-in / 10-cm
Tire Size/Type	265/50 D20 Foam-Filled Lug Tread	33/1550 x 16.5 Foam-Filled Lug Tread	33 x 12 D610 Foam-Filled
Electrical System	12V DC	12V DC	12V DC
Hydraulic Reservoir	20.6 gal / 77.9 L	36 gal / 136.3 L	17.3 gal / 65.5 L
Fuel Tank Capacity	13 gal / 49.21 L	16 gal / 60.6 L	16 gal / 60.6 L
Diesel Engine	Kubota D1105 24.8 hp / 18.5 kW	Deutz D2.9L4 Tier 4 Final 49 hp / 36.4 kW	Deutz D2.9L4 Tier 4 Final 49 hp / 36.4 kW
Dual Fuel Engine	PSI/GM L4 EFI 28.7 hp / 21.4 kW	GM Vortec 3000 MPFI 82 hp / 61kW	Kubota DF WG2503 61 hp / 45.5 kW

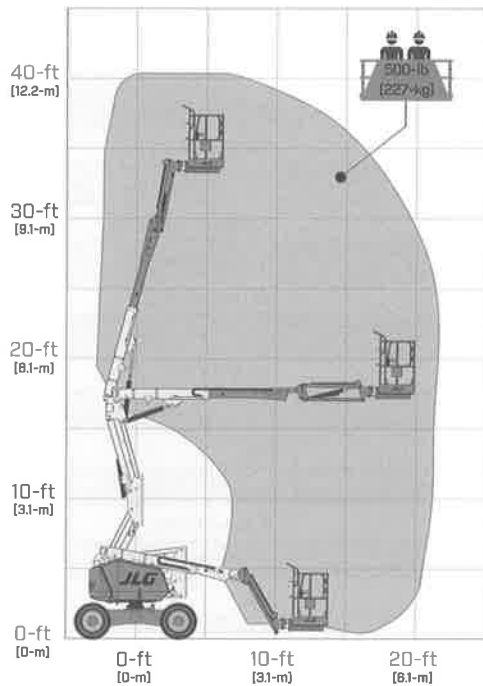
*Certain options or country standards increase weight.

**Ground bearing pressure applies to standard tires.

Standard with glow plugs.

Specifications may change to meet country standards or with addition of optional equipment.

340AJ



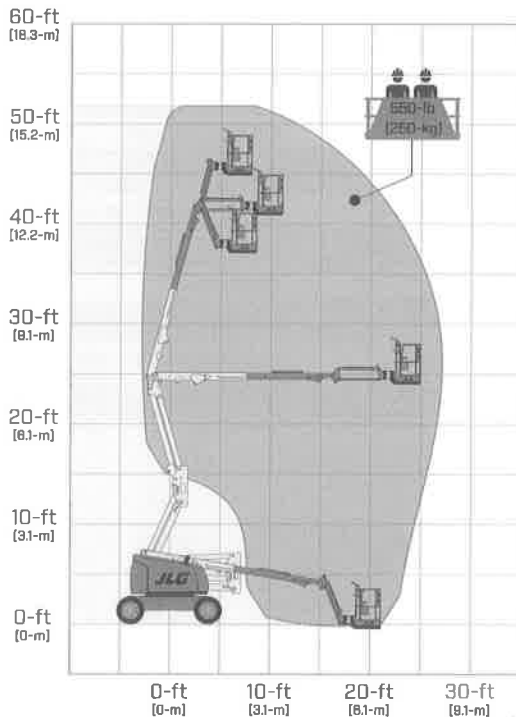
SPECIAL FEATURES INCLUDE:

- Lighter weight 340AJ provides for more efficient performance over a wide range of applications and reduced transport costs.
- Increased work envelope with optimum up and over clearance and horizontal outreach.
- Improved rough terrain capabilities with standard 4-wheel drive (45-ft models), oscillating axle and 45% gradeability.
- Enhanced electrical and hydraulic systems minimize wiring and hoses, reducing wear and maintenance.
- SkyGuard SkyLine™
- Load sensing system

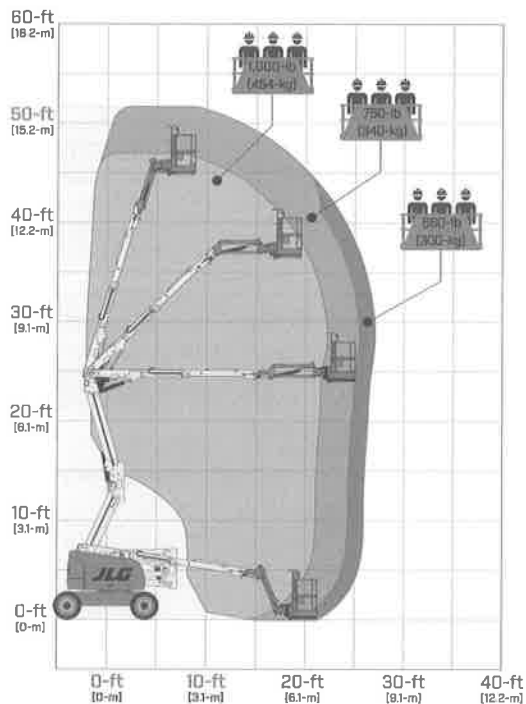
3 Capacity Zones - Each rated for up to 3 occupants + tools/materials

HC3

450AJ



450AJ HC3



600 SERIES

Articulating Boom Lifts

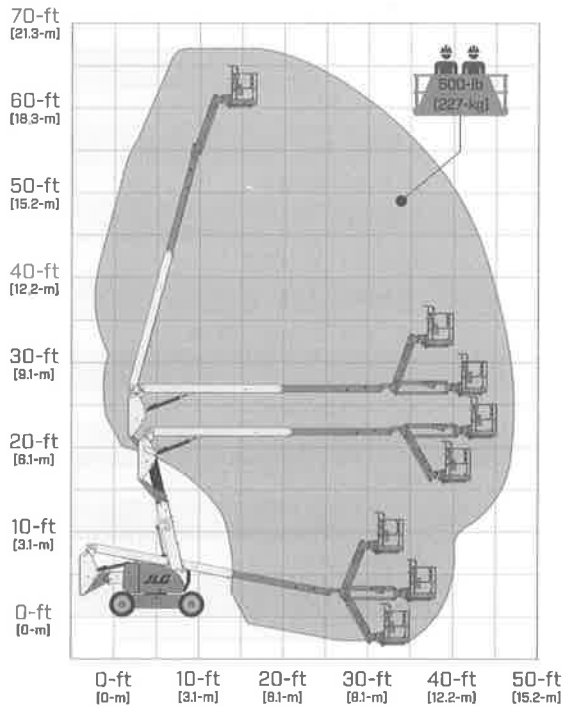
	600AJ	600AJ Narrow	600AJ HC3
Platform Height	60-ft 7-in / 18.47-m	60-ft 7-in / 18.47-m	60-ft / 18.3-m
Horizontal Outreach	39-ft 9-in / 12.1-m	39-ft 9-in / 12.1-m	40-ft 6.9-in / 12.37-m *
Up and Over Height	26-ft 7-in / 8.1-m	26-ft 7-in / 8.1-m	26-ft 6.4-in / 8.1-m
Swing	360 Degrees Continuous	360 Degrees Continuous	360 Degrees Continuous
Platform Capacity-Unrestricted	500-lb / 227-kg	500-lb / 227-kg	660-lb / 300-kg
Platform Capacity-Restricted	500-lb / 227-kg	500-lb / 227-kg	750/1000-lb / 340/454-kg
Platform Rotator	180 Degrees Hydraulic	180 Degrees Hydraulic	180 Degrees Hydraulic
Jib Length (Range of Articulation)	130 Degrees (+70, -60)	130 Degrees (+70, -60)	130 Degrees (+70, -60)
JibPLUS*			
Platform Size	36 x 96-in / 0.91 x 2.44-m	36 x 96-in / 0.91 x 2.44-m	36 x 96-in / 0.91 x 2.44-m
Overall Width	8-ft 2-in / 2.48-m	7-ft / 2.14-m	8-ft 2.2-in / 2.49-m
Overall Width—Axles Extended	N/A	N/A	N/A
Tailswing	Zero	5-ft 6-in / 1.6-m	Zero
Stowed Height	8-ft 4-in / 2.54-m	8-ft 4-in / 2.54-m	8-ft 5.5-in / 2.58-m
Stowed Length	28-ft 11.5-in / 8.83-m	28-ft 11.5-in / 8.83-m	30-ft / 9.14-m
Stowed Length (Drive)	N/A	N/A	N/A
Wheelbase	8-ft / 2.44-m	8-ft / 2.44-m	8-ft 1.9-in / 2.48-m
Ground Clearance	12-in / 30-cm	12-in / 30-cm	11.8-in / 29-cm
Weight*	22,691-lb / 10,292-kg	24,200-lb / 10,977-kg	26,057-lb / 11,819-kg
Max. Ground Bearing Pressure**	75 psi / 5.5-kg/cm2	90 psi / 6.2-kg/cm2	90 psi / 6.2-kg/cm2
Drive Speed 2WD/4WD	4.25 mph / 6.8 km/h	4.25 mph / 6.8 km/h	4.01 mph / 6.45 km/h-4WD
Lift/Lower Speed	26/26 seconds	26/26 seconds	26/26 seconds
Gradeability 2WD/4WD	30%/45%	30%/45%	30%/45%
Tilt Cut-Out	4 Degrees	3 Degrees	5 Degrees
Turning Radius (inside) 2WS/4WS	10-ft 11-in / 3.33-m / 4-ft 7-in / 1.41-m	5-ft 7-in / 1.7-m-2WS	7-ft 1-in / 2.15-m-2WS
Turning Radius (outside)	17-ft 8-in / 5.38-m / 9-ft 7-in / 2.92-m	11-ft 2-in / 3.4-m-2WS	16-ft 11.3-in / 5.17-m-2WS
Axle Oscillation	8-in / 20-cm	8-in / 20-cm	7.2-in / 18.3-cm
Tire Size/Type	IN355/SSD-6.25 Low Profile/Foam-Filled	IN355/SSD-6.25 Low Profile/Foam-Filled	IN355/SSD-6.25 Low Profile/Foam-Filled
Electrical System	12V DC	12V DC	12V DC
Hydraulic Reservoir	30.6 gal / 115.83 L	30.6 gal / 115.83 L	30.6 gal / 115.83 L
Fuel Tank Capacity	30 gal / 113.56 L	30 gal / 113.56 L	30 gal / 113.56 L
Diesel Engine	Deutz TD 2.9L T4F 48.8 hp / 36.4 kW	Deutz TD 2.9L T4F 48.8 hp / 36.4 kW	Deutz TD 2.9L T4F 48.8 hp / 36.4 kW
Dual Fuel Engine	Ford DF 2.5L 84 hp / 62 kW	Ford DF 2.5L 84 hp / 62 kW	Ford DF 2.5L 84 hp / 62 kW

*Certain options or country standards increase weight.

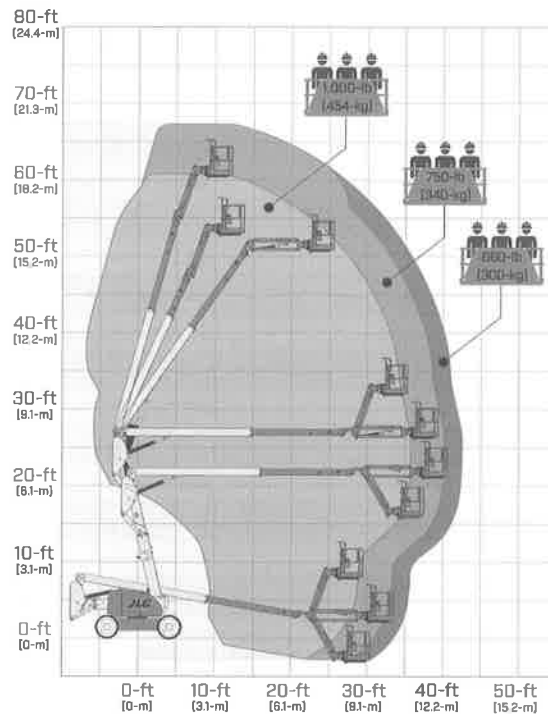
**Ground bearing pressure apply to standard tires.

Specifications may change to meet country standards or with addition of optional equipment.

600AJ



600AJ HC3



SPECIAL FEATURES INCLUDE:

- Platform controls with one-hand control of lift and swing.
- Advanced boom design provides optimal reach envelope with zero tailswing.
- Swing-out engine tray for ease of access.
- Oscillating axle and 4-wheel drive for superior traction.
- Revolutionary WorkStation in the Sky® options and accessories.
- SkyGuard SkyLine™
- Load sensing system

HC3

3 Capacity Zones - Each rated for up to 3 occupants + tools/materials



800AJ

Articulating Boom Lifts

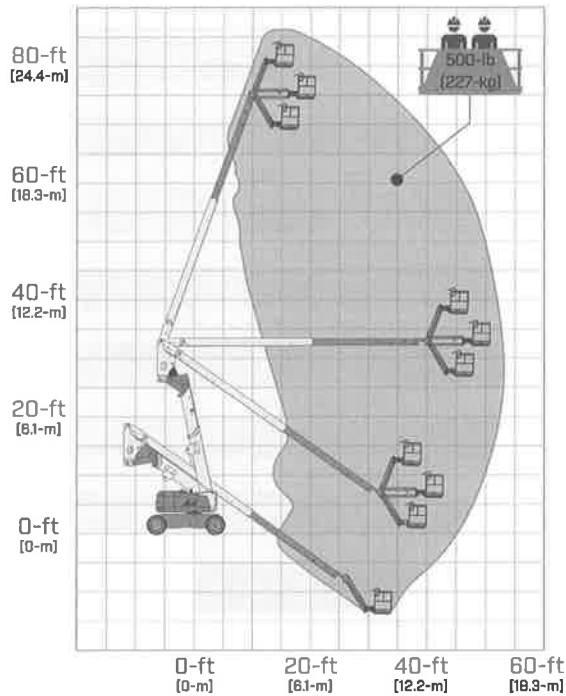
	800AJ	800AJ HC3
Platform Height	80-ft / 24.38-m	80-ft 4.4-in / 24.5-m
Horizontal Outreach	51-ft 10-in / 15.8-m	52-ft 3.8-in / 15.9-m
Up and Over Height	32-ft 1-in / 9.78-m	32-ft 5.1-in / 9.9-m
Swing	360 Degrees Continuous	360 Degrees Continuous
Platform Capacity-Unrestricted	500-lb / 227-kg	660-lb / 300-kg
Platform Capacity-Restricted	N/A	750 / 1000-lb / 340 / 454-kg
Platform Rotator	180 Degrees Hydraulic	180 Degrees Hydraulic
Jib Length (Range of Articulation)	6-ft / 1.83-m / 130 Degrees (+70,-60)	6-ft / 1.83-m / 130 Degrees (+70,-60)
JibPLUS*	-	-
Platform Size	36 x 72-in / 0.91 x 1.82-m	36 x 72-in / 0.91 x 1.82-m
Overall Width	8-ft 2-in / 2.48-m	8-ft 1.5-in / 2.48-m
Overall Width—Axles Extended	N/A	N/A
Tailswing	2-ft 6-in / 76-cm	2-ft 5-in / 74-cm
Stowed Height	9-ft 10-in / 3.0-m	9-ft 9.1-in / 2.97-m
Stowed Length	36-ft 6-in / 11.13-m	36-ft 9.9-in / 11.22-m
Stowed Length (Drive)	N/A	N/A
Wheelbase	10-ft / 3.05-m	10-ft / 3.05-m
Ground Clearance	11-in / 28-cm	11-in / 28-cm
Weight*	34,738-lb / 15,757-kg	37,530-lb / 17,023-kg
Max. Ground Bearing Pressure**	76 psi / 5.3-kg/cm ²	76 psi / 5.3-kg/cm ²
Drive Speed 2WD/4WD	3.0 mph / 4.8 km/h	4.13 mph / 6.65 km/h
Lift/Lower Speed	45/45 seconds	45/45 seconds
Gradeability 2WD/4WD	30%/45%	30%/45%
Tilt Cut-Out	4 Degrees	4 Degrees
Turning Radius (Inside) 2WS/4WS	12-ft 6-in / 3.8-m / 6-ft / 1.83-m	10-ft 2.9-in / 3.12-m
Turning Radius (Outside)	19-ft 8-in / 6.02-m / 11-ft 7-in / 3.53-m	21-ft 6.2-in / 6.56-m
Axle Oscillation	8-in / 20-cm	8-in / 20-cm
Tire Size/Type	18-625 Foam-Filled	18-625 Foam-Filled
Electrical System	12V DC	12V DC
Hydraulic Reservoir	40 gal / 151.42 L	40 gal / 151.42 L
Fuel Tank Capacity	39 gal / 147.63 L	39 gal / 147.63 L
Diesel Engine	Deutz TD2.9L4 Tier 4 Final 67 hp / 50 kW	Deutz TD2.9L4 Tier 4 Final 67 hp / 50 kW
Dual Fuel Engine	Ford MSG425-DF 84 hp / 62.6 kW	Ford MSG425-DF 84 hp / 62.6 kW

*Certain options or country standards increase weight.

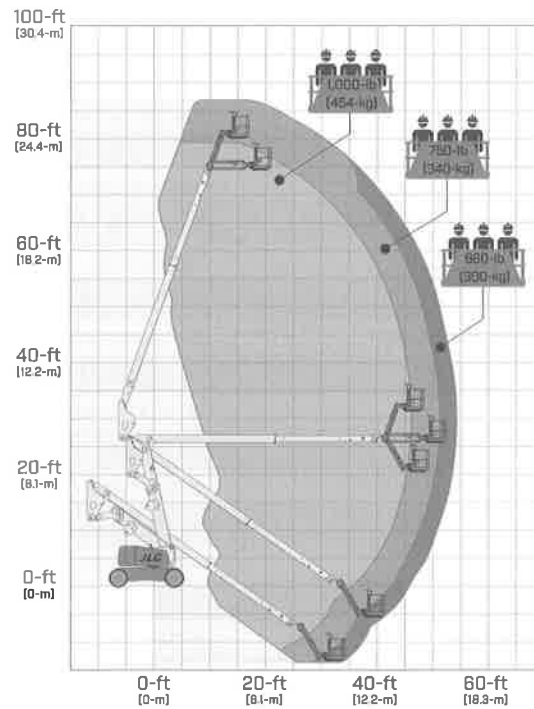
**Ground bearing pressure applies to standard tires.

Specifications may change to meet country standards or with addition of optional equipment.

800AJ



800AJ HC3



SPECIAL FEATURES INCLUDE:

- Exclusive QuikStik® boom — 50 seconds from ground to full elevation.
- Optional oscillating axle and 4-wheel drive for superior traction.
- Narrow 8-ft 2-in (2.48-m) chassis for improved access.
- Revolutionary new WorkStation in the Sky® options and accessories.
- SkyGuard SkyLine™
- Load sensing system

HC3

3 Capacity Zones - Each rated for up to 3 occupants + tools/materials



ULTRA SERIES

Articulating Boom Lifts

	1250AJP	1500AJP
Platform Height	125-ft 8-in / 38.3-m	150-ft / 45.72-m
Horizontal Outreach	63-ft 2-in / 19.25-m	75-ft / 22.86-m
Up and Over Height	60-ft 6-in / 18.44-m	60-ft 4-in / 18.4-m
Swing	360 Degrees Continuous	360 Degrees Continuous
Platform Capacity-Unrestricted	500-lb / 227-kg	600-lb / 272-kg
Platform Capacity-Restricted ¹	1,000-lb / 454-kg	1,000-lb / 454-kg
Platform Rotator	180 Degrees Hydraulic	180 Degrees Hydraulic
Jib Length (Range of Articulation)	8-ft / 2.44-m / 130 Degrees (+75, -55)	8-ft / 2.4-m / 131 Degrees (+75, -55)
JibPLUS*	125 Degrees Hydraulic	180 Degrees Hydraulic
Platform Size	36-in x 96-in / 0.91 x 2.44-m	36 x 96-in / .91 x 2.44-m
Overall Width	8-ft 2-in / 2.49-m	8-ft 1.5-in / 2.5-m
Overall Width—Axles Extended	12-ft 6-in / 3.81-m	16-ft 6-in / 5-m
Tailswing	9-ft 3-in / 2.84-m	2-ft 5-in / 0.7-m
Stowed Height	9-ft 11-in / 3.02-m	10-ft 2-in / 3.1-m
Stowed Length	37-ft 7-in / 11.45-m	39-ft 8-in / 12.09-m
Stowed Length (Drive)	47-ft 6-in / 14.48-m	49-ft 8-in / 15.1-m
Wheelbase	12-ft 6-in / 3.81-m	15-ft / 4.6-m extended 17-ft 150-in / 5.22-m retracted
Ground Clearance	12-in / 30-cm	12-in / 30-cm
— Axle	12-in / 30-cm	15-in / 38-cm
— Chassis	25.5-in / 65-cm	15.75-in / 40-cm
Weight*	44,000-lb / 19,958-kg	57,380-lb / 26,027-kg
Max. Ground Bearing Pressure**	100 psi / 7.03-kg/cm ²	122.5 psi / 8.4-kg/cm ²
Drive Speed 2WD/4WD	3.25 mph / 5.2 km/h	2.8 mph / 4.5 km/h
Lift/Lower Speed	57/59 seconds	70/70 seconds
Gradeability 2WD/4WD	45%	40%
Tilt Cut-Out	5 Degrees	5 Degrees
Turning Radius (Inside) 2WS/4WS	14-ft 5-in / 4.39-m / Axles Retracted 8-ft / 2.44-m Axles Extended	23-ft 4-in / 7.11-m / Axles Retracted 7-ft 6-in / 2.28-m n Axles Extended
Turning Radius (Outside)	22-ft 6-in / 6.86-m / Axles Retracted/ 19-ft 4-in / 5.89-m Axles Extended	31-ft 3-in / 9.52-m / Axles Retracted/ 21-ft 8-in / 6.6-m Axles Extended
Axle Oscillation	8-in / 20-cm	N/A
Crab Steer Ratio ²	1:1	1:1
Tire Size/Type	445/50D710 Foam-Filled	445/50D710 Foam-Filled
Electrical System	12V DC	12V DC
Hydraulic Reservoir	53 gal / 200.63 L	93 gal / 352 L
Fuel Tank Capacity	31 gal / 117.35 L	45 gal / 170 L
Diesel Engine	Deutz TCD2.9L4 74.2 hp / 55.4 kW Tier 4 Final	Deutz TCD 3.6L 99.8 hp / 74.45 kW
Dual Fuel Engine	N/A	N/A

*Certain options or country standards increase weight

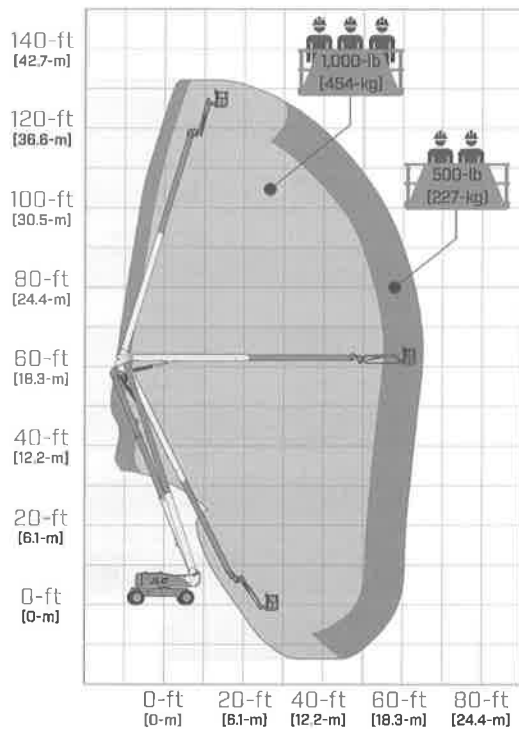
**Ground bearing pressure applies to standard tires.

1. Capacity is limited to 500-lb when JibPLUS* is swung off-center (600-lb on 1500AJP).

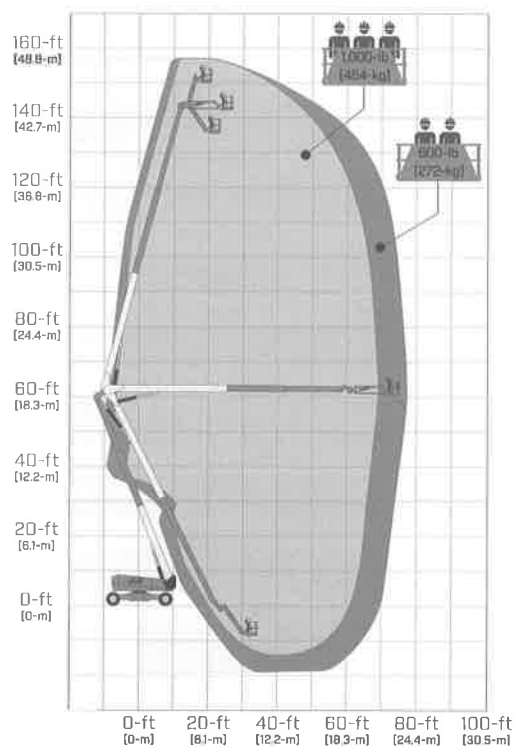
2. Ratio of forward travel to lateral travel.

Specifications may change to meet country standards or with addition of optional equipment.

1250AJP



1500AJP



SPECIAL FEATURES INCLUDE:

- Huge Work Envelope — up to 2.6 million cubic foot work envelope means you can access otherwise inaccessible areas.
- Best Mobility in Class — Tightest turning radius, best crab-steer ratio, drive-out extendable axles and the only oscillating axle (1250AJP only) in its class means you can take these big boom lifts where no others can go.
- Revolutionary new WorkStation in the Sky® options and accessories.
- Exclusive QuikStik® Boom — 115 seconds from full elevation to ground (180 seconds for the 1500AJP). 100,000 psi steel in the boom helps you get more work done with higher platform capacities and built-in power tools.
- SkyGuard SkyLine™
- Load sensing system



400 SERIES

Telescopic Boom Lifts

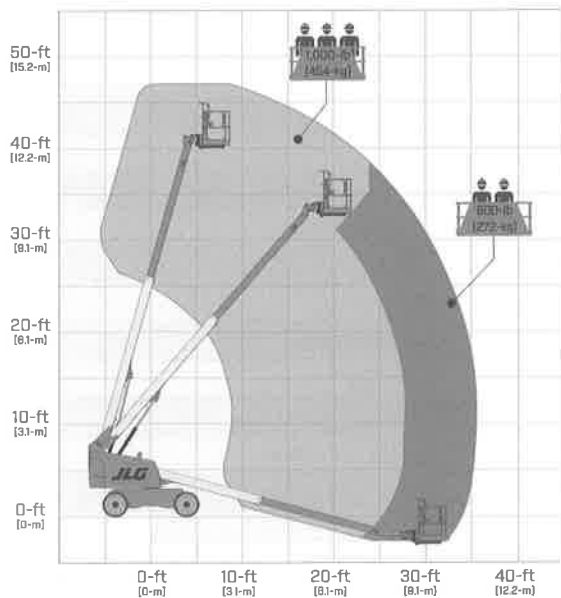
	400S	400S HC3	460SJ	460SJ HC3
Platform Height	40-ft / 12.36-m	40-ft / 12.19-m	46-ft / 14.05-m	46-ft / 14.05-m
Horizontal Outreach	33-ft 3-in / 10-m	33-ft 7-in / 10.23-m	39-ft / 12-m	39-ft / 12-m
Up and Over Height	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Swing	360 Degrees Continuous	360 Degrees Continuous	360 Degrees Continuous	360 Degrees Continuous
Platform Capacity-Unrestricted	1,000-lb / 454-kg	750/1,000-lb / 340/454-kg	600-lb / 272-kg	750/1,000-lb / 340/454-kg
Platform Capacity-Restricted	600-lb / 272-kg	660-lb / 300-kg	600-lb / 272-kg	660-lb / 300-kg
Platform Rotator	180 Degrees Hydraulic	180 Degrees Hydraulic	180 Degrees Hydraulic	N/A
Jib Length (Range of Articulation)	130 Degrees (+70,-60)	N/A	6-ft / 1.83-m	6-ft / 1.83-m
JibPLUS*	N/A	N/A	180 Degrees Horizontal	N/A
Platform Size	36 x 96-in / 0.91 x 2.44-m	36 x 96-in / 0.91 x 2.44-m	36 x 96-in / 0.91 x 2.44-m	36 x 96-in / 0.91 x 2.44-m
Overall Width	7-ft 6.8-in / 2.31-m	7-ft 6.8-in / 2.31-m	7-ft 6.8-in / 2.31-m	7-ft 6.8-in / 2.31-m
Overall Width—Axles Extended	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Tailswing	2-ft 10-in / 86-cm	2-ft 10-in / 86-cm	2-ft 10-in / 86-cm	3-ft 0.5-in / 93-cm
Stowed Height	8-ft 1-in / 2.47-m	8-ft 1-in / 2.47-m	8-ft 1-in / 2.47-m	8-ft 1-in / 2.47-m
Stowed Length	24-ft 11-in / 7.6-m	24-ft 11-in / 7.6-m	29-ft 3-in / 8.91-m	29-ft 8.2-in / 9.10-m
Stowed Length (Drive)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Wheelbase	7-ft 9.5-in / 2.37-m	7-ft 9.5-in / 2.37-m	7-ft 9.5-in / 2.37-m	7-ft 9.5-in / 2.37-m
Ground Clearance	12-in / 30-cm	12-in / 30-cm	12-in / 30-cm	12-in / 30-cm
Weight*	13,640-lb / 6,187-kg	15,040-lb / 6,822-kg	16,600-lb / 7,530-kg	20,516-lb / 9,306-kg
Max. Ground Bearing Pressure**	58 psi / 4.00-kg/cm2	65 psi / 4.57-kg/cm2	69 psi / 4.76-kg/cm2	97.1 psi / 6.8-kg/cm2
Drive Speed 2WD/4WD	4.25 mph / 6.8 km/h	4.25 mph / 6.8 km/h	4.25 mph / 6.8 km/h	4.25 mph / 6.8 km/h
Lift/Lower Speed	34/34 seconds	33/33 seconds	34/34 seconds	34/34 seconds
Gradeability 2WD/4WD	45%	45%	45%	45%
Tilt Cut-Out	5 Degrees	5 Degrees	5 Degrees	5 Degrees
Slope Leveling Capacity	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Slope Leveling Capacity	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Turning Radius (Inside) 2WS/4WS	6-ft 5-in / 2.0-m	6-ft 9.4-in / 2.07-m	6-ft 6.9-in / 2.0-m	6-ft 8.7-in / 2.05-m
Turning Radius (Outside) 2WS/4WS	15-ft 8-in / 4.8-m	15-ft 8-in / 4.8-m	15-ft 10.5-in / 4.8-m	15-ft 8.6-in / 4.8-m
Axle Oscillation		4.4-in / 0.11-m		
Tire Size/Type	12 x 16.5 Foam-Filled Lug Tread	12 x 16.5 Foam-Filled	12 x 16.5 Foam-Filled Lug Tread	33 X 12 Foam-Filled
Electrical System	12V DC	12V DC	12V DC	12V DC
Hydraulic Reservoir	36 gal / 136 L	36 gal / 136 L	36 gal / 136 L	36 gal / 136 L
Fuel Tank Capacity	22 gal / 83.3 L	22 gal / 83.3 L	22 gal / 83.3 L	22 gal / 83.3 L
Diesel Engine	Deutz D2.9L4 Tier 4 Final 49 hp / 36.4 kW	Deutz D2.9L4 Tier 4 Final 49 hp / 36.4 kW	Deutz D2.9L4 Tier 4 Final 49 hp / 36.4 kW	Deutz D2.9L4 Tier 4 Final 49 hp / 36.4 kW
Dual Fuel Engine	Kubota DF WG2503 61 hp / 45.5 kW	Kubota DF WG2503 61 hp / 45.5 kW	Kubota DF WG2503 61 hp / 45.5 kW	Kubota DF WG2503 61 hp / 45.5 kW

*Certain options or country standards increase weight.

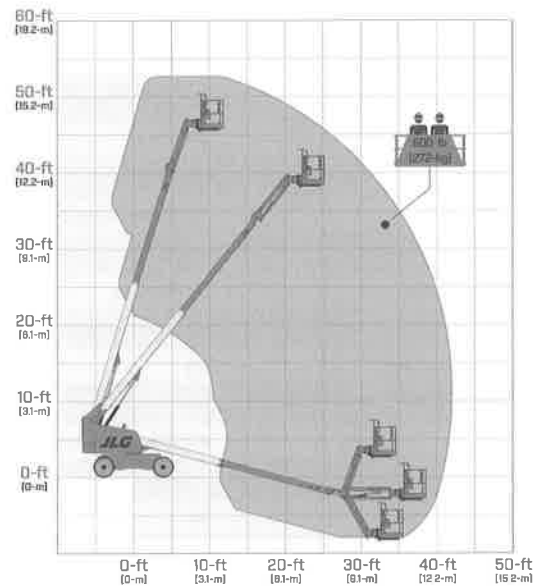
**Ground bearing pressure applies to standard tires.

Specifications may change to meet country standards or with addition of optional equipment.

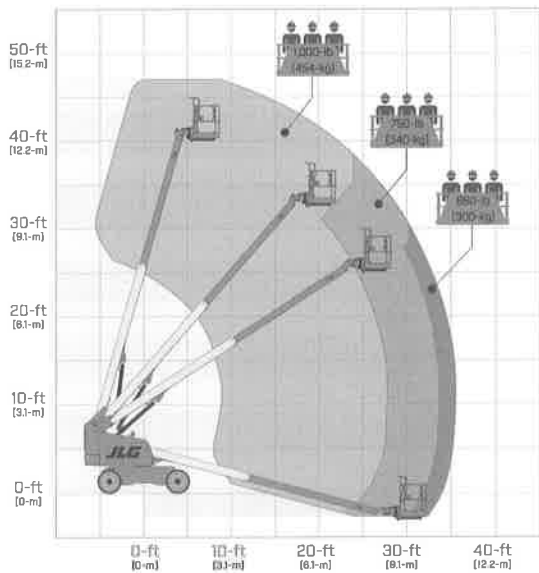
400S



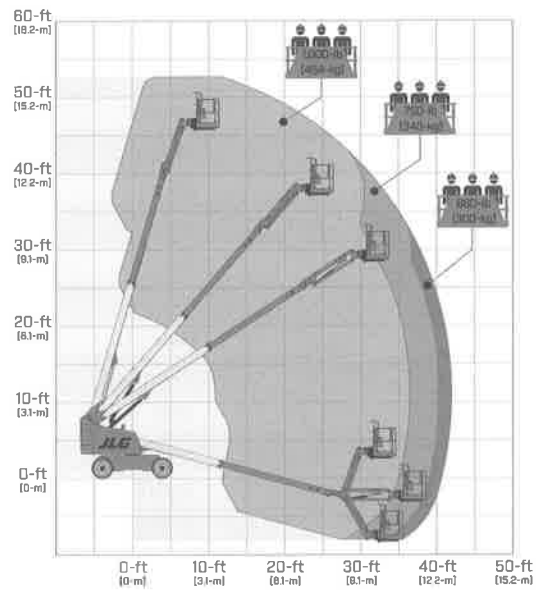
460SJ



400S HC3



460SJ HC3



SPECIAL FEATURES INCLUDE:

- 45% gradeability (2WD-30%).
- 100% more platform capacity than most competitors.
- Revolutionary WorkStation in the Sky® options and accessories.
- Up to 39-ft (12-m) horizontal reach.
- SkyGuard SkyLine™
- Load sensing system

HC3

3 Capacity Zones - Each rated for up to 3 occupants + tools/materials

400 CRAWLER SERIES

Telescopic Boom Lifts

	400SC	460SJC
Platform Height	39-ft 6.5-in / 12.05-m	45-ft 5.4-in / 13.88-m
Horizontal Outreach	33-ft / 10-m	39-ft / 12-m
Up and Over Height	N/A	N/A
Swing	360 Degrees Continuous	360 Degrees Continuous
Platform Capacity-Unrestricted	1,000-lb / 454-kg	600-lb / 272-kg
Platform Capacity-Restricted	600-lb / 272-kg	600-lb / 272-kg
Platform Rotator	180 Degrees Hydraulic	180 Degrees Hydraulic
Jib Length (Range of Articulation)	N/A	6-ft / 1.83-m
JibPLUS*	N/A	N/A
Platform Size	36 x 96-in / 0.91 x 2.44-m	36 x 96-in / 0.91 x 2.44-m
Overall Width	7-ft 4-in / 2.23-m	7-ft 4-in / 2.23-m
Overall Width—Axles Extended	N/A	N/A
Tailswing	3.14-ft / 0.96-m	3.14-ft / 0.96-m
Stowed Height	7-ft 7.5-in / 2.32-m	7-ft 7.2-in / 2.33-m
Stowed Length	24-ft 10-in / 7.57-m	29-ft 3-in / 8.9-m
Stowed Length (Drive)	N/A	N/A
Wheelbase	7-ft 5-in / 2.25-m	7-ft 5-in / 2.25-m
Ground Clearance	16-in / 41-cm	16-in / 41-cm
Weight*	14,559-lb / 6,603-kg	17,998-lb / 8,164-kg
Max. Ground Bearing Pressure**	5.21 psi / 366-kg/cm ²	8.35 psi / 587-kg/cm ²
Drive Speed 2WD/4WD	1.6 mph / 2.57 km/h	1.8 mph / 2.9 km/h
Lift/Lower Speed	33/33 seconds	34/34 seconds
Gradeability 2WD/4WD	51%	51%
Tilt Cut-Out	5 Degrees	5 Degrees
Slope Leveling Capacity	N/A	N/A
Slope Leveling Capacity	N/A	N/A
Turning Radius (inside) 2WS/4WS	Zero	Zero
Turning Radius (outside) 2WS/4WS	Zero	Zero
Axle Oscillation	-	-
Type of Tracks***	Rubber	Rubber
Track Width	15.7-in / 40-cm	15.7-in / 40-cm
Electrical System	12V DC	12V DC
Hydraulic Reservoir	36 gal / 136.27 L	36 gal / 136.27 L
Fuel Tank Capacity	22 gal / 83.3 L	31 gal / 117 L
Diesel Engine	Deutz D2.9L4 Tier 4 Final 49 hp / 36.4 kW	Deutz D2.9L4 Tier 4 Final 49 hp / 36.4 kW
Dual Fuel Engine	-	-

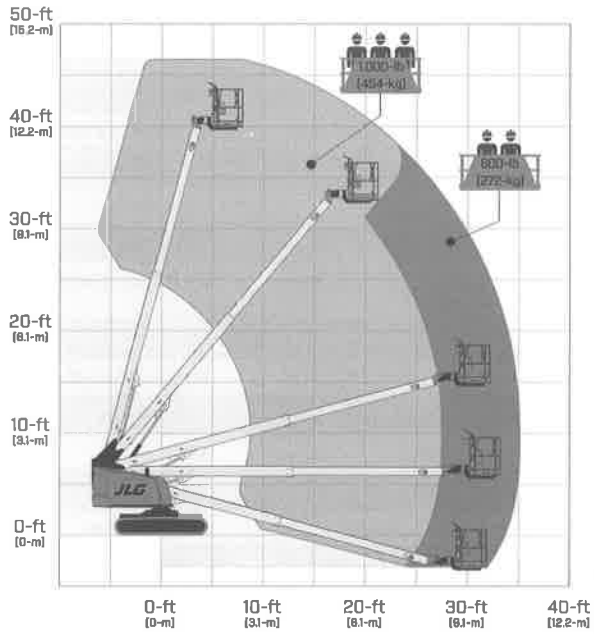
*Certain options or country standards increase weight.

**Ground bearing pressure applies to standard tracks.

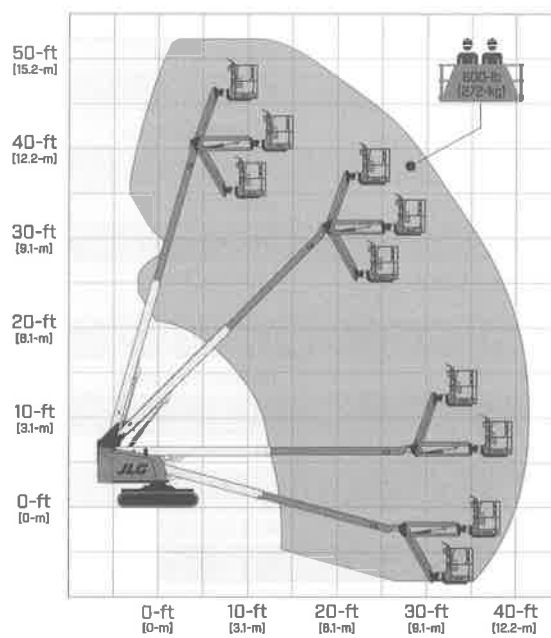
***Optional non-marking rubber and steel tracks available.

Specifications may change to meet country standards or with addition of optional equipment.

400SC



460SJC



SPECIAL FEATURES INCLUDE:

- Better mobility with a zero turning radius.
- Increased flotation with a choice of tracks.
- Ease of control with a unique single-joystick control.
- 1,000-lb (454-kg) dual capacity (400SC).
- Articulating Jib provides reach versatility.
- SkyGuard SkyLine™
- Load sensing system



600 SERIES

Telescopic Boom Lifts

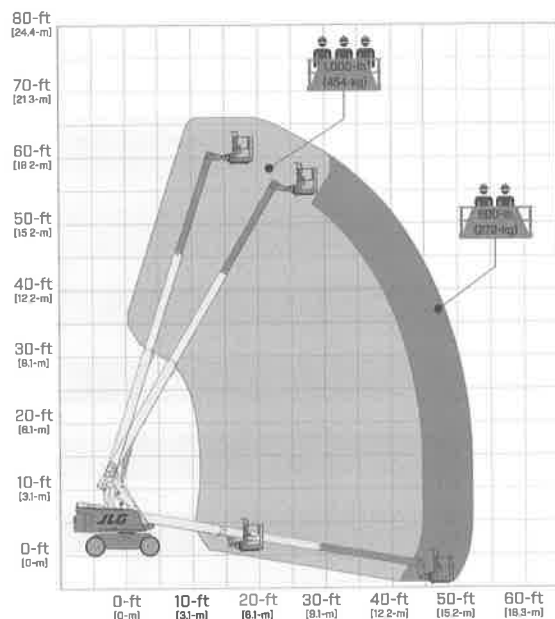
	600S	600S HC3	660SJ	660SJ HC3
Platform Height	59-ft 8-in / 18.18-m	59-ft 8-in / 18.18-m	65-ft 8-in / 20.02-m	65-ft 8-in / 20.02-m
Horizontal Outreach	50-ft 2-in / 15.29-m	50-ft 2-in / 15.29-m	57-ft 1-in / 17.40-m	57-ft 1-in / 17.40-m
Up and Over Height	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Swing	360 Degrees Continuous	360 Degrees Continuous	360 Degrees Continuous	360 Degrees Continuous
Platform Capacity-Unrestricted	1,000-lb / 454-kg	750/1,000-lb / 340/454-kg	750-lb / 340-kg	750/1,000-lb / 340/454-kg
Platform Capacity-Restricted	600-lb / 272-kg	660-lb / 300-kg	550-lb / 250-kg	660-lb / 300-kg
Platform Rotator	160 Degrees Hydraulic	160 Degrees Hydraulic	180 Degrees Hydraulic	180 Degrees Hydraulic
Jib Length (Range of Articulation)	N/A	N/A	6-ft / 1.83-m / 132 Degrees (+71, -61)	6-ft / 1.83-m / 131 Degrees
JibPLUS*	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Platform Size	36 x 96-in / 0.91 x 2.44-m	36 x 96-in / 0.91 x 2.44-m	36 x 96-in / 0.91 x 2.44-m	36 x 96-in / 0.91 x 2.44-m
Overall Width	8-ft 2-in / 2.48-m	8-ft 2-in / 2.48-m	8-ft 2-in / 2.48-m	8-ft 2-in / 2.48-m
Overall Width—Axles Extended	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Tailswing	4-ft / 1.22-m	4-ft / 1.22-m	4-ft / 1.22-m	4-ft / 1.22-m
Stowed Height	8-ft 2.4-in / 2.50-m	8-ft 2.4-in / 2.50-m	8-ft 2.4-in / 2.50-m	8-ft 5.4-in / 2.58-m
Stowed Length	28-ft 7-in / 8.71-m	28-ft 7-in / 8.71-m	35-ft 4.7-in / 10.79-m	33-ft 0.4-in / 10.01-m
Stowed Length (Drive)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Wheelbase	8-ft 2.7-in / 2.51-m	8-ft 2.7-in / 2.51-m	8-ft 2.7-in / 2.51-m	8-ft 2.7-in / 2.51-m
Ground Clearance	11.3-in / 29-cm	11.3-in / 29-cm	11.3-in / 29-cm	11.3-in / 29-cm
Weight*	21,647-lb / 9,819-kg	22,900-lb / 10,387-kg	25,341-lb / 11,494-kg	29,281-lb / 13,281-kg
Max. Ground Bearing Pressure**	83 psi / 5.84-kg/cm ²	84 psi / 5.9-kg/cm ²	86 psi / 6-kg/cm ²	112 psi / 7.9-kg/cm ²
Drive Speed 2WD/4WD	3.8 mph / 6.3 km/h	3.8 mph / 6.3 km/h	3.8 mph / 6.3 km/h	3.8 mph / 6.3 km/h
Lift/Lower Speed	55/55 seconds	55/55 seconds	55/55 seconds	55/55 seconds
Gradeability 2WD/4WD	45%	45%	45%	45%
Tilt Cut-Out	5 Degrees	5 Degrees	5 Degrees	5 Degrees
Slope Leveling Capacity	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Slope Leveling Capacity	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Turning Radius (Inside) 2WS/4WS	9-ft 7-in / 2.92-m / 5-ft 3-in / 1.61-m	9-ft 6.5-in / 2.91-m	9-ft 7-in / 2.92-m / 5-ft 3-in 1.61-m	9-ft 6.3-in / 2.90-m / 5-ft 3.9-in / 1.62-m
Turning Radius (Outside) 2WS/4WS	19-ft 7-in / 5.96-m / 12-ft 8-in / 3.87-m	18-ft 3.9-in / 5.59-m	19-ft 7-in / 5.96-m / 12-ft 8-in / 3.87-m	18-ft 3.9-in / 5.59-m / 9-ft 11-in / 3.02-m
Axle Oscillation	8-in / 20-cm	7.4-in / 19-cm	8-in / 20-cm	7.4-in / 19-cm
Tire Size/Type	355/55D625 Foam-Filled Lug Tread	355/55D625 Foam-Filled Lug Tread	355/55D625 Foam-Filled Lug Tread	355/55D625 Foam-Filled Lug Tread
Electrical System	12V DC	12V DC	12V DC	12V DC
Hydraulic Reservoir	34 gal / 129 L	34 gal / 129 L	34 gal / 129 L	34 gal / 129 L
Fuel Tank Capacity	31 gal / 117 L	31 gal / 117 L	31 gal / 117 L	31 gal / 117 L
Diesel Engine	Deutz D2.9L4 48.8 hp / 36.4 kW Tier 4 Final	Deutz D2.9L4 67 hp / 50 kW Tier 4 Final	Deutz D2.9L4 67 hp / 50 kW Tier 4 Final	Deutz D2.9L4 67 hp / 50 kW Tier 4 Final
Dual Fuel Engine	Ford MSG425-DF 84 hp / 62.6 kW	Ford MSG425-DF 84 hp / 62.6 kW	Ford MSG425-DF 84 hp / 62.6 kW	Ford MSG425-DF 84 hp / 62.6 kW

*Certain options or country standards increase weight.

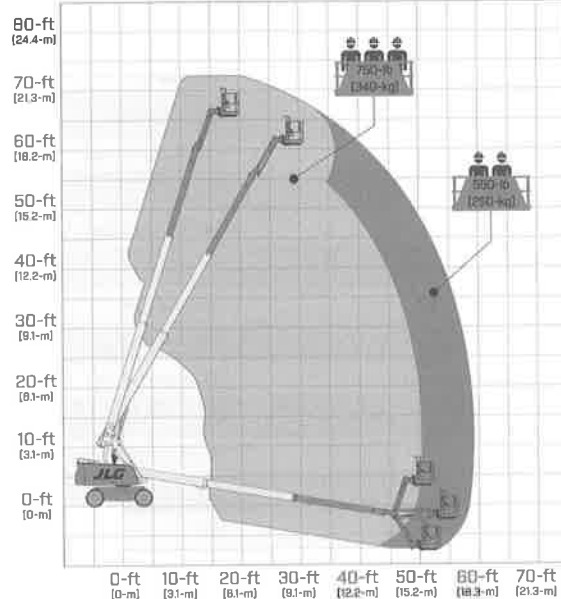
**Ground bearing pressure applies to standard tires.

Specifications may change to meet country standards or with addition of optional equipment.

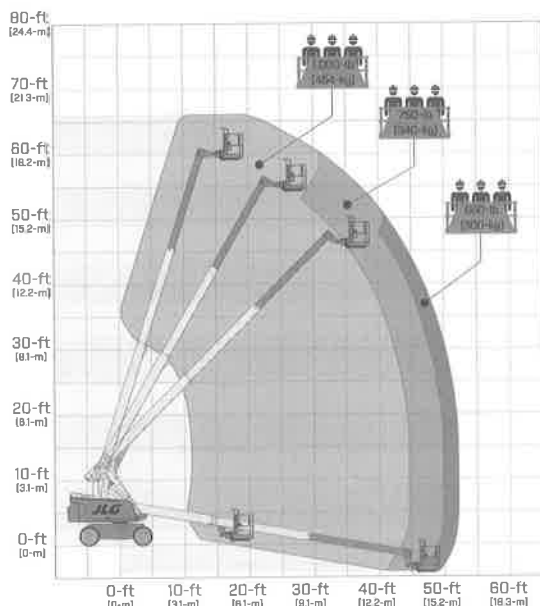
600S



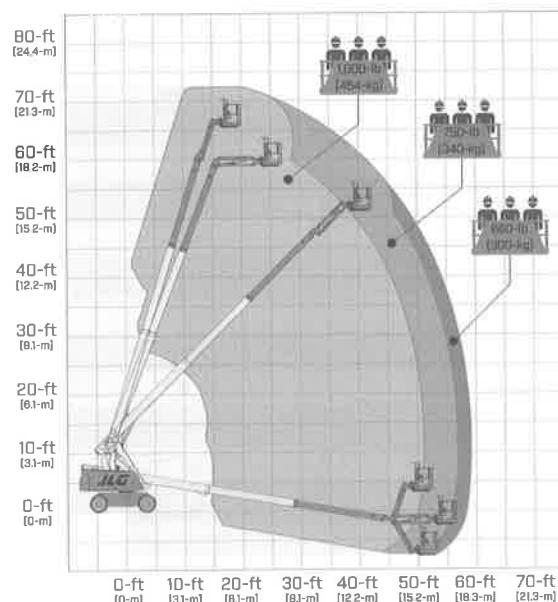
660SJ



600S HC3



660SJ HC3



SPECIAL FEATURES INCLUDE:

- The best selling series of boom lifts in the world.
- Easy-to-identify platform controls for reduced operator training time.
- New and improved articulating jibs permit greater reach versatility.
- SkyGuard SkyLine™
- Load sensing system

HC3

3 Capacity Zones - Each rated for up to 3 occupants + tools/materials

600 CRAWLER SERIES

Telescopic Boom Lifts

660SJC

Platform Height	65-ft 7-in / 19.99-m
Horizontal Outreach	57-ft 0.6-in / 17.39-m
Up and Over Height	N/A
Swing	360 Degrees Continuous
Platform Capacity-Unrestricted	750-lb / 340-kg
Platform Capacity-Restricted	550-lb / 249-kg
Platform Rotator	180 Degrees Hydraulic
Jib Length (Range of Articulation)	132 Degrees (+71, -61)
JibPLUS*	N/A
Platform Size	36 x 96-in / 0.91 x 2.44-m
Overall Width	8-ft 2-in / 2.49-m
Overall Width—Axles Extended	N/A
Tailswing	4-ft / 1.22-m
Stowed Height	8-ft 1.2-in / 2.47-m
Stowed Length	35-ft 4.7-in / 10.79-m
Stowed Length (Drive)	N/A
Wheelbase	8-ft 9.9-in / 2.69-m
Ground Clearance	16.7-in / 40-cm
Weight*	27,620-lb / 12,528-kg
Max. Ground Bearing Pressure**	11.3 psi / 0.8-kg/cm ²
Drive Speed 2WD/4WD	16 mph / 2.6 km/h
Lift/Lower Speed	55/55 seconds
Gradeability 2WD/4WD	55%
Tilt Cut-Out	5 Degrees
Slope Leveling Capacity	N/A
Slope Leveling Capacity	N/A
Turning Radius (Inside) 2WS/4WS	Zero
Turning Radius (Outside) 2WS/4WS	Zero
Axle Oscillation	
Type of Tracks***	Steel
Track Width	20-in / 51-cm
Electrical System	12V DC
Hydraulic Reservoir	34 gal / 129 L
Fuel Tank Capacity	31 gal / 117 L
Diesel Engine	Deutz TD2.9L4 Tier 4 Final 67 hp / 50 kW
Dual Fuel Engine	

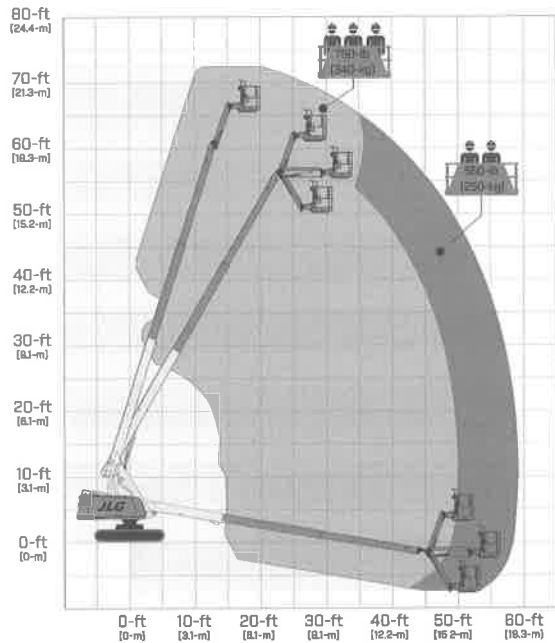
*Certain options or country standards increase weight.

**Ground bearing pressure applies to standard tracks.

***Available with detachable rubber pads.

Specifications may change to meet country standards or with addition of optional equipment.

660SJC



SPECIAL FEATURES INCLUDE:

- Better mobility with a zero turning radius.
- Increased flotation with a choice of tracks.
- Ease of control with a unique single-joystick control.
- SkyGuard SkyLine™
- Load sensing system

670SJ SELF-LEVELING Telescopic Boom Lift

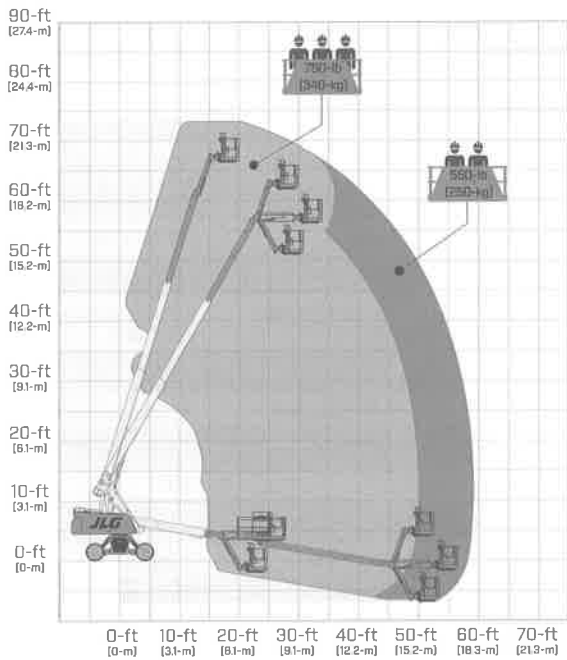
670SJ

Platform Height	66-ft 10-in / 20.36-m
Horizontal Outreach	57-ft 1-in / 17.40-m
Up and Over Height	N/A
Swing	360 Degrees Continuous
Platform Capacity-Unrestricted	750-lb / 340-kg
Platform Capacity-Restricted	550-lb / 250-kg
Platform Rotator	180 Degrees Hydraulic
Jib Length (Range of Articulation)	6-ft / 1.83-m / 132 Degrees (+71,-61)
JibPLUS*	N/A
Platform Size	36 x 96-in / 0.91 x 2.44-m
Overall Width	8-ft 2.4-in / 2.50-m
Overall Width—Axles Extended	N/A
Tailswing	4-ft / 1.22-m
Stowed Height	9-ft 1.2-in / 2.74-m
Stowed Length	35-ft 5-in / 10.68-m
Stowed Length (Drive)	N/A
Wheelbase	-
Ground Clearance	1-ft 1-in / 33-cm
Weight*	25,341-lb / 11,494-kg
Max. Ground Bearing Pressure**	85 psi / 5.98-kg/cm2
Drive Speed 2WD/4WD	3.8 mph / 6.1 km/hr
Lift/Lower Speed	55/55 seconds
Gradeability 2WD/4WD	45%
Tilt Cut-Out	10 Degrees
Slope Leveling Capacity	10 Degrees Fore/Aft
Slope Leveling Capacity	10 Degrees Side to Side
Turning Radius (Inside) 2WS/4WS	8-ft 4.4-in / 2.55-m
Turning Radius (Outside) 2WS/4WS	18-ft 7.6-in / 5.68-m
Axle Oscillation	-
Tire Size/Type	Foam Filled
Electrical System	12V DC
Hydraulic Reservoir	34 gal / 129 L
Fuel Tank Capacity	31 gal / 117 L
Diesel Engine	Deutz T4F 67 hp 50kW
Dual Fuel Engine	-

* Certain options or country standards increase weight

**Ground bearing pressure applies to standard tires.

670SJ



THE SELF-LEVELING BOOM TRAVERSES SUBSTANTIALLY UNEVEN GROUND AT FULL HEIGHT TO PROVIDE:

- Automatic Self Leveling, to enable safe "drive while at height" productivity with the ability to get closer to the job quicker.
- Maximized machine utilization with unparalleled 10 degree slope capability to avoid repositioning trial and error.
- Unprecedented platform stability that may reduce worker fatigue and increase operator environmental awareness.
- Reduction of costs, risks, and time wasted in cribbing, grading, or renting larger equipment.
- Minimization of objects bouncing around and out of platform for a more efficient, safer jobsite.
- Fully ANSI 92.20 compliant with an industry leading allowable operating slope.



800 SERIES

Telescopic Boom Lifts

	800S	800S HC3	860SJ	860SJ HC3
Platform Height	80-ft / 24.38-m	80-ft / 24.38-m	86-ft / 26.21-m	86-ft / 26.21-m
Horizontal Outreach	71-ft / 21.64-m	71-ft 3-in / 21.78	75-ft / 22.86-m	74-ft 8.9-in / 22.78-m
Up and Over Height	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Swing	360 Degrees Continuous	360 Degrees Continuous	360 Degrees Continuous	360 Degrees Continuous
Platform Capacity-Unrestricted	1,000-lb / 454-kg	750/1000-lb / 340/454-kg	750-lb / 340-kg	750/1000-lb / 340/454-kg
Platform Capacity-Restricted ¹	500-lb / 227-kg	500-lb / 227-kg	500-lb / 227-kg	500-lb / 227-kg
Platform Rotator	180 Degrees Hydraulic	180 Degrees Hydraulic	180 Degrees Hydraulic	180 Degrees Hydraulic
Jib Length (Range of Articulation)	N/A	N/A	6-ft / 1.83-m / 131 Degrees (+70.5, -60.5)	6-ft / 1.83-m / 131 Degrees (+70.5, -60.5)
JibPLUS*	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Platform Size	36 x 96-in / 0.91 x 2.44-m	36 x 96-in / 0.91 x 2.44-m	36 x 96-in / 0.91 x 2.44-m	36 x 96-in / 0.91 x 2.44-m
Overall Width	8-ft 2-in / 2.49-m	8-ft 2-in / 2.49-m	8-ft 2-in / 2.49-m	8-ft 2-in / 2.49-m
Overall Width—Axles Extended	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Tailswing	4-ft 8-in / 1.42-m	4-ft 8-in / 1.42-m	4-ft 8-in / 1.42-m	4-ft 8-in / 1.42-m
Stowed Height	9-ft 11-in / 3.02-m	9-ft 8.1-in / 2.95-m	9-ft 8.1-in / 2.95-m	9-ft 8.1-in / 2.95-m
Stowed Length	37-ft 5.9-in / 11.43-m	37-ft 6-in / 11.43-m	40-ft / 12.19-m	40-ft / 12.19-m
Stowed Length (Drive)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Wheelbase	10-ft / 3.05-m	10-ft / 3.05-m	10-ft / 3.05-m	10-ft / 3.05-m
Ground Clearance	11-in / 28-cm	11-in / 28-cm	11-in / 28-cm	11-in / 28-cm
Weight*	34,150-lb / 15,490-kg	33,030-lb / 14,982-kg	36,840-lb / 16,710-kg	38,040-lb / 17,255-kg
Max. Ground Bearing Pressure**	72 psi / 5.06-kg/cm ²	72 psi / 5.06-kg/cm ²	81 psi / 5.69-kg/cm ²	104.6 psi / 7.4-kg/cm ²
Drive Speed 2WD/4WD	3.5 mph / 5.6 km/h	4.13 mph / 6.65 km/h	3.5 mph / 5.6 km/h	4.13 mph / 6.65 km/h
Lift/Lower Speed	110/110 seconds	110/110 seconds	110/110 seconds	110/110 seconds
Gradeability 2WD/4WD	25%--45%	25%--45%	25%--45%	25%--45%
Tilt Cut-Out	4 Degrees	4 Degrees	4 Degrees	4 Degrees
Slope Leveling Capacity	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Slope Leveling Capacity	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Turning Radius (Inside) 2WS/4WS	12-ft 6-in / 3.8-m	14-ft 7.7-in / 4.5-m	12-ft 6-in / 3.8-m	14-ft 7.7-in / 4.5-m
Turning Radius (Outside) 2WS/4WS	19-ft 8-in / 6.02-m	21-ft 7-in / 6.6-m	19-ft 8-in / 6.02-m	21-ft 7-in / 6.6-m
Axle Oscillation	6.8-in / 17-cm	6.8-in / 17-cm	6.8-in / 17-cm	6.8-in / 17-cm
Tire Size/Type	18-625 Foam-Filled Lug Tread	15-625 Foam-Filled Lug Tread	15-625 Foam-Filled Lug Tread	15-625 Foam-Filled Lug Tread
Electrical System	12V DC	12V DC	12V DC	12V DC
Hydraulic Reservoir	48 gal / 181.7 L	48 gal / 181.7 L	48 gal / 181.7 L	34 gal / 129 L
Fuel Tank Capacity	31 gal / 117.35 L	31 gal / 117.35 L	31 gal / 117.35 L	31 gal / 117.35 L
Diesel Engine	Deutz TD2.9L4 Tier 4 Final 67 hp / 50 kW	Deutz TD2.9L4 Tier 4 Final 67 hp / 50 kW	Deutz TD2.9L4 Tier 4 Final 67 hp / 50 kW	Deutz TD2.9L4 Tier 4 Final 67 hp / 50 kW
Dual Fuel Engine	Ford MSG425-DF 84 hp / 62.6 kW	Ford MSG425-DF 84 hp / 62.6 kW	Ford MSG425-DF 84 hp / 62.6 kW	Ford MSG425-DF 84 hp / 62.6 kW

*Certain options or country standards increase weight.

**Ground bearing pressure applies to standard tires.

Specifications may change to meet country standards or with addition of optional equipment.

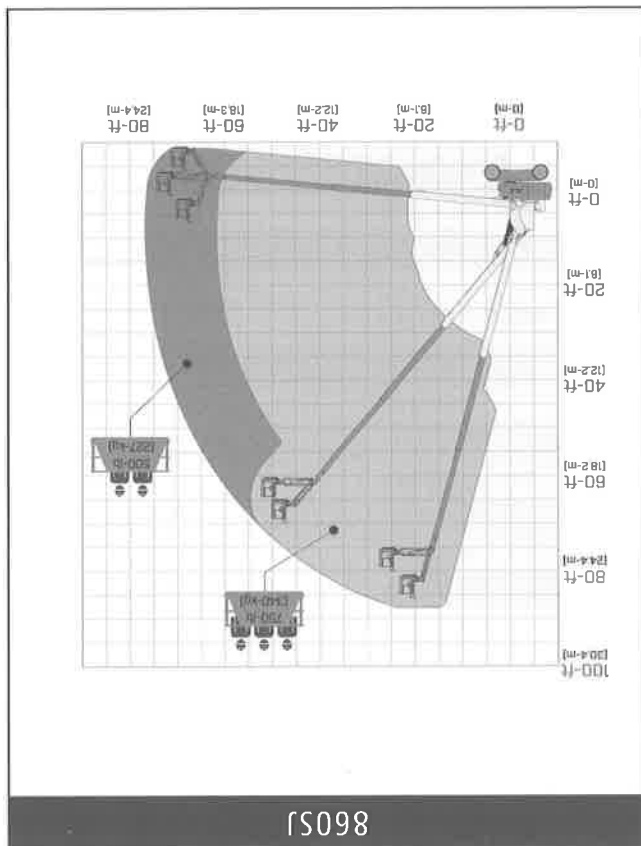
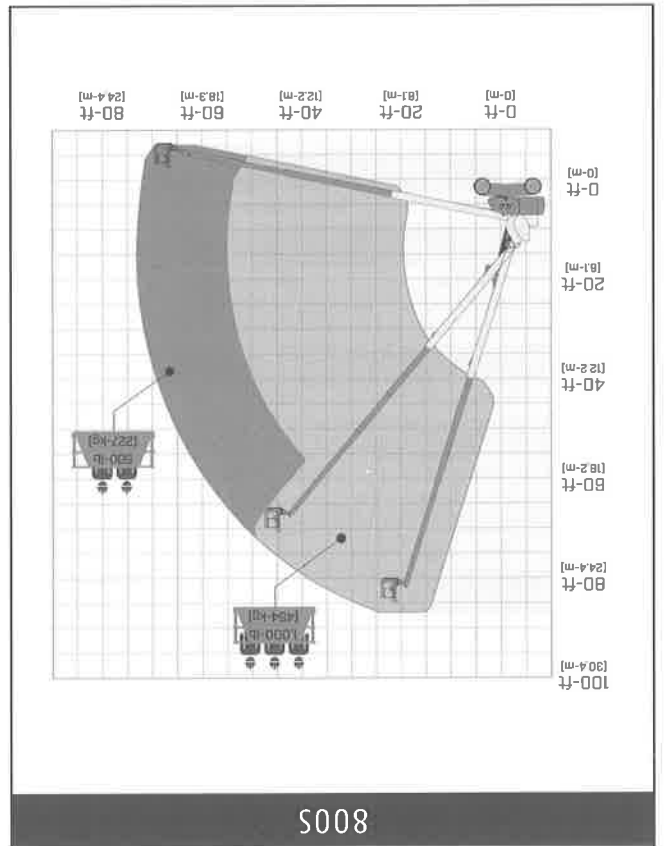
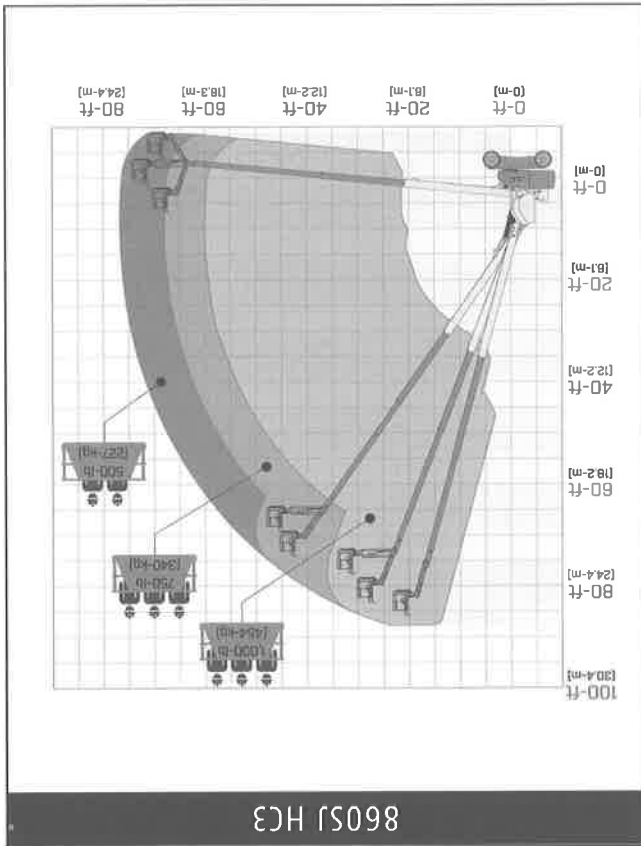
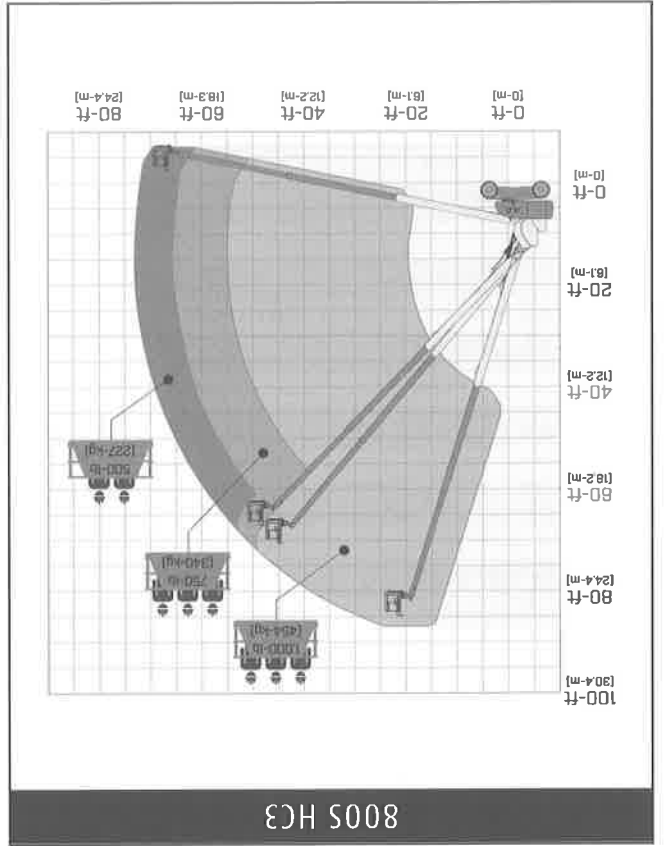
1. 500-lb capacity rated for 2 occupants plus tools/materials

SPECIAL FEATURES INCLUDE:

- Improved access—A narrow fixed-width frame eliminates the need for extendable axles and allows for faster set-up.
- Optimum performance—Go from the ground to 80-ft (24.38-m) in less than 67 seconds, up to 40% faster than the competition.
- Lower operating costs—Better fuel efficiency, Control ADE (Advanced Design Electronics) system, and a swing out engine tray.
- Greater mobility—Powers through mud with 4WD, oscillating axles and a low weight.
- SkyGuard SkyLine™
- Load sensing system

H3

3 Capacity Zones - Each rated for up to 3 occupants + tools/materials



ULTRA SERIES

Telescopic Boom Lifts

	1200SJ	1350SJ	1500SJ	1850SJ
Platform Height	120-ft / 36.58-m	135-ft / 41.15-m	150-ft / 45.7-m	185-ft 7-in / 56.56-m
Horizontal Outreach	75-ft / 22.86-m	80-ft / 24.38-m	80-ft / 24.38-m	80-ft / 24.38-m
Up and Over Height				
Swing	360 Degrees Continuous	360 Degrees Continuous	360 Degrees Continuous	360 Degrees Continuous
Platform Capacity-Unrestricted	1,000-lb / 454-kg	1,000-lb / 454-kg	1,000-lb / 454-kg	1,000-lb / 454-kg
Platform Capacity-Restricted	500-lb / 227-kg	500-lb / 227-kg	500-lb / 227-kg	500-lb / 227-kg
Platform Rotator	180 Degrees	180 Degrees	180 Degrees	173 Degrees
Jib Length (Range of Articulation)	8-ft / 2.44-m / 130 Degrees (+75, -55)	8-ft / 2.44-m / 130 Degrees (+75, -55)	Retracted 15-ft 2-in / 4.62-m Extended 25-ft / 7.62-m / 120 Degrees (+75, -45)	Retracted 13-ft / 3.96-m Extended 20-ft / 6.1-m / 120 Degrees (+75, -45)
JibPLUS*	180 Degrees Horizontal	181 Degrees Horizontal	N/A	N/A
Platform Size	36 x 96-in / 0.91 x 2.44-m	36 x 96-in / 0.91 x 2.44-m	36 x 96-in / 0.91 x 2.44-m	36 x 96-in / 0.91 x 2.44-m
Overall Width	8-ft 2-in / 2.49-m	8-ft 2-in / 2.49-m	8-ft 2-in / 2.49-m	8-ft 2-in / 2.49-m
Overall Width—Axles Extended	12-ft 6-in / 3.81-m	12-ft 6-in / 3.81-m	12-ft 6-in / 3.81-m	16-ft 6-in / 5.03-m
Tailswing	5-ft 6-in / 1.67-m	5-ft 6-in / 1.67-m	5-ft 6-in / 1.67-m	7-ft 7-in / 2.32-m
Stowed Height	10-ft / 3.05-m	10-ft / 3.05-m	10-ft / 3.05-m	10-ft / 3.05-m
Stowed Length	34-ft 11-in / 10.64-m	38-ft 11-in / 11.86-m	43-ft / 13.11-m	47-ft 9.5-in / 14.57-m
Stowed Length (Drive)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Wheelbase	12-ft 6-in / 3.81-m	12-ft 6-in / 3.81-m	12-ft 6-in / 3.81-m	17-ft 1.5-in / 5.22-m
Ground Clearance	12-in / 30-cm	12-in / 30-cm	12-in / 30-cm	14-in / 0.39-m
— Axle	12-in / 30-cm	12-in / 30-cm	12-in / 30-cm	13.5-in / 34-cm
— Chassis	25.5-in / 65-cm	25.5-in / 65-cm	25.5-in / 65-cm	16.25-in / 41-cm
Weight*	41,100-lb / 18,650-kg	44,750-lb / 20,300-kg	48,000-lb / 21,772-kg	59,900-lb / 27,170-kg
Max. Ground Bearing Pressure**	99 psi / 7.0-kg/cm2	107 psi / 7.52-kg/cm2	113 psi / 7.94-kg/cm2	119.6 psi / 8.41-kg/cm2
Drive Speed 2WD/4WD	3.25 mph / 5.2 km/h	3.25 mph / 5.2 km/h	3.0 mph / 4.8 km/h	2.8 mph / 4.5 km/h
Lift/Lower Speed	75/85 seconds	75/85 seconds	80/85 seconds	130/145 seconds
Gradeability 2WD/4WD	45%	45%	40%	40%
Tilt Cut-Out	5 Degrees	5 Degrees	4 Degrees	5 Degrees
Slope Leveling Capacity	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Slope Leveling Capacity	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Turning Radius (Inside) 2WS/4WS	8-ft / 2.44-m	8-ft / 2.44-m	8-ft / 2.44-m	7-ft 6.75-in / 2.30-m
Turning Radius (Outside) 2WS/4WS	19-ft 4-in / 5.89-m	19-ft 4-in / 5.89-m	19-ft 4-in / 5.89-m	21-ft 7.75-in / 6.60-m
Axle Oscillation	12-in / 30-cm	12-in / 30-cm	12-in / 30-cm	0-in / 0-cm
Crab Steer Ratio ²	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:1
Tire Size/Type	445/50D710 Foam-Filled	445/50D710 Foam-Filled	445/50D710 Foam-Filled	445/50D710 Foam-Filled
Electrical System	12V DC	12V DC	12V DC	12V DC
Hydraulic Reservoir	55 gal / 208.2 L	55 gal / 208.2 L	55 gal / 208.2 L	75.1 gal / 284.2 L
Fuel Tank Capacity	31 gal / 117.35 L	31 gal / 117.35 L	31 gal / 117.35 L	45 gal / 170 L
Diesel Engine	Deutz TD2.9L4 Tier 4 Final 74.2 hp / 55.4 kW	Deutz TD2.9L4 Tier 4 Final 74.2 hp / 55.4 kW	Deutz TD2.9L4 Tier 4 Final 74.2 hp / 55.4 kW	Deutz TCD3.6L Tier IVF 99.8 hp / 74.4 kW
Dual Fuel Engine				

*Certain options or country standards increase weight.

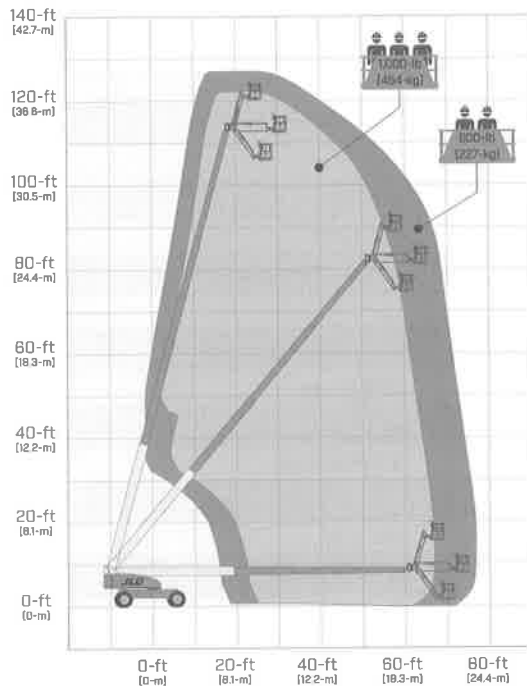
**Ground bearing pressure applies to standard tires.

1. Capacity is limited to 500-lb when JibPLUS* is extended horizontally.

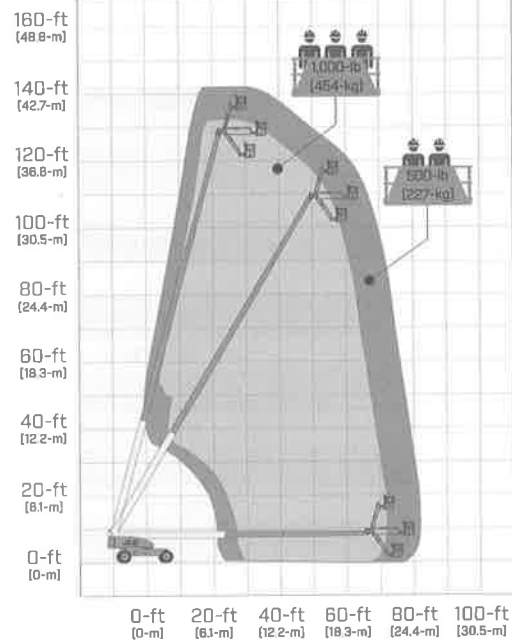
2. Ratio of forward travel to lateral travel.

Specifications may change to meet country standards or with addition of optional equipment.

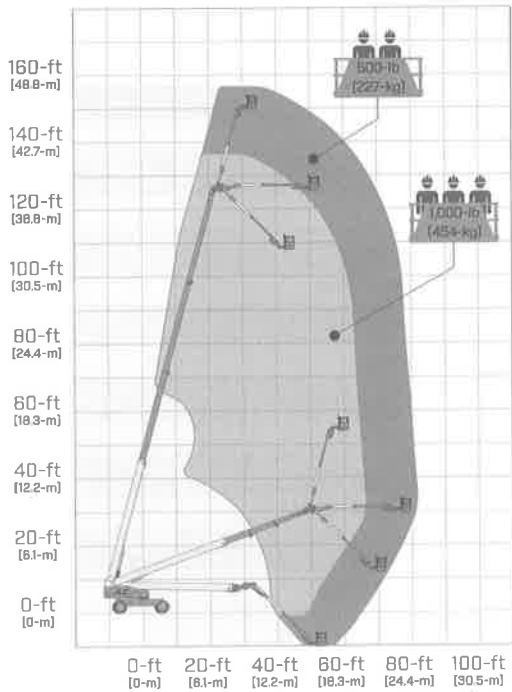
1200SJP



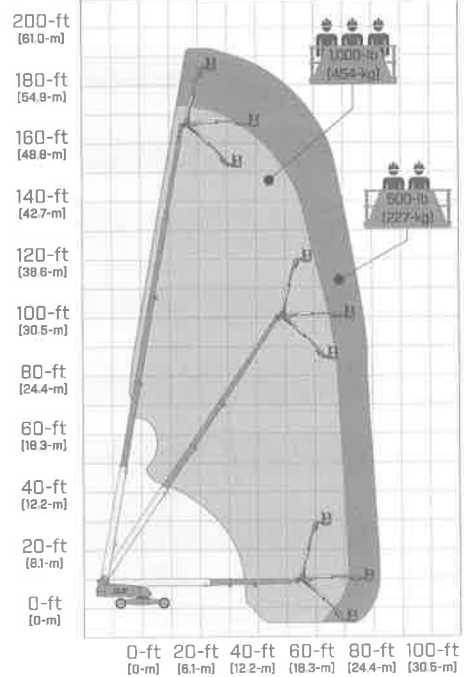
1350SJP



1500SJ



1850SJ

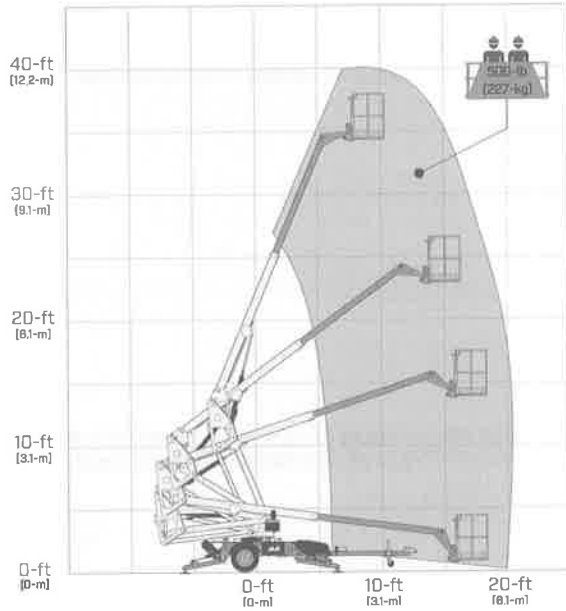


TOW-PRO® SERIES

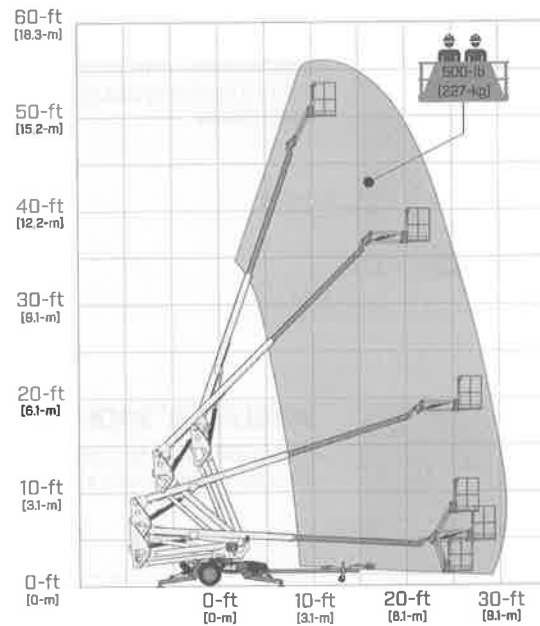
Towable Boom Lifts

	T350	T500J
Platform Height	34-ft 5-in / 10.5-m	50-ft 9.5-in / 15.3-m
Horizontal Outreach		
— Working Outreach	18-ft 9-in / 5.7-m	31-ft 6-in / 9.6-m
— Centerline to Platform Edge	20-ft / 6.1-m	31-ft / 9.45-m
— From Outrigger Pad Edge	14-ft / 4.27-m	25-ft / 7.62-m
Up and Over Height	15-ft / 4.57-m	18-ft / 5.49-m
Swing	410 Degrees Non-Continuous	410 Degrees Non-Continuous
Platform Capacity		
— Standard Platform	500-lb / 227-kg	500-lb / 227-kg
— Optional Platform Rotator	440-lb / 200-kg	440-lb / 200-kg
Material Hook Capacity	500-lb / 227-kg	500-lb / 227-kg
Platform Rotator (Optional)	90 Degrees Manual	90 Degrees Manual
Jib		
— Length	N/A	4-ft / 1.22-m
— Vertical Motion	N/A	130 Degrees (+75, -55)
Platform Size	30 x 48-in / 0.76 x 1.22-m	30 x 48-in / 0.76 x 1.22-m
Overall Width	4-ft 11.25-in / 1.50-m	5-ft 10-in / 1.8-m
Outrigger Footprint—Length	11-ft 7-in / 3.51-m	12-ft 4-in / 3.7-m
Outrigger Footprint—Width	10-ft 5-in / 3.18-m	12-ft 8-in / 3.8-m
Stowed Height	6-ft 6-in / 2.0-m	6-ft 7-in / 2-m
Stowed Length	21-ft 9-in / 6.6-m	27-ft 4-in / 8.32-m
Ground Clearance	14-in / 36-cm	15-in / 38-cm
Entry Height—Extended	10-in / 25-cm	15-in / 38-cm
Leveling Capability	11 Degrees	11 Degrees
Weight	3,400-lb / 1,542-kg	4,800-lb / 2,177-kg
Max. Ground Bearing Pressure	23 psi / 1.62-kg/cm ²	31 psi / 2.18-kg/cm ²
Drive & Set Speed	3.0 mph / 4.8 Km/h	3.0 mph / 4.8 Km/h
Drive & Set Gradeability	20%	20%
Towing Speed Rating	65 mph / 105 Km/h	65 mph / 105 Km/h
Tongue Weight	250-lb / 114-kg	350-lb / 159-kg
Brakes	Hydraulic Surge	Hydraulic Surge
Parking Brakes	Standard	Standard
Tire Size/Type	ST215/75 R14 Pneumatic	ST225/75 R15 Pneumatic
DC Power	24V DC	24V DC
Batteries	4 x 6V, 220 amp-hr	4 x 6V, 220 amp-hr
Gasoline Engine (Optional)	Honda GX 270—9 hp	Honda GX 270—9 hp
Fuel Tank Capacity (Optional)	1.6 gal / 6.1 L	1.6 gal / 6.1 L
Hydraulic Reservoir	4.0 gal / 15.14 L	6.0 gal / 22.71 L

T350



T500J



SPECIAL FEATURES INCLUDE:

- 34-ft 5-in (10.5-m) and 50-ft 9.5-in (15.3-m) models.
- Hydraulic auto-leveling outriggers for faster and easier set-up.
- 24V DC electric or gasoline powered engine.
- Platform controls with one-hand operation of boom functions.
- Accessory Mounting Tray accommodates customer provided generator, air compressor or pressure washer.
- Standard air and water lines to the platform.



Featured Platform Accessories



SKYPOWER® PACKAGE

JLG delivers more power where you need it with the SkyPower® Package. Machines with the SkyPower® Package include a self-contained 7500W generator with a power cable. A side-entry platform provides improved entry and allows for quick installation of the SkyGlazier® panel tray. These features combine to provide the power for hand tools and many add-on JLG accessory packages including SkyWelder®, SkyCutter® and the SkyGlazier® packages. Fits select boom and scissor models.



SKYGLAZIER® PACKAGE

The first and only factory-approved glass and panel tray. Utilizes industry-leading JLG capacity to get materials to the work site. Improves productivity and reduces operator fatigue, while protecting panels from damage. Fits select boom models.



SKYWELDER® PACKAGE

A 280 amp Miller® CST™ 280 is tucked into the SkyPower® boom platform. Conserves space and provides stick and TIG capability. Helps eliminate potentially dangerous leads hanging over the rails and the unnecessary cost of a stand-alone welder and power supply. Flux core wire feed capability available — see Miller® Electric Mfg. Co. recommendations. Other convenient features are also available. Fits select boom, RT and LRT scissor models.



PIPE RACK – BOOMS

Pipe racks provide a means for factory-approved storage of pipe or conduit inside the platform to help prevent rail damage and optimize platform utility. Pipe racks reduce clutter and optimize available platform capacity. Fits select boom models.

Featured Platform Accessories



SOFT TOUCH SYSTEM

A padding kit is mounted to the platform guardrails and to a frame suspended below the platform. Proximity sensors deactivate platform functions when the padded framework contacts an adjacent structure. An override button permits "undoing." Fits select boom and scissor models.



PANEL CARRIER

Optimize usable platform space by storing drywall or other panels outside of the platform. (100-lb capacity on 32-in wide ES models; 200-lb capacity on 46-in wide ES models). Fits select scissor models.



LARGE MATERIAL RACK

The large material rack is designed to help operators position items such as pipes, HVAC, dry-wall and other construction materials into place. This is available on the LRT models and has a max capacity of rack is 860-lb. Machine capacity varies depending on model, two operators are allowed to work when using the material rack. Fits select scissor models.



PIPE/CONDUIT RACKS – SCISSORS

Free up platform space and reduce trip hazards by storing pipe or conduit outside of the platform in the optimal lifting position for the installer. Fits select scissor models. Note: 100-lb capacity on 32-in wide ES models; 200-lb, capacity on 46-in wide ES models; 570-lb capacity on 330LRT and 430LRT.

Connected Technologies



AUGMENTED REALITY APP

JLG's Augmented Reality (AR) App uses next-generation visualization to enable faster and more accurate project planning and onsite equipment management. With a suite of tools such as machine and accessory visualization, virtual controls viewer and annual inspection assistant, the AR App offers a holistic solution to make your workday run smoother.

Visit the App Store® or Google Play® store to download the JLG® Augmented Reality App.



MOBILE CONTROL APP

JLG's Mobile Control App allows users to operate and monitor machine diagnostics from a smart device. Four tools are included in the Mobile Control App: Remote Scissor Drive, Advanced Battery Monitoring System, Bluetooth Analyzer and Bluetooth Analyzer Reader.

Visit the App Store or Google Play store to download the JLG® Mobile Control App.



CLEARSKY SMART FLEET™

ClearSky Smart Fleet is the industry's first two-way fleet management and communications platform that turns connectivity into interactivity. Standard connectivity includes telematics plus 25 additional interactivity features through a breakthrough mobile application, all-new portal, and an available API data feed. Features like Find My Machine, auto-generated Site Networks, Bluetooth Analyzer and Analyzer Reader, turn yesterday's one-way connectivity into two-way fleet interactivity. With the suite of ClearSky Smart Fleet features you'll have everything you need to set new benchmarks of productivity, uptime, and profitability.

The standard beacon and ClearSky Smart Fleet hardware availability varies by model throughout 2023. Please contact your sales representative for more information on the timing of these enhancements.



The JLG® apps can be downloaded from the App Store® or Google Play® store. App Store and iPhone are registered trademarks of Apple Inc. Google Play is a registered trademark of Google LLC. App availability is based upon where iOS and Google Play are available. Language availability is based on what is available via the App Store and Google Play. Compatible with most iPhone/Android phones and newer iPads (5th generation and Pros).



VISIT ONLINE EXPRESS

JLG® Online Express – your one-stop-shop for all your parts needs. The right accessories for the job at hand. The maintenance staples you count on. Tens of thousands of replacement parts, many of which ship the same day. Parts to service competitive machines. All with an easy-to-use interface and streamlined checkout process.

And Online Express is much more than just a parts warehouse. It's fully loaded with tools to help you find the right parts for the right machine – quickly and with confidence. From our interactive manuals to troubleshooting tools, we're enabling you to get what you need, when you need it.

Online Express is the easy choice to keep your fleet on the job and running at peak performance.

PARTS OFFERING



JLG® GENUINE

When replacement parts are needed, look no further than JLG® Genuine Parts. This line of aftermarket parts is thoroughly tested by our engineers to ensure that the parts meet original specs and quality. JLG Genuine parts can also help maximize the resale value of your equipment.



MAXQUIP™

Is your fleet comprised of more than just JLG machines? Our MaxQuip™ line of aftermarket parts is designed to support full fleet management. With parts available for OEMs like Genie®, JCB® and Skyjack®, the MaxQuip line offers unparalleled convenience — no matter what your equipment mix might look like.



JLG® REMAN

If you've got older equipment, our line of remanufactured parts, JLG® Reman, is ideal for your aftermarket parts needs. Reman parts meet the original factory specifications, offer significant cost savings over new, and come with a one-year warranty. We even offer remanufactured parts for other OEMs through our MaxQuip® Reman line.

NEW TOOLS AND FEATURES



KNOWLEDGE BASE

With the new Knowledge Base feature, you can find solutions to common machine problems and more:

- Easily search by fault codes and symptoms
- Access information on your mobile device
- Rate articles on helpfulness



3-D SCHEMATICS

These innovated 3-D Schematics help you diagnose hydraulic issues and then quickly find and order parts online. The 3-D Schematics are:

- For booms, scissors, and telehandlers
- Fully interactive with rotation controls
- Color-coded and easy to use

COMING SOON: CLEARSKY FLEET MANAGEMENT ACCESS

By integrating ClearSky Smart Fleet™ into JLG's Online Express service, you can manage your fleet, troubleshoot, order parts — everything you need to keep your fleet in top shape — with a single login.

Safety Enhancement Accessories



SHOP NOW



SKYSENSE® ENHANCED DETECTION SYSTEM

Provide your operators with an added level of awareness as they elevate and/or drive boom or scissor lifts equipped with SkySense®. Using strategically placed object detection sensors, SkySense not only alerts operators of objects in their path, but also halts machine motion when obstructions are present.



BOLT-ON FALL ARREST SYSTEM

Help your operators move freely and more safely while working outside of the platform with Bolt-On Fall Arrest. This system uses a cable that allows operators to keep their safety harness tethered when exiting the platform. When productivity and safety meet, it's a win-win for everyone!



TELEHANDLER BACK-UP CAMERA

Equip your telehandler operators with a back-up camera to provide an additional view directly behind the machine and increase awareness of people and/or objects in their path. The telehandler back-up camera also magnifies sounds for an added layer of object detection awareness.

Tires & Tracks



SOLID BOSS®

Improve your operators' ride and comfort with Solid Boss® Tires from JLG. These tires are non-marking, heavy duty, and resistant to "chunking" which make them ideal for telehandlers on all types of jobsites. Long-lasting tires reduce downtime and allow you to keep the project moving forward.



MAXTRAX™

Superior design, increased durability and precision fit make MaxTrax rubber tracks ideal for your jobsite. Designed with compact loader and mini excavator fleets in mind, MaxTrax offers great pricing, convenient ordering and undeniable quality.



QUAD TRACKS

When you need to decide between a tracked or wheeled boom lift, Quad Tracks is the solution for you! Offering the benefit of both continuous tracks and wheels, Quad Tracks give 660S and 660SJ operators excellent floatation, minimal rutting and improved traction.

Maintenance



SHOP NOW

Maintenance Supplies



DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID

Most Tier IV Final Engines 75hp and above require Diesel Exhaust Fluid (DEF), which is a product that is used to meet emission regulations for diesel vehicles. Need a little or a lot? JLG offers DEF in bulk as well as package sizes from 2.5 gallons to 330 gallon totes. We also offer a full line of lubrication equipment for DEF and other fluid storage. Sign up for Bulk DEF ordering at Online Express by typing DEF in the search box.



FILTER KITS

Filter replacement is one of the most critical maintenance practices to keep fleets running smoothly. Convenient filter kits, which include everything from air and hydraulic filters to oil and fuel filters are available to simplify filter replacement on your equipment. Stock up and keep your fleet running smoothly!



CHEMICALS & SUPPLIES

JLG offers a full service chemical program that offers quality products at a competitive price. Our offering of greases, lubes, protectants and cleaners are ideal for your service trucks, retail showrooms and shop floors. Proper vehicle maintenance translates to increased reliability and more uptime for your fleet.



DECAL KITS

JLG* offers convenient, production-quality decal kits for booms, scissors, telehandlers and more. Our kits make ordering the correct decals for your machines simple and are ideal for reconditioning equipment. Find decals for your machine, platform or the control box all in one place.

Training



LEARN MORE



JLG TRAINING OPTIONS

Train your staff, maintain ANSI compliance or offer onsite training for your customer with training options from JLG. Whether it's your staff that needs operator or service training or you want to offer operator or supervisor training to your customer, JLG has courses for all of your needs. Between our qualified, nationwide JLG Training Network and our industry-leading training team, we offer flexible course options for online and/or in-person training.



ACCESSREADY FUSION XR™ TRAINING SIMULATOR

Cutting edge, virtual reality training can bring hands-on experience directly to your facility. Investing in an AccessReady Fusion XR training simulator can help propel you and your team to new levels of success. Now with boom and scissor controls for more training opportunity with the same footprint and software.



Grow your fleet and create a new source of revenue for you and your customers. Our funding partnerships, subsidized retail programs, and competitive interest rates help you drive more profit and manage your rental inventory efficiently.



SCAN ME

RENTAL FLEET FINANCING HIGHLIGHTS:

- Up to 100% financing for all models, new, reconditioned or used JLG Equipment
- Competitive financing at competitive rates
- Quick and easy credit approvals
- Flexible structures customized to meet your business needs, including upfront skips, balloons, seasonal payments and more

RETAIL FINANCING HIGHLIGHTS FOR YOUR CUSTOMER:

- Any make or model, new or used will qualify
- Financing starts at as little as \$3k, with no maximum
- Rapid response time (2-hour credit decision)
- Industry-leading approval percentage

MEWPS Price List

Effective January 1, 2023

R SERIES - SCISSOR LIFT PRICE LIST



R1932					\$17,595
GVW: 3,450	Dims: (L x W x H-in) 68.7 x 32 x 82.8-in	Indoor: Occupants 2, Capacity 507-lb	Outdoor: Occupants 1, Capacity 507-lb	Tilt Rating: Indoor side to side 1.75 Degrees, Outdoor side to side 1.5 Degrees, Fore and aft 3.75 Degrees	
R2632					\$25,615
GVW: 4,280	Dims: (L x W x H-in) 94.3 x 32 x 88.2-in	Indoor: Occupants 2, Capacity 507-lb	Outdoor: Occupants 1, Capacity 275-lb	Tilt Rating: Indoor side to side 1.5 Degrees, Outdoor side to side 1.5 Degrees, Fore and aft 3.5 Degrees	
R2646					\$29,185
GVW: 5,267	Dims: (L x W x H-in) 94.3 x 46 x 89.6-in	Indoor: Occupants 2, Capacity 1,200-lb	Outdoor: Occupants 1, Capacity 1,200-lb	Tilt Rating: Indoor side to side 2.5 Degrees, Outdoor side to side 1.5 Degrees, Fore and aft 3.5 Degrees	
R3246					\$32,345
GVW: 5,410	Dims: (L x W x H-in) 94.3 x 46 x 96.3-in	Indoor: Occupants 2, Capacity 705-lb	Outdoor: Occupants 1, Capacity 507-lb	Tilt Rating: Indoor side to side 2.5 Degrees, Outdoor side to side 1.5 Degrees, Fore and aft 3.5 Degrees	

STANDARD FEATURES

PLATFORM SECTION	
Diamond Tread Steel Deck	
Fold Down Rails with Self-Closing Gate	
Foot-Actuated Deck Extension	
Lanyard Attach Points	
Moveable, Removable Platform Control Box	
Nickel Plated Pins	
CHASSIS SECTION	
Active PHP System	
Dynamic Braking	
Fork Lift Pockets	
Greaseless Kingpin Joints	
Hydraulic Drive	
Lubrication Free Scissor Arm Bushings	
Machine Tie Downs	
Manual Descent Cable	
Steel Swing-Out Doors	
TIRES	
12.7 x 4-in Solid Non-Marking Tires (R1932 Only)	
16 x 5-in Solid Non-Marking Tires (All other models)	
ELECTRICAL & CONNECTIVITY	
110V-AC Receptacle in Platform	
27 Amp High Frequency Charger	
All Motion Alarm	
Analyzer Port for Diagnostics	
ClearSky Smart Fleet [®] Hardware (CS550)*	
Horn	
Hourmeter	
LED Motion / Amber Beacon (CS550)*	
MISCELLANEOUS	
Battery Condition Indicator	
Load Sensing System	
Proportional Controls	
Single Drive/Steer Joystick	
Tilt Alarm and Light	
Variable Tilt Visual Zone Indicator	

INDIVIDUAL OPTIONS

PLATFORM SECTION	
Coiled Platform Control Box Cable	\$170
SkySense [®] Enhanced Detection System - Level I ¹	\$3,715
SkySense [®] Enhanced Detection System - Level II ¹ (R2632, R3246 Only)	\$4,130
QuickAccess Platform (R1932 Only)	\$675
QuikFold Rails (R1932 Only)	\$310
CHASSIS SECTION	
Multi-Digital Indicator (Ground)	\$210
Drive Motor Covers	\$190
ELECTRICAL	
4 x 6V AGM Batteries, 220 Ah (R1932/R2632/R2646/R3246)	\$1,330
4 x 6V Batteries, 255 Ah (R2632/R2646/R3246)	\$360
Battery Charger Eagle 110V Plug	\$355
Dual Flashing Amber Beacons - LED	\$195
Inverter 900W	\$1,365
White Noise Backup Alarm	\$600
ACCESSORIES	
Electrician's Tree	\$1,060
Hostile Environment Package ²	\$125
Pipe Racks	\$1,000
Panel Carrier	\$1,465
Workstation	\$980
MISCELLANEOUS	
Antivandalism Package ³	\$320
Special Hydraulic Fluid	Consult Factory
Special Paint	Consult Factory
USB Charger & Phone Holster	\$80
CONNECTIVITY	
CAN - Enabled Charger	\$260
JLG [®] Mobile Control	\$520

*Standard Beacon and ClearSky Smart Fleet Hardware availability varies by model throughout 2023. Please contact JLG for more information on the timing of these enhancements. More information on ClearSky Smart Fleet on page 57.

1. Cannot be Used in Conjunction with Soft Touch.

2. Includes Kingpin Protective Caps - R1932 & R3246 Only.

3. Includes Platform and Ground Control Panels W/ Locking Bracket

R1932: Indoor-only Model Available, Consult Factory

Note: Some options may increase lead time, and some option combinations may not be available.

The JLG "1 & 5" Warranty, Machine Shipments - See Table of Contents Page

2023_SM_R1932(D40), R2632(D31), R2646(E26), R3246(D32)

LIGHTWEIGHT ES SERIES - SCISSOR LIFT PRICE LIST



ES1330L					\$16,550
GVW: 1,984	Dims: (L x W x H-in) 56.2 x 30 x 71.7-in	Indoor: Occupants 2, Capacity 500-lb	Outdoor: Occupants 1, Capacity 500-lb	Tilt Rating: Indoor side to side 1.75 Degrees, Outdoor side to side 1.5 Degrees, Fore and aft 3 Degrees	
ES1530L					\$16,550
GVW: 1,940	Dims: (L x W x H-in) 56.2 x 30 x 74.8-in	Indoor: Occupants 1, Capacity 500-lb	Outdoor: Occupants 1, Capacity 500-lb	Tilt Rating: Indoor side to side 2.25 Degrees, Outdoor side to side 1.5 Degrees, Fore and aft 3 Degrees	

STANDARD FEATURES

PLATFORM SECTION

22-in (55-cm) Foot-Actuated Deck Extension
Platform Control Box Cable
Lanyard Attach Points
Movable, Removable Platform Control
Nickel Plated Pins
Fixed Rails with Self-Closing Gate

CHASSIS SECTION

Lubrication Free Scissor Arm Bushings
Scissor Maintenance Prop

TIRES

10 x 3-in Solid Non-Marking Tires

ELECTRICAL & CONNECTIVITY

110V-AC Receptacle in Platform
27 amp Multi-Function Universal Charger
All Motion Alarm
ClearSky Smart Fleet™ Hardware (CS550)*
Horn

Hourmeter

LED Motion / Amber Beacon (CS550)*

MISCELLANEOUS

Battery Condition Indicator
Load Sensing System
Proportional Controls
Tilt Alarm and Light

INDIVIDUAL OPTIONS

PLATFORM SECTION

Coiled Platform Control Box Cable \$170
SkySense(R) Enhanced Detection System - Level I \$3,715

CHASSIS SECTION

Multi-Display Indicator MDI \$210

ELECTRICAL

Dual Flashing Amber Beacons - LED \$195
Inverter \$1,365

ACCESSORIES

CleanGuard™ Leak Containment System \$520
Hostile Environment Package¹ \$125

MISCELLANEOUS

Antivandalism Package² \$320
Special Paint Consult Factory

CONNECTIVITY

CAN-Enabled Charger \$260
JLG® Mobile Control \$520

*Standard Beacon and ClearSky Smart Fleet Hardware availability varies by model throughout 2023. Please contact JLG for more information on the timing of these enhancements. More information on ClearSky Smart Fleet on page 57.

1. Includes Kingpin Protective Caps.

2. Includes Platform and Ground Control Panels W/ Locking Bracket

Note: Some options may increase lead time, and some option combinations may not be available.

The JLG "1 & 5" Warranty, Machine Shipments - See Table of Contents Page

2023_SM_ES1330L(D87), ES1530L(D86)

ES SERIES - SCISSOR LIFT PRICE LIST



ES1932					\$18,485
GVW: 3,450	Dims: (L x W x H-in) 68.7 x 32 x 82.8-in	Indoor: Occupants 2, Capacity 507-lb	Outdoor: Occupants 1, Capacity 507-lb	Max Tilt Rating: Indoor side to side 1.75 Degrees, Outdoor side to side 1.5 Degrees, Fore and aft 3.75 Degrees	
ES2632					\$27,065
GVW: 4,400	Dims: (L x W x H-in) 90.5 x 32 x 93.4-in	Indoor: Occupants 2, Capacity 507-lb	Outdoor: Occupants 1, Capacity 275-lb	Max Tilt Rating: Indoor side to side 1.5 Degrees, Outdoor side to side 1.5, Fore and aft 3.5 Degrees	
ES2646					\$30,500
GVW: 5,295	Dims: (L x W x H-in) 94.3 x 46 x 89.6-in	Indoor: Occupants 2, Capacity 1,200-lb	Outdoor: Occupants 1, Capacity 1,200-lb	Max Tilt Rating: Indoor side to side 2.5 Degrees, Outdoor side to side 1.5, Fore and aft 3.5 Degrees	
ES3246					\$33,795
GVW: 5,620	Dims: (L x W x H-in) 98.5 x 46 x 61.6-in	Indoor: Occupants 2, Capacity 705-lb	Outdoor: Occupants 1, Capacity 507-lb	Max Tilt Rating: Indoor side to side 2.5 Degrees, Outdoor side to side 1.5 Degrees, Fore and aft 3.5 Degrees	
ES4046					COMING SOON

STANDARD FEATURES

PLATFORM SECTION

- 36-in (.91-m) Roll-Out Deck Extension
- Fold Down Rails with Self-Closing Gate
- Lanyard Attach Points
- Moveable, Removable Platform Control Box
- Nickel Plated Pins
- QuikFold Rails (ES1932 Only)
- USB Charger and Phone Holster

CHASSIS SECTION

- DC Electric Drive
- Fork Lift Pockets, Lift from Side and Rear
- Lubrication Free Scissor Arm Bushings
- Machine Tie Downs
- Manual Descent Pull Cable
- Mechanized Pothole Protection
- Scissor Maintenance Prop
- Steel Swing Out Doors

TIRES

- 12.7 x 4-in Solid Non-Marking Tires (ES1932 and ES1932)
- 16 x 5-in Solid Non-Marking Tires (ES2632 and ES3246)

ELECTRICAL & CONNECTIVITY

- 110V-AC Receptacle in Platform
- 27 amp Multi-Function Universal Charger
- All Motion Alarm
- ClearSky Smart Fleet™ Hardware (CS550)*
- Four 6V, 220 Amp-Hour Deep Cycle Batteries
- Horn
- Hourmeter
- LED Motion / Amber Beacon (CS550)*

MISCELLANEOUS

- Automatic Traction Control (ATC)
- Battery Condition Indicator
- Industry Leading Duty Cycles
- Powder-Coated Paint
- Proportional Controls
- Smart Charger - CAN Enabled
- Tilt Alarm and Light

INDIVIDUAL OPTIONS

PLATFORM SECTION

- Coiled Platform Control Box Cable \$170
- SkySense® Enhanced Detection System - Level I¹ \$3,715
- SkySense® Enhanced Detection System - Level II¹ (ES2632, ES2646, ES3246 Only) \$4,130
- QuikAccess Platform (ES1932 Only) \$675

CHASSIS SECTION

- Multi-Digital Indicator (Ground) \$210
- Drive Motor Covers \$190
- CleanGuard® Leak Containment System \$520

ELECTRICAL

- 4 x 6V AGM Batteries, 220 Ah \$1,330
- Battery Charger Eagle 110V Plug \$355
- Dual Flashing Amber Beacon - LED \$195
- Inverter 900W \$1,365
- White Noise Backup Alarm \$600

ACCESSORIES

- Electrician's Tree \$1,060
- Hostile Environment Package² \$125
- Pipe Racks \$1,000
- Panel Carrier \$1,465
- Workstation \$980

MISCELLANEOUS

- Antivandalism Package³ \$320
- Special Hydraulic Fluids Consult Factory
- Special Paint Consult Factory

CONNECTIVITY

- JLG® Mobile Control \$520

*Standard Beacon and ClearSky Smart Fleet Hardware availability varies by model throughout 2023. Please contact JLG for more information on the timing of these enhancements. More information on ClearSky Smart Fleet on page 57.

Note: Some options may increase lead time, and some option combinations may not be available.

1. Cannot be Used in Conjunction with Soft Touch.
2. Includes Kingpin Protective Caps - ES1932 & ES3246 Only.
3. Includes Platform and Ground Control Panels W/ Locking Bracket ES1932: Indoor-only Model Available, Consult Factory

The JLG "1 & 5" Warranty, Machine Shipments - See Table of Contents Page 2023_SM_ES1932(D75), ES2632(D78), ES2646(E29), ES3246(D81), ES4046(D84)

ALL ELECTRIC AE SERIES - SCISSOR LIFT PRICE LIST



DaVinci® AE1932

\$34,155

GVW:
3,475

Dims: (L x W x H-in)
68.7 x 32 x 83.2-in

Indoor: Occupants 2,
Capacity 606-lb

Outdoor: Occupants 1,
Capacity 606-lb

Tilt Rating: Indoor side to side 1.75 Degrees, Outdoor side to side 1.5 Degrees, Fore and aft 3.75 Degrees

STANDARD FEATURES

PLATFORM SECTION

Platform Cable
Platform Control Box with LED Indicators
QuikFold Rails with Self-Closing Gate
Diamond Tread Steel Deck
Foot-Actuated Deck Extension
Lanyard Attach Points
Nickel Plated Pins

CHASSIS SECTION

Active PHP System
Dynamic Braking
Drive Motor Covers
Fork Lift Pockets
Greaseless Kingpin Joints
Maintenance-free AC Drive Motors
Lubrication Free Scissor Arm Bushings
Machine Tie Downs
Manual Descent Cable
Steel Swing-Down Doors

TIRES

12.5 x 4-in Solid Non-Marking Tires

ELECTRICAL & CONNECTIVITY

110V-AC Receptacle in Platform
All Motion Alarm
Battery Charger 650W (Full charge in 3.5 hours)
Charger Plug (110V)
ClearSky Smart Fleet™ Hardware (CS550)*
Horn
Integrated Battery Heater
JLG® Mobile Control
LED Motion / Amber Beacon (CS550)*
Lithium Ion Battery

MISCELLANEOUS

Battery Condition Indicator
Proportional Controls
Single Drive/Steer Joystick
Tilt Alarm and Light
Variable Tilt Visual Zone Indicator
Wireless Analyzer

INDIVIDUAL OPTIONS

PLATFORM SECTION

Coiled Platform Control Box Cable \$170
SkySense® Enhanced Detection System - Level I \$3,715
QuikAccess Platform \$675

ELECTRICAL

Dual Flashing Amber Beacons - LED \$195
Inverter \$1,365
Platform Control Box with LCD Display \$2,165
900W Charger (Full Charge in 2.5 hrs) \$740
White Noise Backup Alarm \$600

ACCESSORIES

Hostile Environment Package¹ \$125
Panel Carrier \$1,465

MISCELLANEOUS

Antivandalism Package² \$320
Special Paint Consult Factory

CONNECTIVITY

Operator Access Control \$620

*Standard Beacon and ClearSky Smart Fleet Hardware availability varies by model throughout 2023. Please contact JLG for more information on the timing of these enhancements. More information on ClearSky Smart Fleet on page 57.

1. Includes Kingpin Protective Caps.

2. Includes Platform and Ground Control Panels W/ Locking Bracket

Note: Some options may increase lead time, and some option combinations may not be available.

The JLG "1 & 5" Warranty, Machine Shipments - See Table of Contents Page
2023_SM_AE1932(D71)

ERT SERIES—ELECTRIC ROUGH TERRAIN (69-IN WIDE) SCISSOR LIFT PRICE LIST



ERT2669					\$53,300
GVW: 8,250	Dims: (L x W x H-in) 139 x 69.3 x 96.7-in	Indoor: Occupants 4, Capacity 1,500-lb	Outdoor: Occupants 4, Capacity 1,500-lb	Max Tilt Rating: Side to side 2.5 Degrees, Fore and aft 3 Degrees	
ERT3369					\$60,340
GVW: 9,457	Dims: (L x W x H-in) 139 x 69.3 x 102.9-in	Indoor: Occupants 4, Capacity 1,000-lb	Outdoor: Occupants 2, Capacity 1,000-lb	Max Tilt Rating: Side to side 2.5 Degrees, Fore and aft 3 Degrees	
ERT4069					\$71,415
GVW: 10,558	Dims: (L x W x H-in) 139 x 69.3 x 103-in	Indoor: Occupants 3, Capacity 800-lb	Outdoor: Occupants 2, Capacity 800-lb	Max Tilt Rating: Side to side 2.5 Degrees, Fore and aft 3 Degrees	
ERT4769					\$88,700
GVW: 15,200	Dims: (L x W x H-in) 139 x 69.3 x 109.1-in	Indoor: Occupants 3, Capacity 800-lb	Outdoor: Occupants 2, Capacity 800-lb	Max Tilt Rating: Side to side 2.5 Degrees, Fore and aft 3 Degrees	

STANDARD FEATURES

PLATFORM SECTION

42-in Roll-out Deck Extension
Moveable, Removable Platform Console Box
Nickel Plated Pins, Yellow Zinc-Chromate Plated Fasteners
Pin-Less Fold Down Rail System
Platform Control Box with LCD Display, USB Charger and Phone Holster
Self-closing Gate

CHASSIS SECTION

Full Time Traction Control
Lubrication-Free Scissor Arm Bushings
Manual Descent Pull Cable*
Oscillating Front Axle
Scissor Maintenance Prop
Tie Down Lugs

TIRES

26 x 12 Foam-Filled Non-marking Tires

ELECTRICAL & CONNECTIVITY

110V-AC Receptacle In Platform
23 Amp Automatic, SCR Battery Charger
8 x 6V, 225 Amp-Hour Batteries (ERT2669, ERT3369)
8 x 6V, 310 Amp-Hour Batteries (ERT4069)
8 x 6V, 375 Amp-Hour Batteries (ERT4769)
All Motion Alarm
ClearSky Smart Fleet™ Hardware (CS550)**
Descent Alarm
Horn
Hourmeter
LED Motion / Amber Beacon (CS550)**
Smart Charger - CAN Enabled

MISCELLANEOUS

2WD AC Drive System
Lift Sense System
Pin-based Load Sensing System
Proportional Lift and Drive
Tilt Display with Lift Sense System

INDIVIDUAL OPTIONS

CHASSIS SECTION

Hydraulic Leveling Jacks \$9,780
Hydraulic Leveling Jacks with Full Covers \$10,580
(ERT2669, ERT3369, ERT4069 Only)

TIRES

26 x 12 Foam-Filled Lug Tread Tires (\$1,775)
26 x 12 Foam-Filled Turf Tires \$3,000

ELECTRICAL

8 x 6V, 310 Amp-Hour Batteries (ERT2669, ERT3369) \$1,550
8 x 6V, 375 Amp-Hour Batteries (ERT4069) \$775
Dual Flashing Amber Beacons - LED \$195
Onboard Generator [Generac] - (ERT3369, ERT4069, ERT4769 Only) \$4,255
Onboard Generator Ready Package - (ERT3369, ERT4069, ERT4769 Only) \$155
White Noise Backup Alarm \$600

ACCESSORIES

CleanGuard™ Leak Containment System \$520
Heavy Duty Pipe Racks \$1,000
Pipe Racks - (ERT2669, ERT3369, ERT4069 Only) \$1,000
Panel Carrier - (ERT2669, ERT3369, ERT4069 Only) \$1,465
Platform Second Extension Handle \$270
Platform Work Lights \$860
Workstation \$980

MISCELLANEOUS

Special Hydraulic Fluids Consult Factory
Special Paint Consult Factory

CONNECTIVITY

Operator Access Control \$620

MODEL	STANDARD BATTERY OFFERING (AH)	OPTIONAL BATTERY OFFERING (AH)	OPTION PRICE	EXPECTED BATTERY LIFE INCREASE WITH OPTIONAL CONFIGURATION
ERT2669	225	310	\$1,500	+30%
ERT3369	225	310	\$1,500	+30%
ERT4069	310	375	\$775	+20%
ERT4769	375	N/A	N/A	N/A

Values are calculated, subject to change at any time without notice and may vary depending on application, machine usage, ambient temperature and other factors

*ERT4769 Includes a Push-Button Manual Descent System

**Standard Beacon and ClearSky Smart Fleet Hardware availability varies by model throughout 2023. Please contact JLG for more information on the timing of these enhancements.

More information on ClearSky Smart Fleet on page 57.

Note: Some options may increase lead time, and some option combinations may not be available.

The JLG "1 & 5" Warranty, Machine Shipments - See Table of Contents Page

2023_SM_ERT2669(D26), ERT3369(D27), ERT4069(D28), ERT4769(D29)

RT—ROUGH TERRAIN SCISSORS (69-IN WIDE) SCISSOR LIFT PRICE LIST



					Package 3 (4WD Dual Fuel)	Package 4 (4WD Diesel Fuel)
RT2669	GVW: 8,250	Dims: (L x W x H-in) 139 x 69.3 x 96.7-in	Indoor: Occupants 4, Capacity 1,500-lb	Outdoor: Occupants 4, Capacity 1,500-lb	\$56,250	\$56,250
					Max Tilt Rating: Side to side 2.5 Degrees, Fore and aft 3 Degrees	
RT3369	GVW: 9,457	Dims: (L x W x H-in) 139 x 69.3 x 102.9-in	Indoor: Occupants 4, Capacity 1,000-lb	Outdoor: Occupants 2, Capacity 1,000-lb	\$63,445	\$63,445
					Max Tilt Rating: Side to side 2.5 Degrees, Fore and aft 3 Degrees	
RT4069	GVW: 10,558	Dims: (L x W x H-in) 139 x 69.3 x 103-in	Indoor: Occupants 3, Capacity 800-lb	Outdoor: Occupants 2, Capacity 800-lb	\$75,555	\$75,555
					Max Tilt Rating: Side to side 2.5 Degrees, Fore and aft 3 Degrees	
RT4769	GVW: 15,200	Dims: (L x W x H-in) 139 x 69.3 x 109.1-in	Indoor: Occupants 3, Capacity 800-lb	Outdoor: Occupants 2, Capacity 800-lb	\$92,840	\$92,840
					Max Tilt Rating: Side to side 2.5 Degrees, Fore and aft 3 Degrees	

2WD Price Adjustment: (2WD)..... Deduct \$2,070

STANDARD FEATURES

PLATFORM SECTION

Pin-Less Fold Down Rail System
Self-closing Gate
Platform Control Box with LCD Display, USB Charger and Phone Holster
42-in Roll-out Deck Extension
Nickel Plated Pins, Yellow Zinc-Chromate Plated Fasteners

CHASSIS SECTION

Full Time Traction Control
Hi Torque Drive Motors "Heavy 4WD" (RT4069, RT4769 Only)
Lubrication-Free Scissor Arm Bushings
Manual Descent Pull Cable*
Scissor Maintenance Prop
Tie Down Lugs
Oscillating Front Axle
Hydraulic Oil Cooler (RT4769 Only)

TIRES

26 x 12 Foam-Filled Lug Tread Tires

ELECTRICAL & CONNECTIVITY

110V-AC Receptacle In Platform
All Motion Alarm
ClearSky Smart Fleet™ Hardware (CS550)**
Horn
Hourmeter
LED Motion / Amber Beacon (CS550)**

MISCELLANEOUS

Lift Sense System
Pin-based Load Sensing System
Proportional Lift and Drive
Remote Oil Filter Package
Tilt Display with Lift Sense System

INDIVIDUAL OPTIONS

CHASSIS SECTION

33.5-lb Alum Propane Tank \$535
Dual LP Tank Brackets \$725
Hi Torque Drive Motors "Heavy 4WD" - (RT2669, RT3369 Only) \$1,505
Hydraulic Leveling Jacks (Auto Level)* \$9,780
Hydraulic Leveling Jacks with Full Covers \$10,580
Hydraulic Oil Cooler (Excludes RT4769) \$1,750
QuikLevel Advanced† \$6,935

TIRES

26 x 12 Foam-Filled Non Marking Tires \$1,775
26 x 12 Foam-Filled Turf Tires \$3,000

ELECTRICAL

2500W Generator (Belt Driven) \$4,390
Dual Flashing Amber Beacons - LED \$195
Onboard Generator (Generac) - (RT3369, RT4069, RT4769 Only) \$4,255
Onboard Generator Ready Package - (RT3369, RT4069, RT4769 Only) \$155
White Noise Backup Alarm \$600

ACCESSORIES

Cold Weather Package \$1,850
Pipe Racks - (ERT2669, ERT3369, ERT4069 Only) \$1,000
Panel Carrier - (ERT2669, ERT3369, ERT4069 Only) \$1,465
Platform Second Extension Handle \$270
Platform Work Lights \$860
Workstation \$980

MISCELLANEOUS

Special Hydraulic Fluids Consult Factory
Special Paint Consult Factory

CONNECTIVITY

Operator Access Control \$620

*RT4769 Includes a Push-Button Manual Descent System

**Standard Beacon and ClearSky Smart Fleet Hardware availability varies by model throughout 2023. Please contact JLG for more information on the timing of these enhancements.
More information on ClearSky Smart Fleet on page 57.

Note: Some options may increase lead time, and some option combinations may not be available.

1. QuikLevel Advanced and Hydraulic Leveling Jack (Auto Level) can not be outfitted on the same machine.

The JLG "1 & 5" Warranty, Machine Shipments - See Table of Contents Page
2023_SM_RT2669(D22), RT3369(D23), RT4069(D24), RT4769(D25)

LARGE ROUGH TERRAIN SERIES (94-IN WIDE) SCISSOR LIFT PRICE LIST



				RT3394
Package 3 (4WD Dual Fuel) Kubota WG972 31 hp (23.2 kW) Dual Fuel Engine				\$94,560
GVW: 11,820	Dims: (L x W x H-in) 192 x 93 x 109-in	Indoor/Outdoor: Occupants 6, Capacity 2,250-lb	Tilt Rating: 3 Degrees side-to-side, 5 Degrees fore-aft	
Package 4 (4WD Diesel) Kubota D1305 24 hp (17.9 kW) Tier 4 Final Diesel Engine				\$94,560
GVW: 11,820	Dims: (L x W x H-in) 192 x 93 x 109-in	Indoor/Outdoor: Occupants 6, Capacity 2,250-lb	Tilt Rating: 3 Degrees side-to-side, 5 Degrees fore-aft	
				RT4394
Package 3 (4WD Dual Fuel) Kubota WG972 31 hp (23.2 kW) Dual Fuel Engine				\$104,060
GVW: 15,210	Dims: (L x W x H-in) 192 x 93 x 118-in	Indoor/Outdoor: Occupants 6, Capacity 1,500-lb	Tilt Rating: 3 Degrees side-to-side, 5 Degrees fore-aft	
Package 4 (4WD Diesel) Kubota D1305 24 hp (17.9 kW) Tier 4 Final Diesel Engine				\$104,060
GVW: 15,210	Dims: (L x W x H-in) 192 x 93 x 118-in	Indoor/Outdoor: Occupants 6, Capacity 1,500-lb	Tilt Rating: 3 Degrees side-to-side, 5 Degrees fore-aft	
				RT5394
Package 3 (4WD Dual Fuel) Kubota WG972 31 hp (23.2 kW)				\$125,440
GVW: 17,110	Dims: (L x W x H-in) 192 x 91 x 125-in	Indoor/Outdoor: Occupants 6, Capacity 1,500-lb	Tilt Rating: 1.5 Degrees side-to-side, 1.5 Degrees fore-aft	
Package 4 (4WD Diesel) Kubota D1305 24 hp (17.9 kW) Tier 4 Final Diesel Engine				\$125,440
GVW: 17,110	Dims: (L x W x H-in) 192 x 91 x 125-in	Indoor/Outdoor: Occupants 6, Capacity 1,500-lb	Tilt Rating: 1.5 Degrees side-to-side, 1.5 Degrees fore-aft	

STANDARD FEATURES

PLATFORM SECTION

- 4-ft (1.22-m) Manual Deck Extension
- Adjustable, Removable Platform Control Station
- Fold-Down Handrails with Self-Closing Gate
- All Steel Platform with Aluminum Extension Deck

CHASSIS SECTION

- Leveling Jacks (RT5394)
- Manual Descent

TIRES

- 12 x 16.5 Foam-Filled Tires

ELECTRICAL & CONNECTIVITY

- 110V-AC Receptacle in Platform
- All Motion Alarm
- ClearSky Smart Fleet™ Hardware (CS550)*
- Fuel Gauge in Platform
- Horn
- LED Motion / Amber Beacon (CS550)*

MISCELLANEOUS

- 4-Wheel Drive
- Automatic Transmission
- Load Sensing System
- On-Board Diagnostics at Platform and Ground Control
- Three-Speed Drive Select
- Tilt Light and Alarm

*Standard Beacon and ClearSky Smart Fleet Hardware availability varies by model throughout 2023. Please contact JLG for more information on the timing of these enhancements. More information on ClearSky Smart Fleet on page 57.
Note: Some options may increase lead time, and some option combinations may not be available.

1. Includes oil tank immersion heater and battery blanket heater. Includes block heater.

2. Not Available on RT5394

3. Includes 7500W Generator, power cable to platform

4. Includes 7500W Generator, power cable to platform; 280 amp Miller Welder in platform, leads, clamp, stinger and fire extinguisher

INDIVIDUAL OPTIONS

PLATFORM SECTION

- Platform (Dual Ext) \$3,255

CHASSIS SECTION

- Hydraulic Leveling Jacks (RT3394 / RT4394) \$11,695
- Lockable Fuel Cap \$330

TIRES

- IN315/55D20 FF Low Profile Tires (RT3394/4394) \$1,192
- 33/1550-16.5 FF Tires (RT3394/4394) \$2,028
- 12 x 16.5 FF Non Marking Tires (RT3394/4394) \$2,995
- 33/16LL FF Sand Tires (RT3394/4394) \$4,940
- 395/45/D20 FF Tires (RT5394) \$3,400
- 395/45/D20 FF Non Marking Tires (RT5394) \$3,900
- 12 x 16.5 FF Non Marking Tires (RT5394) \$2,995

ELECTRICAL

- Cold Weather Package¹ \$1,850
- Ambient White Noise Adjusting Alarm (RT5394) \$600

ACCESSORIES

- 1/2-in Airline (RT5394) \$760
- Head & Tail Worklight Package \$880
- Large Material Rack \$3,660
- Padding - Top Rail or Dual Extension \$2,565
- Pipe Racks (Rail Mount) \$995
- Platform Worklights \$880
- Portable Worklight² \$1,240
- SkyPower³ \$9,750
- SkyPower³ with SkyWelder³ \$15,200
- Soft Touch² \$9,215
- Workstation \$980

MISCELLANEOUS

- Fire Extinguisher \$500
- Hydraulic Oil Cooler \$1,750
- Special Hydraulic Fluids Consult Factory
- Special Paint Consult Factory

ELECTRIC MAST LIFTS PRICE LIST



1230ES

\$21,165

Platform Height: 12-ft

Capacity: 500-lb Indoor Only

Occupants: 1

STANDARD FEATURES

PLATFORM SECTION

All-Steel Platform Deck and Rails
Lanyard Attachment Points
Saloon-Style Entry Gate

MAST

Manual Descent

CHASSIS/BASE

Integrated Lifting and Tie Down Points
Machine Can be Lifted by Forks from Either Side
Steel Swing-Out Battery Doors with Heavy Duty Hinges

ELECTRICAL & CONNECTIVITY

20 Amp Automatic Battery Charger
4 x 6V 220 Amp-Hour Deep Cycle Batteries
All Motion Alarm
Controls and Electrical System Common with ES Series Scissor Lift
Horn
Hourmeter
Standard 110V-AC Wiring to Platform
Telematics-Ready Harness
Tilt Light and Alarm

ACCESSORIES

Tool Tray

MISCELLANEOUS

Automatic Traction Control
Battery Condition Indicator
Industry Leading Duty Cycles
Joystick with Proportional Lift and Drive
Mechanical Pothole Protection System
Powder-Coated

INDIVIDUAL OPTIONS

PLATFORM SECTION

Platform Control Extended Length

\$260

ACCESSORIES

Amber Beacon

\$535

ELECTRICAL

213 A-HR AGM Batteries

\$1,330

Ambient Adjusting Alarm

\$600

Inverter (107-127Vac 60Hz-900W)

\$1,365

White Noise Alarm

\$600

MISCELLANEOUS

Antivandalism Pkg (Control Box Cover Assembly)

\$460

Programmable Security Lock

\$490

Special Hydraulic Fluids

Consult Factory

Special Paint

Consult Factory

CONNECTIVITY

ClearSky™ Legacy

Consult Factory

Note: Some options may increase lead time, and some option combinations may not be available.

The JLG "1 & 5" Warranty, Machine Shipments - See Table of Contents Page
2023_SM_1230ES(D58)

ACCESSMASTER® MANUALLY PROPELLED VERTICAL PERSONNEL LIFTS PRICE LIST



DC MODELS (12 VDC) **AC MODELS** (100 V, 120 V OR 230 VAC)

25AM-DC		\$11,350
Platform Height: 25-ft 2-in	Capacity: 350-lb	
30AM-DC		\$12,435
Platform Height: 29.7-ft	Capacity: 300-lb	
38AM-DC		\$13,750
Platform Height: 38-ft	Capacity: 300-lb	
25AM-AC		\$10,890
Platform Height: 25-ft 2-in	Capacity: 350-lb	
30AM-AC		\$11,975
Platform Height: 29.7-ft	Capacity: 300-lb	
38AM-AC		\$13,290
Platform Height: 38-ft	Capacity: 300-lb	

STANDARD FEATURES

PLATFORM SECTION

- Lanyard Attachment Anchor for Body Harness
- Quick-Change 26-in W x 28-in L — Gull-Wing Entry Platform
- Quick-Change Platform Mounts

MAST

- Low Maintenance Anodized Mast

TIRES/WHEELS

- Non-Marking Tires

ELECTRICAL & CONNECTIVITY

- 110 Volt Double Receptacle in Platform
- 93 AH Lead-Acid Battery — DC Models Only
- Automatic Battery Charger — DC Models Only
- Battery Discharge Indicator (BDI)
- Descent Alarm
- Hourmeter

ACCESSORIES

- Auto Power Saver — Shuts Off Power when Idle
- Roller Loading Device: For Loading on Pickup Trucks

INDIVIDUAL OPTIONS

PLATFORM SECTION

- 22x22 Gullwing Platform \$270
- 26x26 Right Side Entry Platform N/C

ACCESSORIES

- Amber Beacon \$535
- Fluorescent Tube Caddy \$245
- Tool Tray \$200

CHASSIS/BASE

- Crane Hook \$200

TIRES/WHEELS

- Locking Casters \$315

ELECTRICAL

- Auxiliary Lowering \$200
- Battery, 12V 100 Ah AGM \$310

MISCELLANEOUS

- Programmable Security Lock \$490
- Special Paint Consult Factory

Note: Some options may increase lead time, and some option combinations may not be available.

The JLG "1 & 5" Warranty, Machine Shipments - See Table of Contents Page
2023_SM_25AM(D67), 30AM(D68), 38AM(D69)

NEW E18MCL - MOBILE VERTICAL LIFTS PRICE LIST



E18MCL

\$21,675

Indoor and Outdoor Capability

Platform Height: 18-ft Indoor / 13-ft Outdoor **Standard Platform Capacity:** 400-lb

Stock Picker (E18MSP) Package Option:

Includes Standard 28 x 29.5-in Fold-Down Work Tray¹ Platform With Side Entry Saloon Doors with Gate Alarm, Dual Amber Beacons and Floor Mat \$2,950

STANDARD FEATURES

PLATFORM SECTION

29.5 x 51-in Front Entry Extension Platform with Saloon Doors²
Lanyard Attach Points
Movable, Removable Platform Control with 6-ft Coiled Cable
Pistol-Grip Platform Control
Proportional Controls
Quick Change Platform Mounting
Scissor Steering

MAST

Low Maintenance Anodized Aluminum Mast
Mast Maintenance Prop

CHASSIS/BASE

DC Electric Drive
Dynamic Braking
Electric Brake Release
Fork Lift Pockets
Heavy Duty Planetary Gear Drive Motors
Manual Descent
Transportation Tie Downs

TIRES/WHEELS

8-in Front Castors
10 x 3-in Rear Non-Marking

ELECTRICAL & CONNECTIVITY

110V-AC Receptacle in Platform
27 amp Multi-Function Universal Charger
Analyzer Port for Diagnostics
Four 6V, 220 Amp-Hour Deep Cycle Batteries
Horn

Hourmeter
Multi-Display Indicator
Telematics-Ready

MISCELLANEOUS

Active Pothole Protection System
All Motion Alarm
Automatic Power-Off Battery Saver Control
Battery Discharge Indicators—Platform and Base
Greaseless Kingpin Joints
Key Lock Main Power Switch
Load Sensing System
Standard Shipping Skid
Tilt Light and Alarm

INDIVIDUAL OPTIONS

PLATFORMS - QUICK CHANGE

22 x 26-in Quick Change Front Entry Narrow Platform	\$75
28 x 29.5-in Quick Change Side Entry Platform With Work Tray ¹ :	
With Saloon Doors	N/C
With Drop Bar	\$120
With Aluminum Work Tray And Side Entry Saloon Doors	\$500
29.5 x 51-in Quick Change Front Entry Extension Platform ² :	
With Drop Bar	\$700
30 x 26-in Quick Change Front Entry Platform with Drop Bar	N/C
Spare* 22 x 26-in Quick Change Narrow Platform	\$2,675

CHASSIS/BASE

Crane Hook	\$200
Front and Side Bumpers	\$280

ELECTRICAL

220V Receptacle	\$60
Dual Amber Beacon	\$195
Four 6V, 213 Amp-Hour AGM Batteries	\$1,330

ACCESSORIES

Anti-Vandalism Package (Steel Cover)	\$320
CleanGuard [®] Leak Containment System	\$520

MISCELLANEOUS

Drive-Off Skid	\$170
Floor Mat	\$245
Special Hydraulic Fluid	Consult Factory
Special Paint	Consult Factory
USB Charger & Phone Holster	\$80

CONNECTIVITY

ClearSky [™] Legacy	Consult Factory
JLG [®] Mobile Control	\$520

Note: Some options may increase lead time, and some option combinations may not be available.

*If choosing a platform option, the machine will ship with the selected platform. If choosing the spare platform, the machine will ship with first selected platform, plus the spare platform. If no platform is selected, the standard platform will ship.

1. Tray capacity of 100-lb / 45-kg.

2. Extension platform capacity of 250-lb.

The JLG "1 & 5" Warranty, Machine Shipments - See Table of Contents Page
2023_SM_E18MCL(E65)

NEW E18MML - MOBILE VERTICAL LIFTS PRICE LIST



E18MML

\$20,625

Indoor Only Capability

Platform Height: 18-ft Standard Platform Capacity: 400-lb

Stock Picker (E18MSP) Package Option:

Includes Standard 28 x 29.5-in Fold-Down Work Tray¹ Platform With Side Entry Saloon Doors with Gate Alarm, Dual Amber Beacons and Floor Mat \$2,950

STANDARD FEATURES

PLATFORM SECTION	
28 x 29.5-in Side Entry Platform With Work Tray with Saloon Doors ¹	
Lanyard Attach Points	
Movable, Removable Platform Control with 6-ft Coiled Cable	
Pistol-Grip Platform Control	
Point & Go Steering	
Proportional Controls	
Quick Change Platform Mounting	
MAST	
Low Maintenance Anodized Aluminum Mast	
Mast Maintenance Prop	
CHASSIS/BASE	
DC Electric Drive	
Dynamic Braking	
Electric Brake Release	
Fork Lift Pockets	
Heavy Duty Planetary Gear Drive Motors	
Manual Descent	
Transportation Tie Downs	
TIRES/WHEELS	
8-in Front Castors	
10 x 3-in Rear Non-Marking	
ELECTRICAL & CONNECTIVITY	
110V-AC Receptacle in Platform	
27 amp Multi-Function Universal Charger	
Analyzer Port for Diagnostics	
Four 6V, 220 Amp-Hour Deep Cycle Batteries	
Horn	
Hourmeter	
Multi-Display Indicator	
Telematics-Ready	
MISCELLANEOUS/AMMP-HOUR	
Active Pothole Protection System	
All Motion Alarm	
Automatic Power-Off Battery Saver Control	
Battery Discharge Indicators—Platform and Base	
Greaseless Kingpin Joints	
Key Lock Main Power Switch	
Load Sensing System	
Standard Shipping Skid	
Tilt Light and Alarm	

INDIVIDUAL OPTIONS

PLATFORMS - QUICK CHANGE	
22 x 26-in Quick Change Front Entry Narrow Platform	\$75
28 x 29.5-in Quick Change Side Entry Platform With Work Tray ¹ :	
With Drop Bar	\$120
With Aluminum Work Tray And Side Entry Saloon Doors	\$500
29.5 x 51-in Quick Change Front Entry Extension Platform ² :	
With Saloon Doors	\$50
With Drop Bar	\$700
30 x 26-in Quick Change Front Entry Platform with Drop Bar	N/C
Spare* 22 x 26-in Quick Change Narrow Platform	\$2,675
CHASSIS/BASE	
Crane Hook	\$200
Front and Side Bumpers	\$280
ELECTRICAL	
220V Receptacle	\$60
Dual Amber Beacon	\$195
Four 6V, 213 Amp-Hour AGM Batteries	\$1,330
ACCESSORIES	
Anti-Vandalism Package (Steel Cover)	\$320
CleanGuard [®] Leak Containment System	\$520
MISCELLANEOUS	
Drive-Off Skid	\$170
Floor Mat	\$245
Special Hydraulic Fluid	Consult Factory
Special Paint	Consult Factory
USB Charger & Phone Holster	\$80
CONNECTIVITY	
ClearSky [™] Legacy	Consult Factory
JLG [®] Mobile Control	\$520

Note: Some options may increase lead time, and some option combinations may not be available.

*If choosing a platform option, the machine will ship with the selected platform. If choosing the spare platform, the machine will ship with first selected platform, plus the spare platform. If no platform is selected, the standard platform will ship.

1. Tray capacity of 100-lb / 45-kg.

2. Extension platform capacity of 250-lb.

The JLG "1 & 5" Warranty, Machine Shipments - See Table of Contents Page 2023_SM_E18MML(E65)

ECOLIFTS - NON-POWERED MAST LIFTS PRICE LIST



EcoLift™ 50	\$4,715
Platform Height: 5-ft Capacity: 330-lb	
EcoLift™ 70	\$6,285
Platform Height: 7-ft Capacity: 330-lb	

STANDARD FEATURES

PLATFORM SECTION

Self-Closing Saloon Style Entry Gate
Lanyard Attach Point
Aluminum Platform w/Diamond Tread

CHASSIS/BASE

Frame-Mounted Bubble Level
Integrated Fork Pockets
Protective Wall Bumpers
Static Strap

TIRES/WHEELS

Non-Marking Wheels

ACCESSORIES

EcoLift 50 - Plastic Tray
EcoLift 70 - Steel Tray

MISCELLANEOUS

Auto-Braked When Entering Platform
Auto-Locking Brake on Elevation
Emergency Descent Rod

INDIVIDUAL OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Maintenance Tray with Slatted Design to Tether Tools	\$235
Steel Tray (Standard on EcoLift 70, Optional on EcoLift 50)	\$235

Note: Some options may increase lead time, and some option combinations may not be available.

The JLG "1 & 5" Warranty, Machine Shipments - See Table of Contents Page
2023_SM_ECO50(D91), ECO70(D93)

Push-Around Mast Lifts Price List



830P

\$7,260

Platform Height: 8-ft Capacity: 440-lb

STANDARD FEATURES

PLATFORM SECTION

Tilt-Up Aluminum Platform
Self-Closing Saloon Style Entry Gate
Lanyard Attachment Anchor Point

CHASSIS/BASE

Frame-Mounted Bubble Level
Integrated Fork Pockets
Protective Wall Bumpers
Static Strap
Emergency Descent

MAST

Heavy-Duty Ultra-Glide Lifting Mast

TIRES/WHEELS

Non-Marking Wheels

ELECTRICAL & CONNECTIVITY

12V 120 amp-hr Battery
Universal Battery Charger

ACCESSORIES

Service Prop
Tool Tray

MISCELLANEOUS

Auto-Locking Wheels on Elevation
Battery Charge Indicator
Hour Meter
Platform & Ground Controls
Powder Coated Finish

INDIVIDUAL OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Maintenance Tray with Slatted Design to Tether Tools

\$235

Note: Some options may increase lead time, and some option combinations may not be available.

The JLG "1 & 5" Warranty & Machine Shipments See Table of Contents Page

PUSH-AROUND MAST LIFTS PRICE LIST



1030P

\$9,555

Platform Height: 10-ft 2-in **Capacity:** 550-lb

STANDARD FEATURES

PLATFORM SECTION

Self-Closing Platform Gate

Lanyard Attachment Anchor Point

CHASSIS/BASE

Integrated Fork Pockets

12V 120 amp-hr Battery

Emergency Descent

Universal Battery Charger

Frame Mounted Bubble Level

Static Strap

MAST

Heavy Duty Lifting Cantilever Design

TIRES/WHEELS

Non-Marking Wheels

MISCELLANEOUS

Battery Charge Indicator

Hour Meter

Load Sensing System

Platform & Ground Controls

Powder Coated Finish

TECHNOLOGY & CONNECTIVITY

Auto-Locking Wheels on Elevation

Note: Some options may increase lead time, and some option combinations may not be available.

The JLG "1 & 5" Warranty, Machine Shipments - See Table of Contents Page
2023_SM_1030P(C62)

10MSP - MOBILE STOCK PICKER SERIES PRICE LIST



10MSP

\$22,460

Platform Height: 10-ft Capacity: 350-lb

STANDARD FEATURES

PLATFORM SECTION
Lanyard Attachment Anchor Point
Platform Gate Operation Interlock
MAST
Lubrication-Free Anodized Aluminum Mast Sections
Maintenance-Free Mast Guide System
CHASSIS/BASE
Heavy Duty Planetary Gear Drive Motors
Proportional Drive
Side and Front Bumpers
Transportation Tie Downs
TIRES/WHEELS
Non-Marking Tires
ELECTRICAL & CONNECTIVITY
Automatic Five-Hour Battery Charger
Battery Discharge Indicators — Platform and Base
Horn
Hourmeter
Strobe Lights Front and Rear
ACCESSORIES
Adjustable Height Material Tray
MISCELLANEOUS
Point & Go® One-Hand Drive and Steer System
Programmable Motion Alarm
Shipping Skid
Simultaneous Lift and Drive Capability
Slope Cut-Out Control Interlock
Stand-On Foot Switch Operation Enable Control

INDIVIDUAL OPTIONS

CHASSIS/BASE	
Aisle Guide Rollers (Total Chassis Width 35")	\$780
ACCESSORIES	
Aisle Guide Rollers	\$780
Electric Powered Material Tray	\$2,540
Floor Mat	\$245
MISCELLANEOUS	
Object Sensing Pad	\$810
Programmable Security Lock	\$490
Remote Manual Descent	\$300
Retractable Charger Cord	\$530
CONNECTIVITY	
ClearSky™ Legacy	Consult Factory

Note: Some options may increase lead time, and some option combinations may not be available.

The JLG "1 & 5" Warranty, Machine Shipments - See Table of Contents Page
2023_SM_10MSP(D57)

NEW E18MSP - MOBILE STOCK PICKER SERIES PRICE LIST



E18MSP

\$23,575

Platform Height: 18-ft Capacity: 400-lb

STANDARD FEATURES

PLATFORM SECTION

28 x 29.5-in Side Entry Platform With Work Tray and Saloon Doors
Lanyard Attach Points
Movable, Removable Platform Control with 6-ft Coiled Cable
Pistol-Grip Platform Control
Point & Go Steering
Proportional Controls
Quick-Change Platform Mounting
Self-Closing Gate

MAST

Low Maintenance Anodized Aluminum Mast
Mast Maintenance Prop

CHASSIS/BASE

DC Electric Drive
Dynamic Braking
Electric Brake Release
Fork Lift Pockets
Heavy Duty Planetary Gear Drive Motors
Manual Descent
Transportation Tie Downs

TIRES/WHEELS

8-in Front Castors
10 x 3-in Rear Non-Marking

ELECTRICAL & CONNECTIVITY

27 amp Multi-Function Universal Charger
110V-AC Receptacle in Platform
Analyzer Port for Diagnostics
Dual Amber Beacon
Four 6V 220-Amp Hour Deep Cycle Batteries
Horn
Hourmeter
Multi-Display Indicator
Telematics-Ready

MISCELLANEOUS

Active Pothole Protection System
All Motion Alarm
Automatic Power-Off Battery Saver Control
Battery Discharge Indicators—Platform and Base
Floor Mat
Gate Alarm
Greaseless Kingpin Joints
Key Lock Main Power Switch
Standard Shipping Skid
Tilt Light and Alarm

INDIVIDUAL OPTIONS

PLATFORM SECTION

28 x 29.5-in Quick Change Side Entry Platform With Work Tray¹:
With Drop Bar \$120
With Aluminum Work Tray And Side Entry Saloon Doors \$500

CHASSIS/BASE

Front and Side Bumpers \$280
Crane Hook \$200

ELECTRICAL

220V Receptacle \$60
Four 6V, 213 Amp-Hour AGM Batteries \$1,330

ACCESSORIES

Anti-Vandalism Package (Steel Cover) \$320
CleanGuard™ Leak Containment System \$520

MISCELLANEOUS

Drive-Off Skid \$170
Special Hydraulic Fluid Consult Factory
Special Paint Consult Factory
USB Charger & Phone Holster \$80

CONNECTIVITY

ClearSky™ Legacy Consult Factory
JLG® Mobile Control \$520

Note: Some options may increase lead time, and some option combinations may not be available.

1. Tray capacity of 100-lb / 45-kg

The JLG "1 & 5" Warranty, Machine Shipments - See Table of Contents Page
2023_SM_E18MSP(E65)

TOUCAN® SERIES - MAST-STYLE BOOM LIFT PRICE LIST



20E	\$57,970
26E	\$70,400
32E	\$84,040

STANDARD FEATURES

PLATFORM SECTION
110V-AC Receptacle in Platform
Hom
Proportional Controls
Platform, Saloon Gate
SkyGuard SkyLine™
TURNTABLE & CHASSIS
345 Degree Non-Continuous Swing
All Motion Alarm
Battery Condition Indicator
Batteries, AGM (20E, 26E)
Emergency Lowering Pump
Hourmeter
Lifting Eyes
Load Sensing System
Telematics-Ready Harness
Tie Down Lugs
Tilt Light and Alarm
Warning Beacon

INDIVIDUAL OPTIONS

PLATFORM SECTION	
Platform, Drop Bar	N/C
TURNTABLE & CHASSIS	
Batteries, AGM 48V (32E Only)	\$1,615
ACCESSORIES	
1/2-in Airline	\$725
70W Platform Work Light	\$865
MISCELLANEOUS	
Special Paint	Consult Factory
CONNECTIVITY	
ClearSky™ Legacy	Consult Factory

Note: Some options may increase lead time, and some option combinations may not be available.

COMPACT CRAWLER BOOM SERIES PRICE LIST



	ENGINE	BATTERY	BI-ENERGY
X430AJ	\$130,525	\$149,170	N/A
	Honda iGX 390 11.7 hp	100Ah 36V Lithium Ion	
X500AJ	\$154,120	\$176,060	N/A
	Honda iGX 390 11.7 hp	100Ah 48V Lithium Ion	
X600AJ	\$177,730	\$216,445	N/A
	Kubota Diesel Z602 19.5 hp (14.5 Kw)	100Ah 72V Lithium Ion	
X660SJ	\$188,750	\$229,825	\$245,500
	Kubota Diesel D902 21.6 hp	100Ah 76V Lithium Ion	Kubota Diesel & Lithium Ion
X770AJ	\$253,795	\$292,595	\$297,725
	Kubota Diesel D902 21.6 hp	100Ah 76V Lithium Ion	Kubota Diesel & Lithium Ion
X1000AJ	\$424,630	\$460,430	\$465,470
	Kubota Diesel D902 21.6 hp	150Ah 76V Lithium Ion	Kubota Diesel & Lithium Ion

Bi-Energy:

This option equips the machine with both the Lithium-Ion Battery and Diesel Engine shown above, which allows the operator to choose the best power source to run independently.

STANDARD FEATURES

PLATFORM SECTION

110V AC Receptacle in Platform
58 x 30-in Removable Aluminum Platform, Dual Side Entry
Air/Water Line to Platform
Electronic Controls with One-Touch Outrigger Deployment
Load Sensing System
Proportional Controls
Removable Controller
SkyGuard SkyLine™

BOOM

5-ft Articulating Jib

TURNTABLE & CHASSIS

360 Degree Non-Continuous Swing
AC Motor for Indoor Operation
Emergency Lowering Pump
Flashing Amber Beacon
Fork Lift Pockets
Telematics-Ready Harness
Lifting Eyes
Powered Track Widening
Tie Down Lugs

TRACKS

Non-Marking Tracks

MISCELLANEOUS

Synthetic Biodegradable Hydraulic Oil

INDIVIDUAL OPTIONS

PLATFORM SECTION

Platform, Single-Person 31 x 24-in* Deduct \$1,295

TRACKS

Black Deep-Tread Tracks Deduct \$465

AVAILABLE VIA AFTERMARKET

Spare Platform, Single-Person 31 x 24-in

Note: Some options may increase lead time, and some option combinations may not be available.

** Purchased as replacement of standard platform. Not available on the X1000AJ.*

The JLG "1 & 5" Warranty, Machine Shipments - See Table of Contents Page

2023_SM_X430AJ (499), X500AJ (355), X600AJ (356), X660SJ (E74), X770AJ (208), X1000AJ (C34)

E300 SERIES - ELECTRIC BOOM LIFTS PRICE LIST



E300AJP JibPLUS[®]

\$92,320

STANDARD FEATURES

PLATFORM SECTION	
110V-AC Receptacle in Platform	
12V-DC Auxiliary Power	
180 Degree Hydraulic Platform Rotator	
Platform Console Machine Status Light Panel*	
Platform, Drop Bar (30 x 48-in)	
Proportional Control	
SkyGuard SkyLine™	
BOOM	
4-ft (1.22-m) Articulating Jib	
TURNTABLE & CHASSIS	
305 A-Hr Batteries	
Battery Charger, 100-240VAC 50/60Hz	
Horn	
Lifting / Tie Down Lugs	
TIRES	
Non-Marking, 25 x 7 x 12	
ELECTRICAL & CONNECTIVITY	
All Motion Alarm	
ClearSky Smart Fleet™ Hardware (CS550)**	
LED Motion / Amber Beacon (CS550)**	
Tilt Light and Alarm	
MISCELLANEOUS	
Automatic Traction Control (ATC)	
Brushless AC Motors	

INDIVIDUAL OPTIONS

PLATFORM OPTIONS	
Drop Bar (30 x 48-in)	N/C
Inward Self-Closing Swing Gate (30 x 48-in)	\$550
PLATFORM SECTION	
Center Storage Tray	\$95
Mesh to Mid Rail - Aluminum (30 x 48-in) ¹	\$1,060
Mesh to Mid Rail - Plastic (30 x 48-in) ¹	\$1,060
Mesh to Top Rail - Aluminum (30 x 48-in) ¹	\$1,335
Mesh to Top Rail - Plastic (30 x 48-in) ¹	\$1,335
SkyGuard SkyBar / SkyGuard SkyEye™	\$1,210 / \$1,695
TURNTABLE & CHASSIS	
305 A-Hr Batteries (AGM)	\$2,690
375 A-Hr Batteries	\$555
ACCESSORIES	
Hostile Environment Package ²	\$3,195
Platform Worklights	\$865
ELECTRICAL	
Ambient White Noise Alarm	\$600
Inverter (48V, 1000W) ³	\$4,970
UL EE Rating	\$2,730
MISCELLANEOUS	
Special Hydraulic Fluids	Consult Factory
Special Paint	Consult Factory

Note: Some options may increase lead time and some option combinations may not be available.

*Provides Indicator Lights at Platform Control Console for System Distress, Low Fuel, Degree Tilt, Light, and Foot Switch Status.

**Standard Beacon and ClearSky Smart Fleet Hardware Availability Varies by Model Throughout 2023. Please Contact JLG for More Information on the Timing of These Enhancements. More Information on ClearSky Smart Fleet on page 57.

1. Requires Self-Closing Gate.

2. Hostile Environment Package includes Console Cover, Boom Wipers and Cylinder Bellows.

3. Not available with UL EE Rating.

E400 SERIES - ELECTRIC BOOM LIFTS PRICE LIST



E400AN

\$95,475

E400AJP Narrow

\$105,375

STANDARD FEATURES

PLATFORM SECTION

110V-AC Receptacle in Platform
12V-DC Auxiliary Power
180 Degree Hydraulic Platform Rotator
Platform Console Machine Status Light Panel*
Platform, Drop Bar (30 x 48-in)
Proportional Control
SkyGuard SkyLine™

BOOM

4-ft (1.22-m) Articulating Jib

TURNABLE & CHASSIS

375 A-Hr Batteries
Battery Charger, 100-240VAC 50/60Hz
Battery Condition Indicator
Horn

Lifting / Tie Down Lugs
SCR Automatic Battery Charger

TIRES

Foam Filled Non-Marking

ELECTRICAL & CONNECTIVITY

All Motion Alarm
ClearSky Smart Fleet™ Hardware (CS550)**
LED Motion / Amber Beacon (CS550)**
Tilt Light and Alarm

MISCELLANEOUS

Brushless AC Motors
Hydraulic Controls

INDIVIDUAL OPTIONS

PLATFORM OPTIONS

Drop Bar (30 x 36-in, 30 x 48-in, 30 x 60-in)¹ N/C
Inward Self-Closing Swing Gate (30 in x 48-in, 30 x 60-in)¹ \$550
Inward Self-Closing Swing Gate, with Stop (30 x 60-in)² \$550

PLATFORM SECTION

Center Storage Tray \$95
Mesh to Mid Rail - Aluminum (30 x 48-in, 30 x 60-in)³ \$1,060
Mesh to Mid Rail - Plastic (30 x 48-in, 30 x 60-in)³ \$1,060
Mesh to Top Rail - Aluminum (30 x 48-in, 30 x 60-in)³ \$1,335
Mesh to Top Rail - Plastic (30 x 48-in, 30 x 60-in)³ \$1,335
SkyGuard SkyBar / SkyGuard SkyEye™ \$1,210 / \$1,695

TURNABLES & CHASSIS

Batteries (AGM) \$3,260

ACCESSORIES

1/2-in Airline To Platform \$760
Ambient White Noise Alarm \$600
Light Package⁴ \$2,385

ELECTRICAL

1200W Inverter⁵ \$4,970
UL EE Rating \$2,730

MISCELLANEOUS

Special Hydraulic Fluids Consult Factory
Special Paint Consult Factory

Note: Some options may increase lead time and some option combinations may not be available.

*Provides Indicator Lights at Platform Control Console for System Distress, Low Fuel, Degree Tilt Light, and Foot Switch Status.

**Standard Beacon and ClearSky Smart Fleet Hardware Availability Varies by Model Throughout 2023. Please Contact JLG for More Information on the Timing of These Enhancements. More Information on ClearSky Smart Fleet on page 57.

1. 30x60 Not Available on E400AJP.
2. E400AJP Only.
3. Not Available for 30 x 36-in Platform.
4. Includes Platform Lights, Head and Tail Lights.
5. Not Available with UL EE Rating.

The JLG "1 & 5" Warranty, Machine Shipments - See Table of Contents Page 2023 SM_E400A(C97)

E450 SERIES - ELECTRIC BOOM LIFTS PRICE LIST



E450AJ

\$103,985

STANDARD FEATURES

PLATFORM SECTION

110V-AC Receptacle in Platform
12V-DC Auxiliary Power
180 Degree Hydraulic Platform Rotator
Platform Console Machine Status Light Panel*
Platform, Drop Bar (30 x 60-in)
Proportional Control
SkyGuard SkyLine™

BOOM

4-ft (1.22-m) Articulating Jib

TURNTABLE & CHASSIS

375 A-Hr Batteries
Battery Charger, 100-240VAC 50/60Hz
Horn
Lifting / Tie Down Lugs
SCR Automatic Battery Charger

TIRES

Foam Filled, IN240(9.5-in)/55D17.5

ELECTRICAL & CONNECTIVITY

All Motion Alarm
ClearSky Smart Fleet™ Hardware (CS550)**
LED Motion / Amber Beacon (CS550)**
Tilt Light and Alarm

MISCELLANEOUS

Automatic Traction Control (ATC)
Battery Condition Indicator
Brushless AC Motors

INDIVIDUAL OPTIONS

PLATFORM OPTIONS

Drop Bar (30 x 36-in, 30 x 48-in, 30 x 60-in, 30 x 72-in) N/C
Fall Arrest, Rear Entry (30 x 60-in, 36 x 72-in)¹ \$10,615
Inward Self-Closing Swing Gate (30 x 48-in, 30 x 60-in, 30 x 72-in) \$550

PLATFORM SECTION

Bolt On Fall Arrest System (30 x 48-in, 30 x 60-in)^{2,3,7} \$3,550
Center Storage Tray \$95
Console Box Cover \$235
Mesh to Mid Rail - Aluminum (30 x 48-in, 30 x 60-in)^{2,3} \$1,060
Mesh to Mid Rail - Plastic (30 x 48-in, 30 x 60-in)^{2,3} \$1,060
Mesh to Top Rail - Aluminum (30 x 48-in)^{2,3} \$1,335
Mesh to Top Rail - Plastic (30 x 48-in)^{2,3} \$1,335
Platform Rail Extension (30 x 48-in, 30 x 60-in)^{2,16} \$1,065
SkyGuard SkyBar / SkyGuard SkyEye™ \$1,210 / \$1,695

TURNTABLES & CHASSIS

Batteries (305 Amp-Hour AGM) \$3,260

TIRES

Foam Filled Non-Marking, 26x7x20 \$1,640
Foam Filled Non-Marking, IN240(9.5-in)/55D17.5 \$1,640
Foam Filled, IN240(9.5-in)/55D17.5 N/C

ACCESSORIES

1/2-in Airline To Platform \$760
Light Package⁴ \$2,385
Platform Padding, (30 x 48-in / 30 x 60-in)^{3,8} \$3,850 / \$4,645
Platform Padding, Fall Arrest (36 x 72-in)^{3,5} \$8,535
SkySense™ Enhanced Detection System - Level I / Level II³ \$4,130 / \$5,370
Soft Touch (30 x 60-in)³ \$8,535

ELECTRICAL

Ambient White Noise Alarm \$600
Inverter (1200W) \$4,970
UL EE Rating \$2,730

MISCELLANEOUS

Boom Bellows \$1,640
Special Hydraulic Fluids Consult Factory
Special Paint Consult Factory

Note: Some options may increase lead time and some option combinations may not be available.

*Provides Indicator Lights at Platform Control Console for System Distress, Low Fuel, Degree Tilt Light, and Foot Switch Status.

**Standard Beacon and ClearSky Smart Fleet Hardware Availability Varies by Model Throughout 2023. Please Contact JLG for More Information on the Timing of These Enhancements. More Information on ClearSky Smart Fleet on page 57.

1. Requires Additional Counterweight.
2. Requires Self-Closing Gate.
3. Not Compatible with Bolt On Fall Arrest, Platform Mesh, Platform Rail Extensions, SkySense, or Soft Touch. (Excludes Option Noted).
4. Includes Platform Lights, Head and Tail Lights.
5. Requires Fall Arrest Platform.
6. Compatible with Aluminum Mid Rail Mesh.
7. Compatible with Plastic Mesh.
8. Compatible with Mesh to Mid Rail.

EC/H600 SERIES - ELECTRIC BOOM LIFTS PRICE LIST



	EC600SJ	EC600SJP
PACKAGE 1 (2WD Electric)	\$169,535	\$174,915
• 8 x 6V, 415 amp-hr Batteries		
PACKAGE 3 (AWD Electric)	\$176,075	\$181,455
• 8 x 6V, 415 amp-hr Batteries		
	H600SJ	H600SJP
PACKAGE 2 (2WD Generator Set)	\$181,855	\$187,235
• 45 Amp, 6 hp Kubota Diesel — Generator Set		
PACKAGE 4 (AWD Generator Set)	\$188,395	\$193,780
• 45 Amp, 6 hp Kubota Diesel — Generator Set		

STANDARD FEATURES

PLATFORM SECTION

110V-AC Receptacle in Platform
12V-DC Auxiliary Power
180 Degree Hydraulic Platform Rotator
Platform Console Machine Status Light Panel*
Platform, Drop Bar (30 x 72-in)
Proportional Control
SkyGuard SkyLine™

BOOM

6-ft (1.83-m) Articulating Jib

TIRES

Foam Filled Non-Marking, 36/14LL-22.5

TURNTABLE & CHASSIS

415 A-Hr Batteries
Battery Charger, 100-240VAC 50/60Hz
Lifting / Tie Down Lugs
Oscillating Axle
SCR Automatic Battery Charger

ELECTRICAL & CONNECTIVITY

All Motion Alarm
ClearSky Smart Fleet™ Hardware (CS550)**
LED Motion / Amber Beacon (CS550)**
Tilt Light and Alarm

MISCELLANEOUS

Automatic Traction Control (ATC)
Battery Condition Indicator
Manual Descent
Removable Battery Box

INDIVIDUAL OPTIONS

PLATFORM OPTIONS

Drop Bar (30 x 36-in, 30 x 48-in, 30 x 72-in)	N/C
Fall Arrest, Rear Entry (30 x 60-in, 36 x 72-in) ¹	\$10,615
Inward Self-Closing Swing Gate (30 x 48-in, 30 x 72-in, 36 x 72-in) (36 x 96-in not available on EC600SJP)	\$550
Tri-Entry, Drop Bar (36 x 72-in)	\$4,970
Tri-Entry, Swing Gate (36 x 72-in)	\$5,520

PLATFORM SECTION

Bolt On Fall Arrest System (30 x 48-in, 30 x 72-in, 36 x 96-in, 36 x 72-in) ^{1,2}	\$3,550
Bolt On Fall Arrest System, Tri-Entry (36 x 72-in Swing Gate) ²	\$3,550
Storage Trays - Center / Corner	\$95 / \$185
Mesh to Mid Rail - Aluminum (30 x 48-in, 30 x 72-in) ^{1,2}	\$1,060
Mesh to Mid Rail - Plastic (30 x 48-in, 30 x 72-in) ^{1,2}	\$1,060
Mesh to Top Rail - Aluminum (30 x 48-in, 30 x 72-in) ^{1,2}	\$1,335
Mesh to Top Rail - Plastic (30 x 48-in, 30 x 72-in) ^{1,2}	\$1,335
Platform Rail Extension (30 x 48-in, 30 x 72-in) ^{1,2}	\$1,065
SkyGuard SkyBar / SkyGuard SkyEye™	\$1,210 / \$1,695

ACCESSORIES

Cold Weather Start Kit For Package (H Models Only) ³	\$1,950
Hostile Environment Package ⁴	\$3,195
Light Package ⁵	\$2,385
SkySense™ Enhanced Detection System - Level I / Level II ⁶	\$4,130 / \$5,370
Soft Touch (36 x 72-in Self-Closing Gate, Drop Bar or Fall Arrest) ^{6,7}	\$8,535

TURNTABLE & CHASSIS

390 A-Hr AGM Batteries	N/C
------------------------	-----

ELECTRICAL

Ambient White Noise Alarm	\$600
Inverter (110V 1200W)	\$4,970
UL EE Rating (EC Models Only)	\$2,730

MISCELLANEOUS

Special Hydraulic Fluids	Consult Factory
Special Paint	Consult Factory

Note: Some options may increase lead time and some option combinations may not be available.
*Provides Indicator Lights at Platform Control Console for System Distress, Low Fuel, Degree Tilt Light, and Foot Switch Status.
**Standard Beacon and ClearSky Smart Fleet Hardware Availability Varies by Model Throughout 2023. Please Contact JLG for More Information on the Timing of These Enhancements. More Information on ClearSky Smart Fleet on page 57.

1. Requires Self-Closing Gate.
2. Not Compatible with Bolt On Fall Arrest, Platform Mesh, Platform Rail Extensions, SkySense, or Soft Touch. (Excludes Option Noted).
3. Includes Battery Blanket, Hydraulic Tank Heater, Engine Block Heater Pad.
4. Includes Console Cover, Boom Wipers And Cylinder Bellows.
5. Includes Platform Work Lights, Head and Tail Lights.
6. Requires Fall Arrest Platform, Rear Entry.
7. Not Available on "P" Models.
8. Compatible with Soft Touch, Platform Rail Extensions, Mesh.

H340AJ - ELECTRIC & HYBRID BOOM LIFTS PRICE LIST



H340AJ

PACKAGE 4 (4WD Hybrid)

\$112,350

- Kubota Z482 11.1 hp / 8 x 12V, 100-amp hour AGM Batteries

STANDARD FEATURES

PLATFORM SECTION	
110V-AC Receptacle in Platform	
12V-DC Auxiliary Power	
180 Degree Hydraulic Platform Rotator	
Control ADE™ System	
Platform Console Machine Status Light Panel*	
Platform, Drop Bar (30 x 60-in)	
Proportional Control	
SkyGuard SkyLine™	
BOOM	
4-ft (1.22-m) Articulating Jib	
TURNTABLE & CHASSIS	
Battery Charger, 100-240VAC 50/60Hz	
Glow Plugs (Diesel Engines)	
Gull-Wing Hoods	
Horn	
Lifting / Tie Down Lugs	
Oscillating Axle	
Swing-Out Engine Tray	
TIRES	
Foam Filled, 9x20	
ELECTRICAL & CONNECTIVITY	
All Motion Alarm	
ClearSky Smart Fleet™ Hardware (CS550)**	
LED Motion / Amber Beacon (CS550)**	
Tilt Light and Alarm	
MISCELLANEOUS	
Electric AC Drive	

INDIVIDUAL OPTIONS

PLATFORM OPTIONS	
Drop Bar (30 x 36-in, 30 x 48-in, 30 x 60-in)	N/C
Inward Self-Closing Swing Gate (30 x 48-in, 30 x 60-in)	\$500
PLATFORM SECTION	
Storage Trays - Center / Corner	\$95 / \$185
Mesh to Mid Rail - Aluminum (30 x 48-in, 30 x 60-in) ^{1,2}	\$1,335
Mesh to Mid Rail - Plastic (30 x 48-in, 30 x 60-in) ^{1,2}	\$1,335
Mesh to Top Rail - Aluminum (30 x 48-in, 30 x 60-in) ^{1,2}	\$1,335
Mesh to Top Rail - Plastic (30 x 48-in, 30 x 60-in) ^{1,2}	\$1,335
Platform Rail Extension (30 x 48-in, 30 x 60-in) ^{1,3}	\$1,065
SkyGuard SkyBar / SkyGuard SkyEye™	\$1,210 / \$1,695
TIRES	
Foam Filled Non-Marking, 9x20	\$2,670
Foam Filled, 9x20	N/C
Solid Non-Marking, 7x18	\$2,185
Solid, 7x18	\$1,640
ACCESSORIES	
1/2-in Airline To Platform	\$760
Cold Weather Package ⁴	\$1,815
Hostile Environment Package ⁵	\$3,195
Hot Weather Package	\$410
Light Package ⁶	\$2,385
ELECTRICAL	
Ambient White Noise Alarm	\$600
Inverter (110V 1200W)	\$4,095
MISCELLANEOUS	
Special Hydraulic Fluids	Consult Factory
Special Paint	Consult Factory

Note: Some options may increase lead time and some option combinations may not be available.

*Provides Indicator Lights at Platform Control Console for System Distress, Low Fuel, Degree Tilt Light, and Foot Switch Status.

**Standard Beacon and ClearSky Smart Fleet Hardware Availability Varies by Model Throughout 2023. Please Contact JLG for More Information on the Timing of These Enhancements. More Information on ClearSky Smart Fleet on page 57.

1. Requires Self-Closing Gate.
2. Not compatible with Platform Rail Extensions.
3. Not compatible with Platform Mesh.
4. Includes Battery Blanket, Hydraulic Tank Heater, Engine Block Heater Pad.
5. Includes Console Cover, Boom Wipers And Cylinder Bellows.
6. Includes Platform Lights, Head and Tail Lights.

340AJ - ARTICULATING BOOM LIFTS PRICE LIST



PACKAGE 3 (4WD Dual Fuel)

- PSI/GM L4-EFI 28.7 hp (21.4 kW) Dual Fuel Engine

340AJ

\$101,515

PACKAGE 4 (4WD Diesel)

- Kubota D1105 24.8 hp (18.5 kW) Diesel Engine

\$101,515

STANDARD FEATURES

PLATFORM SECTION

- 110V-AC Receptacle in Platform
- 12V-DC Auxiliary Power
- 180 Degree Hydraulic Platform Rotator
- Control ADE* System
- Platform Console Machine Status Light Panel*
- Platform, Drop Bar (36 x 96-in)
- Proportional Control
- SkyGuard SkyLine™

BOOM

- 4-ft (1.22-m) Articulating Jib

TURNTABLE & CHASSIS

- Glow Plugs (Diesel Engines)
- Gull-Wing Hoods
- Horn
- Lifting / Tie Down Lugs
- Oscillating Axle
- Swing-Out Engine Tray

TIRES

- Foam Filled, 9x20

ELECTRICAL & CONNECTIVITY

- All Motion Alarm
- ClearSky Smart Fleet™ Hardware (CS550)**
- LED Motion / Amber Beacon (CS550)**
- Tilt Light and Alarm

MISCELLANEOUS

- Hydrostatic Drive
- Multiple Function Operation

INDIVIDUAL OPTIONS

PLATFORM OPTIONS

- Drop Bar (30 x 36-in, 30 x 48-in, 30 x 60-in) N/C
- Inward Self-Closing Swing Gate (30 x 48-in, 30 x 60-in) \$550

PLATFORM ACCESSORIES

- Storage Trays - Center / Corner \$95 / \$185
- Mesh to Mid Rail - Aluminum (30 x 48-in, 30 x 60-in)¹ \$1,060
- Mesh to Mid Rail - Plastic (30 x 48-in, 30 x 60-in)¹ \$1,060
- Mesh to Top Rail - Aluminum (30 x 48-in, 30 x 60-in)¹ \$1,290
- Mesh to Top Rail - Plastic (30 x 48-in, 30 x 60-in)¹ \$1,335
- Platform Rail Extension (30 x 48-in, 30 x 60-in)² \$1,065
- SkyGuard SkyBar / SkyGuard SkyEye™ \$1,210 / \$1,695

TURNTABLE & CHASSIS

- 3500W Generator (110V/60Hz, 110V GFI) \$4,390
- 43.5-lb / 19.7-kg Propane Tank \$600
- Battery Disconnect \$535

TIRES

- Foam Filled Non-Marking, 9x20 \$2,670
- Foam Filled, 9x20 N/C
- Solid Non-Marking, 7x18 \$2,185
- Solid, 7x18 \$1,640
- Turf & Sand, 33x12 \$3,275

ACCESSORIES

- 1/2-in Airline To Platform \$760
- Arctic Package (Diesel)³ \$4,525
- Cold Weather Package (Diesel)⁴ \$1,815
- Hostile Environment Package⁵ \$3,195
- Light Package⁶ \$2,385

ELECTRICAL

- White Noise Alarm \$600

MISCELLANEOUS

- Special Hydraulic Fluids Consult Factory
- Special Paint Consult Factory

Note: Some options may increase lead time and some option combinations may not be available.

*Provides Indicator Lights at Platform Control Console for System Distress, Low Fuel, Degree Tilt Light, and Foot Switch Status.

**Standard Beacon and ClearSky Smart Fleet Hardware Availability Varies by Model Throughout 2023. Please Contact JLG for More Information on the Timing of These Enhancements. More Information on ClearSky Smart Fleet on page 57.

1. Not Compatible with Platform Rail Extension, Except 30 x 48-in Plastic Mesh.
2. Not Compatible with Platform Mesh, Except 30 x 48-in Plastic Mesh.
3. Includes Arctic Hydraulic Hoses (Drive and Steer Only) and Main Boom Cable, Extreme Cold Engine Oil, Fuel Conditioner, Engine Block Heater, Battery Blanket, Glow Plugs, Hydraulic Tank Heater, Oversized Foot Switch and Arctic Hydraulic Oil.
4. Includes Battery Blanket, Hydraulic Tank Heater, and Block Heater.
5. Includes Console Cover, Boom Wipers and Cylinder Bellows.
6. Includes Platform Lights, Head and Tail Lights.

The JLG "1 & 5" Warranty, Machine Shipments - See Table of Contents Page 2023 SM_340AJ(C94)

450 SERIES - ARTICULATING BOOM LIFTS PRICE LIST



	450AJ	450AJ HC3
PACKAGE 1 (2WD Dual Fuel)	\$130,685	N/A
• Kubota WG2503 61 hp (45.5 kW) Dual Fuel Engine		
PACKAGE 2 (2WD Diesel)	\$130,685	N/A
• Deutz D2.9L4 48.8 hp (36.4 kW) Tier 4 Final		
PACKAGE 3 (4WD Dual Fuel)	\$133,960	\$144,695
• Kubota WG2503 61 hp (45.5 kW) Dual Fuel Engine		
PACKAGE 4 (4WD Diesel)	\$133,960	\$144,695
• Deutz D2.9L4 48.8 hp (36.4 kW) Tier 4 Final		

Consult Factory for 450A pricing and availability.

STANDARD FEATURES

PLATFORM SECTION
110V-AC Receptacle in Platform
12V-DC Auxiliary Power
180 Degree Hydraulic Platform Rotator
Control ADE™ System
Platform Console Machine Status Light Panel*
Platform, Drop Bar (30 x 72-in)
Proportional Control
SkyGuard SkyLine™
BOOM
4-ft (1.22-m) Articulating Jib
TURNTABLE & CHASSIS
Glow Plugs (Diesel Engines)
Gull-Wing Hoods
Horn
Lifting / Tie Down Lugs
Oscillating Axle
Swing-Out Engine Tray
TIRES
Foam Filled, 33/1550 x 16.5 (450AJ)
Foam Filled, 33x12 D610 (450AJ HC3)
ELECTRICAL & CONNECTIVITY
All Motion Alarm
ClearSky Smart Fleet™ Hardware (CS550)**
LED Motion / Amber Beacon (CS550)**
Tilt Light and Alarm
MISCELLANEOUS
3 Selectable Steering Modes
Hydrostatic Drive
Multiple Function Operation

INDIVIDUAL OPTIONS

PLATFORM OPTIONS	
Drop Bar (30 x 36-in, 30 x 48-in, 30 x 60-in, 30 x 72-in)	N/C
Fall Arrest, Rear Entry (30 x 60-in)	\$10,615
Inward Self-Closing Swing Gate (30 x 48-in, 30 x 60-in, 30 x 72-in)	\$550
PLATFORM SECTION	
Bolt-on Fall Arrest System (30 x 48-in, 30 x 60-in) ^{1,3,14}	\$3,550
Storage Trays - Center / Corner	\$95 / \$185
Mesh to Mid Rail - Aluminum (30 x 48-in, 30 x 60-in, 30 x 72-in) ³	\$1,060
Mesh to Mid Rail - Plastic (30 x 48-in, 30 x 60-in, 36 x 72-in) ³	\$1,060
Mesh to Top Rail - Aluminum (30 x 48-in, 30 x 60-in, 30 x 72-in) ³	\$1,335
Mesh to Top Rail - Plastic (30 x 48-in, 30 x 60-in, 36 x 72-in) ³	\$1,335
Platform Rail Extension (30 x 72-in) ³	\$1,065
SkyGuard SkyBar / SkyGuard SkyEye™	\$1,210 / \$1,695
TURNTABLE & CHASSIS	
2500W 60Hz Generator	\$4,930
43.5-lb / 19.7-kg Propane Tank	\$600
Battery Disconnect	\$535
Deutz Breather Heater	\$240
Hydraulic Oil Cooler	\$2,590
Tow Bar	\$7,210
TIRES	
Foam Filled Low Profile Non-Marking, IN315/55D20	\$1,640
Foam Filled Low Profile, IN315/55D20	N/C
Foam Filled Non-Marking, 12x16.5	\$1,640
Foam Filled Non-Marking, 14x17.5 (HC3 Only)	\$3,080
Foam Filled, 12x16.5	N/C
Foam Filled, 14x17.5 (HC3 Only)	\$2,730
Foam Filled, 33/1550 x 16.5	\$2,020
Foam Filled, 33x12 D610 (HC3 Only)	N/C
Solid Low Profile Non-Marking, 33x12-20	\$1,640
Turf & Sand, 33x16LL500	\$4,660
ACCESSORIES	
1/2-in Airline To Platform	\$760
Arctic Package ⁴	\$5,270
Cold Weather Package (Diesel) ⁵	\$1,815
Cold Weather Package (110V) W/Transformer (Dual Fuel) ⁵	\$1,815
Hostile Environment Package ⁶	\$3,195
Hostile Environment Package Extreme (2WS Only) ⁷	\$1,750
Light Package ⁸	\$2,385
SkyGlazier™ Package ^{3,9}	\$1,940
SkyPower™ Package ¹⁰	\$9,750
SkySense™ Enhanced Detection System - Level I / Level II ¹¹	\$4,130 / \$5,370
SkyWelder™ Package ¹¹	\$5,450
Soft Touch (30 x 72-in Self-Closing Gate or Drop Bar, 30 x 60-in Fall Arrest) ³	\$8,535
Welder Ready Package ¹²	\$630
ELECTRICAL	
White Noise Alarm	\$600
MISCELLANEOUS	
Special Hydraulic Fluids	Consult Factory
Special Paint	Consult Factory

Note: Some options may increase lead time and some option combinations may not be available.

*Provides Indicator Lights at Platform Control Console for System Distress, Low Fuel, Degree Tilt Light, and Foot Switch Status.

**Standard Beacon and ClearSky Smart Fleet Hardware Availability Varies by Model Throughout 2023. Please Contact JLG for More Information on the Timing of These Enhancements. More Information on ClearSky Smart Fleet on page 57.

- Requires Self-Closing Gate.
- Not Compatible with Platform Mesh, Platform Rail Extension, SkyGlazier, or Soft Touch.
- Not Compatible with Bolt On Fall Arrest, Platform Mesh, Platform Rail Extensions, SkyGlazier, SkySense, or Soft Touch. (Excludes Option Noted).
- Includes Arctic Hydraulic Hoses (Drive And Steer Only) And Main Boom Cable, Extreme Cold Engine Oil, Fuel Conditioner, Engine Block Heater, Battery Blanket, Glow Plugs, Hydraulic Tank Heater, Oversized Foot Switch and Arctic Hydraulic Oil
- Includes Battery Blanket, Hydraulic Tank Heater, and Block Heater.
- Includes Console Cover, Boom Wipers and Cylinder Bellows.
- Hostile Environment Package Required; Includes Shields Over Turntable Swivel, Pinion Gear, Turntable Bearing, and Fire Resistant Wrap Over Drive and Steer Hoses
- Includes Platform Lights, Head and Tail Lights.
- Includes Glass and Tray Panel with Strap, 250-lb Capacity.
- Includes 7500W Generator, Power Cable To Platform.
- Includes 280 amp Miller™ Welder in the Platform, Leads, Clamp, Stinger and Fire Extinguisher. Requires SkyPower, Purchased Separately.
- Includes Fire Extinguisher and Welder Bracket.
- Compatible with Bolt-on Fall Arrest.
- Compatible with SkySense.

The JLG "1 & 5" Warranty, Machine Shipments - See Table of Contents Page
2023 SM, 450A(CB3), 450A_HC3(D07)

600 SERIES - ARTICULATING BOOM LIFTS PRICE LIST



	600AJ	600AJ HC3
PACKAGE 1 (2WD Dual Fuel)	\$188,715	N/A
• Ford MSG425-DF 84 hp (62.6 kW) Dual Fuel Engine		
PACKAGE 2 (2WD Diesel)	\$188,715	N/A
• Deutz D2.9L4 49 hp (36.4 kW) Tier 4 Final		
PACKAGE 3 (4WD Dual Fuel)	\$204,290	\$216,575
• Ford MSG425-DF 84 hp (62.6 kW) Dual Fuel Engine		
PACKAGE 4 (4WD Diesel)	\$204,290	\$216,575
• Deutz D2.9L4 49 hp (36.4 kW) Tier 4 Final		

Package 1 & 2 Price Adjustments:

Narrow Chassis with 4-Wheel Steer* (2WD, 4WS).....add \$24,910

*Includes solid segmented tires, Not available with fall arrest. (Non-HC3 Models Only)

Package 3 & 4 Price Adjustments:

4-Wheel Steer (Non-HC3 Models Only).....add \$7,905

STANDARD FEATURES

PLATFORM SECTION
110V-AC Receptacle in Platform
12V-DC Auxiliary Power
180 Degree Hydraulic Platform Rotator
Control ADE* System
Platform Console Machine Status Light Panel*
Platform, Drop Bar (36 x 72-in) (600AJN)
Platform, Drop Bar (36 x 96-in) (600AJ, 600AJ HC3)
Proportional Control
SkyGuard SkyLine™
BOOM
6-ft (1.83-m) Articulating Jib
TURNABLE & CHASSIS
Glow Plugs (Diesel Engines)
Gull-Wing Hoods
Horn
Lifting / Tie Down Lugs
Oscillating Axle
Swing-Out Engine Tray
TIRES
Solid (600AJN)
Foam Filled, 14(IN355)X17.5(55D625) (600AJ, 600AJ HC3)
ELECTRICAL & CONNECTIVITY
All Motion Alarm
ClearSky Smart Fleet™ Hardware (CS550)**
LED Motion / Amber Beacon (CS550)**
Tilt Light and Alarm
MISCELLANEOUS
Multiple Function Operation

Note: Some options may increase lead time and some option combinations may not be available.

*Provides Indicator Lights at Platform Control Console for System Distress, Low Fuel, Degree Tilt Light, and Foot Switch Status.

**Standard Beacon and ClearSky Smart Fleet Hardware Availability Varies by Model Throughout 2023. Please Contact JLG for More Information on the Timing of These Enhancements. More Information on ClearSky Smart Fleet on page 57.

1. Requires Self-Closing Gate.
2. Not Compatible with Bolt-On Fall Arrest, Platform Mesh, Platform Rail Extensions, SkyGlazier, SkySense, or Soft Touch. (Excludes Option Noted).
3. Includes Arctic Hydraulic Hoses (Drive, Steer), Main Boom Cable, Extreme Cold Engine Oil, Fuel Conditioner, Engine Block Heater, Battery Blanket, Glow Plugs, Hydraulic Tank Heater, Oversized Foot Switch And Arctic Hydraulic Oil
4. Includes Battery Blanket, Hydraulic Tank Heater, Block Heater.
5. Includes Boom Wipers, Cylinder Bellows and Console Cover.
6. Includes Platform Work Lights, Head and Tail Lights.
7. Includes Glass and Tray Panel with Strap, 250-lb Capacity.
8. Includes 7500W Generator, Power Cable To Platform.
9. Includes 280 amp Miller® Welder in the Platform, Leads, Clamp, Stinger and Fire Extinguisher. Requires SkyPower, Purchased Separately.
10. Includes Fire Extinguisher and Welder Bracket.
11. Compatible with Aluminum Mesh (Top/Mid).

INDIVIDUAL OPTIONS

PLATFORM OPTIONS	
Drop Bar (30 x 36-in, 30 x 48-in, 30 x 60-in, 36 x 72-in) (N/A on Narrow: 36 x 96-in)	N/C
Fall Arrest, Rear Entry (N/A on Narrow: 36 x 72-in, 36 x 96-in)	\$10,615
Inward Self-Closing Swing Gate (30 x 48-in, 30 x 60-in, 36 x 72-in) (N/A on Narrow: 36 x 96-in)	\$550
Tri-Entry, Drop Bar (36 x 72-in, N/A on Narrow: 36 x 96-in)	\$4,970
Tri-Entry, Swing Gate (36 x 72-in, N/A on Narrow: 36 x 96-in)	\$5,520
PLATFORM SECTION	
Bolt-On Fall Arrest System (36 x 72-in, 36 x 96-in Swing Gate) (N/A on Narrow) ^{1,2}	\$3,550
Storage Trays - Center / Corner	\$95 / \$185
Mesh to Mid Rail - Aluminum (30 x 48-in, 30 x 60-in, 36 x 72-in, 36 x 96-in) ²	\$1,060
Mesh to Mid Rail - Plastic (30 x 48-in, 30 x 60-in, 36 x 72-in, 36 x 96-in) ²	\$1,060
Mesh to Top Rail - Aluminum (30 x 48-in, 30 x 60-in, 36 x 72-in, 36 x 96-in) ²	\$1,335
Mesh to Top Rail - Plastic (30 x 48-in, 30 x 60-in, 36 x 72-in, 36 x 96-in) ²	\$1,335
Platform Rail Extension (36 x 72-in, Not available on Narrow Chassis: 36 x 96-in) ^{1,2}	\$1,065
SkyGuard SkyBar / SkyGuard SkyEye™	\$1,210 / \$1,695
TURNABLE & CHASSIS	
2500W 110V 60Hz Generator	\$4,390
4000W 60Hz Generator	\$5,350
43.5-lb / 19.7-kg Propane Tank	\$600
Battery Disconnect	\$35
Deutz Breather Heater	\$240
Deutz TD2.9L4 67 hp (50 kW) Tier 4 Final	\$7,300
Intake Air Shut Off Valve	\$4,585
Oil Cooler	\$2,590
Tow Bar - 2WS/4WS	\$4,760/\$12,760
TIRES	
Foam Filled Non-Marking, 14(IN355)X17.5(55D625) - N/A on Narrow	\$2,730
Foam Filled, 14(IN355)X17.5(55D625) - N/A on Narrow	N/C
Solid Non-Marking - Narrow Only	\$6,010
Solid - Narrow Only	N/C
Turf & Sand, 41x18Lx22.5 - N/A on Narrow	\$14,385
ACCESSORIES	
1/2-in Airline To Platform	\$760
Arctic Package ³	\$5,350
Cold Weather Package ⁴	\$1,815
Hostile Environment Package ⁵	\$3,195
Light Package ⁶	\$2,385
SkyGlazier™ Package ^{2,7}	\$1,940
SkyPower™ Package Package ⁸	\$9,750
SkySense™ Enhanced Detection System - Level I / Level II ¹¹	\$4,130 / \$5,370
SkyWelder™ Package ⁹	\$5,450
Soft Touch (36 x 72-in, 36 x 96-in Self-Closing Gate, Drop Bar, Fall Arrest; N/A on Narrow) ²	\$8,535
Welder Ready Package ¹⁰	\$630
ELECTRICAL	
Ambient White Noise Alarm	\$600
Tower Boom Stowed Indicator	\$985
MISCELLANEOUS	
Special Hydraulic Fluids	Consult Factory
Special Paint	Consult Factory

800 SERIES - ARTICULATING BOOM LIFTS PRICE LIST



	800AJ	800AJ HC3
PACKAGE 1 (2WD Dual Fuel)	\$278,480	N/A
• Ford MSG425-DF 84 hp (62.6 kW) Dual Fuel Engine		
PACKAGE 2 (2WD Diesel)	\$278,480	N/A
• Deutz TD2.9L4 67 hp (50 kW) Tier 4 Final		
PACKAGE 3 (4WD Dual Fuel)	\$293,925	\$311,640
• Ford MSG425-DF 84 hp (62.6 kW) Dual Fuel Engine		
PACKAGE 4 (4WD Diesel)	\$293,925	\$311,640
• Deutz TD2.9L4 67 hp (50 kW) Tier 4 Final		

Package 3 & 4 Price Adjustments:

4-Wheel Steer (Non-HC3 Models Only).....add \$9,760

STANDARD FEATURES

PLATFORM SECTION

110V-AC Receptacle in Platform
12V-DC Auxiliary Power
180 Degree Hydraulic Platform Rotator
Control ADE* System
Platform Console Machine Status Light Panel*
Platform, Drop Bar (36 x 96-in)
Proportional Control
SkyGuard SkyLine™

BOOM

6-ft (1.83-m) Articulating Jib

TURNABLE & CHASSIS

Glow Plugs (Diesel Engines)
Gull-Wing Hoods
Horn

Lifting / Tie Down Lugs

Oscillating Axle

Swing-Out Engine Tray

TIRES

Foam Filled, 18-625

ELECTRICAL & CONNECTIVITY

All Motion Alarm
ClearSky Smart Fleet™ Hardware (CS550)**
LED Motion / Amber Beacon (CS550)**
Tilt Light and Alarm

MISCELLANEOUS

Hydrostatic Drive
Multiple Function Operation

INDIVIDUAL OPTIONS

PLATFORM OPTIONS

Drop Bar (30 x 36-in, 30 x 48-in, 30 x 72-in, 36 x 72-in, 36 x 96-in)	N/C
Fall Arrest, Rear Entry (36 x 72-in, 36 x 96-in)	\$10,615
Inward Self-Closing Swing Gate (30 x 48-in, 30 x 72-in, 36 x 72-in, 36 x 96-in)	\$550
Tri-Entry, Drop Bar (36 x 72-in, 36 x 96-in)	\$4,970
Tri-Entry, Swing Gate (36 x 72-in, 36 x 96-in)	\$5,520

PLATFORM SECTION

Bolt-On Fall Arrest System (36 x 72-in, 36 x 96-in Swing Gate, 36 x 72-in Tri-Entry) (860SJ Only: 30 x 48-in, 30 x 72-in) ^{1,2}	\$3,550
Storage Trays - Center / Corner	\$95 / \$185
Mesh to Mid Rail - Aluminum (36 x 96-in) ²	\$1,060
Mesh to Mid Rail - Plastic (36 x 96-in) ²	\$1,060
Mesh to Top Rail - Aluminum (30 x 48-in, 36 x 72-in, 36 x 96-in) ²	\$1,335
Mesh to Top Rail - Plastic (30 x 48-in, 36 x 72-in, 36 x 96-in) ²	\$1,335
Platform Rail Extensions (36 x 72-in, 36 x 96-in) ²	\$1,065
SkyGuard SkyBar / SkyGuard SkyEye™	\$1,210 / \$1,695

TURNABLE & CHASSIS

2500W 110V 60Hz Generator	\$4,390
4000W 60Hz Generator	\$5,350
43.5-lb / 19.7-kg Propane Tank	\$600
Battery Disconnect	\$535
Deutz Breather Heater	\$240
Engine Tray Jack	\$710
Hydraulic Oil Cooler	\$2,590
Intake Air Shut Off Valve	\$4,585
Tow Bar	\$4,255

TIRES

Foam Filled Non-Marking, 18-625	\$5,460
Turf & Sand, 41/18LLx22.5 (800AJ Only, N/A on HC3)	\$15,835

ACCESSORIES

1/2-in Airline To Platform	\$760
Arctic Package ³	\$6,780
Cold Weather Package ⁴	\$1,815
Hostile Environment Package ⁵	\$3,195
Light Package ⁶	\$2,385
SkyGlazier™ Package ^{2,7}	\$1,940
SkyPower™ Package Package ⁸	\$9,750
SkySense™ Enhanced Detection System - Level I / Level II ²	\$4,130 / \$5,370
SkyWelder™ Package ⁹	\$5,450
Soft Touch (36 x 72-in, 36 x 96-in Self-Closing Gate, Drop Bar, Fall Arrest) ²	\$8,535
Welder Ready Package ¹⁰	\$630

ELECTRICAL

Tower Boom Stow Indicator (800AJ HC3 Only)	\$985
--	-------

MISCELLANEOUS

Special Hydraulic Fluids	Consult Factory
Special Paint	Consult Factory

Note: Some options may increase lead time and some option combinations may not be available.

*Provides Indicator Lights at Platform Control Console for System Distress, Low Fuel, Degree Tilt Light, and Foot Switch Status.

**Standard Beacon and ClearSky Smart Fleet Hardware Availability Varies by Model Throughout 2023. Please Contact JLG for More Information on the Timing of These Enhancements. More Information on ClearSky Smart Fleet on page 57.

1. Requires Self-Closing Gate.
2. Not Compatible with Bolt On Fall Arrest, Platform Mesh, Platform Rail Extensions, SkyGlazier, SkySense, or Soft Touch. (Excludes Option Noted).
3. Includes Arctic Hydraulic Hoses (Drive, Steer), Main Boom Cable, Extreme Cold Engine Oil, Fuel Conditioner, Engine Block Heater, Battery Blanket, Glow Plugs, Hydraulic Tank Heater, Oversized Foot Switch And Arctic Hydraulic Oil.
4. Includes Battery Blanket, Hydraulic Tank Heater, Block Heater.
5. Includes Boom Wipers, Cylinder Bellows and Console Cover.
6. Includes Platform Work Lights, Head and Tail Lights.
7. Includes Glass and Tray Panel with Strap, 250-lb Capacity.
8. Includes 7500W Generator, Power Cable To Platform.
9. Includes 280 amp Miller™ Welder in the Platform, Leads, Clamp, Stinger and Fire Extinguisher. Requires SkyPower, Purchased Separately.
10. Includes Fire Extinguisher and Welder Bracket.

ULTRA SERIES - ARTICULATING BOOM LIFTS PRICE LIST



1250AJP (4WD 4WS Diesel)

\$424,390

• Deutz TCD2.9L4 74.2 hp (55.4 kW) Tier 4 Final

1500AJP (4WD 4WS Diesel)

\$616,945

• Deutz TCD3.6L 99.8 hp (74.4 kW) Tier 4 Final

STANDARD FEATURES

PLATFORM SECTION

110V-AC Receptacle in Platform
12V-DC Auxiliary Power
180 Degree Hydraulic Platform Rotator
Control ADE* System
Platform Console Machine Status Light Panel*
Platform, Drop Bar (36 x 96-in)
SkyGuard SkyLine™

BOOM

8-ft (2.44-m) Articulating Jib

TURNTABLE & CHASSIS

Glow Plugs (Diesel Engines)
Gull-Wing Hoods
Lifting / Tie Down Lugs
Oscillating Axle (1250AJP)
Swing-Out Engine Tray

TIRES

Foam Filled, IN445/50D710

ELECTRICAL & CONNECTIVITY

All Motion Alarm
ClearSky Smart Fleet™ Hardware (CS550)**
LED Motion / Amber Beacon (CS550)**
Tilt Light and Alarm

MISCELLANEOUS

3 Selectable Steering Modes
Drive-Out Extendable Axles
Engine Distress Warning/Shutdown - Selectable via JLG Analyzer
Full-Time 4WD/4WS
Multiple Function Operation

INDIVIDUAL OPTIONS

PLATFORM OPTIONS

Drop Bar (30 x 36-in, 36 x 72-in, 36 x 96-in) (30 x 48-in, 1500AJP Only) N/C
Fall Arrest, Rear Entry (36 x 72-in 36 x 96-in) \$10,615
Inward Self-Closing Swing Gate (36 x 72-in, 36 x 96-in) (30 x 48-in 1500AJP Only) \$550
Tri-Entry, Drop Bar (36 x 72-in, 36 x 96-in) \$4,970
Tri-Entry, Swing Gate (36 x 72-in, 36 x 96-in) \$5,520

PLATFORM SECTION

Bolt-On Fall Arrest System (36 x 96-in) (1250AJP only 36 x 72-in Swing Gate or Tri-Entry) (1500AJP Only 36 x 48-in)^{1,2} \$3,550
Storage Trays - Center / Corner \$95 / \$185
Mesh to Mid Rail - Aluminum (30 x 48-in, 36 x 72-in, 36 x 96-in)² \$1,060
Mesh to Mid Rail - Plastic (30 x 48-in, 36 x 72-in, 36 x 96-in)² \$1,060
Mesh to Top Rail - Aluminum (30 x 48-in, 36 x 72-in, 36 x 96-in)² \$1,335
Mesh to Top Rail - Plastic (30 x 48-in, 36 x 72-in, 36 x 96-in)² \$1,335
Platform Rail Extensions (36 x 96-in Swing Gate) (1250AJP Only 36 x 72-in Swing Gate)² \$1,065
SkyGuard SkyBar / SkyGuard SkyEye™ \$1,210 / \$1,695

TURNTABLE & CHASSIS

Battery Disconnect \$535
Deutz Breather Heater \$240
Intake Air Shut Off Valve \$4,585
Oil Cooler \$2,590

TIRES

Foam Filled, IN445/50D710 N/C
Solid, 445/65 (1250AJP Only) \$12,625

ACCESSORIES

1/2-in Airline To Platform \$760
110V Cold Weather Package³ \$1,815
Cold Weather Plus⁴ \$7,070
Hostile Environment Package⁵ \$3,195
Hostile Environment Package Extreme (1200SJP/1350SJP Only)⁶ \$1,750
Light Package⁷ \$2,385
SkyGlazier™ Package^{2,8} \$1,940
SkyPower™ Package⁹ \$9,750
SkySense™ Enhanced Detection System - Level I / Level II² \$4,130 / \$5,370
SkyWelder™ Package¹⁰ \$5,450
Soft Touch (36 x 72-in Self-Closing Gate or Drop Bar; 36 x 96-in Self-Closing Gate or Drop Bar; 36 x 72-in Fall Arrest¹¹ -1250AJP Only; 36 x 96-in Fall Arrest¹² -1500AJP Only)² \$8,535
Welder Ready Package¹¹ \$630

ELECTRICAL

Ambient White Noise Alarm \$600

MISCELLANEOUS

Special Hydraulic Fluids Consult Factory
Special Paint Consult Factory

Note: Some options may increase lead time and some option combinations may not be available.
*Provides Indicator Lights at Platform Control Console for System Distress, Low Fuel, Degree Tilt Light, and Foot Switch Status.
**Standard Beacon and ClearSky Smart Fleet Hardware Availability Varies by Model Throughout 2023. Please Contact JLG for More Information on the Timing of These Enhancements. More Information on ClearSky Smart Fleet on page 57.

1. Requires Self-Closing Gate.
2. Not Compatible with Bolt-On Fall Arrest, Platform Mesh, Platform Rail Extensions, SkyGlazier, SkySense, or Soft Touch. (Excludes Option Noted).
3. Includes Battery Blanket, Hydraulic Tank Heater, Block Heater.
4. Includes Extreme Cold Engine Oil, Fuel Conditioner, Engine Block Heater, Battery Blanket, Glow Plugs, Hydraulic Tank Heater, Oversized Footswitch, and Arctic Hydraulic Oil, Hydraulic Tank Heater, Oversized Foot Switch And Arctic Hydraulic Oil.
5. Includes Console Cover, Boom Wipers and Cylinder Bellows.
6. Hostile Environment Package Required; Includes Shields Over Turntable Swivel, Pinion Gear, Turntable Bearing, and Fire Resistant Wrap Over Drive and Steer Hoses.
7. Includes Platform Lights, Head and Tail Lights.
8. Includes Glass and Tray Panel with Strap, 250-lb Capacity.
9. Includes 7500W Generator, Power Cable To Platform.
10. Includes 280 amp Miller™ Welder in the Platform, Leads, Clamp, Stinger and Fire Extinguisher. Requires SkyPower, Purchased Separately.
11. Includes Fire Extinguisher and Welder Bracket.
12. Requires Fall Arrest Platform, Rear Entry.

400 SERIES - TELESCOPIC BOOM LIFTS PRICE LIST



	400S	400S HC3	460SJ	460SJ HC3
PACKAGE 1 (2WD Dual Fuel)	\$132,975	N/A	\$143,955	N/A
• Kubota WG2503 61 hp (45.5 kW) Dual Fuel Engine				
PACKAGE 2 (2WD Diesel)	\$132,975	N/A	\$143,955	N/A
• Deutz D2.9L4 48.8 hp (36.4 kW) Tier 4 Final				
PACKAGE 3 (4WD Dual Fuel)	\$136,255	\$147,155	\$147,230	\$159,015
• Kubota WG2503 61 hp (45.5 kW) Dual Fuel Engine				
PACKAGE 4 (4WD Diesel)	\$136,255	\$147,155	\$147,230	\$159,015
• Deutz D2.9L4 48.8 hp (36.4 kW) Tier 4 Final				

460SJ Only:

1,000-lb Capacity (Restricted) Package* \$5,810

STANDARD FEATURES

PLATFORM
110V-AC Receptacle in Platform
12V-DC Auxiliary Power
180 Degree Hydraulic Platform Rotator
Control ADE* System
Platform Console Machine Status Light Panel*
Platform, Drop Bar (36 x 96-in)
Proportional Control
SkyGuard SkyLine™
BOOM
6-ft / 1.83-m Articulating Jib
TURNTABLE & CHASSIS
Glow Plugs (Diesel Engines)
Horn
Lifting / Tie Down Lugs
Oscillating Axle
Swing-Out Engine Tray
TIRES
Foam Filled, 12x16.5 (Non HC3 Models)
Foam Filled, 14x17.5 (HC3 Models Only)
ELECTRICAL & CONNECTIVITY
All Motion Alarm
ClearSky Smart Fleet™ Hardware (CS550)**
LED Motion / Amber Beacon (CS550)**
Tilt Light and Alarm
MISCELLANEOUS
Multiple Function Operation
Oil Cooler

+Selecting This Option Results in Specifications Changes Including Platform Height, Horizontal Outreach, Platform Capacity and Machine Weight - Consult Factory for Full Details.

Note: Some options may increase lead time and some option combinations may not be available.

*Provides Indicator Lights at Platform Control Console for System Distress, Low Fuel, Degree Tilt Light, and Foot Switch Status.

**Standard Beacon and ClearSky Smart Fleet Hardware Availability Varies by Model Throughout 2023. Please Contact JLG for More Information on the Timing of These Enhancements. More Information on ClearSky Smart Fleet on page 57.

1. Requires Self-Closing Gate.
2. Not Compatible with Bolt On Fall Arrest, Platform Mesh, Platform Rail Extensions, SkyGlazier, SkySense, or Soft Touch. (Excludes Option Noted).
3. Includes Arctic Hydraulic Hoses (Drive, Steer), Main Boom Cable, Extreme Cold Engine Oil, Fuel Conditioner, Engine Block Heater, Battery Blanket, Glow Plugs, Hydraulic Tank Heater, Oversized Foot Switch And Arctic Hydraulic Oil
4. Includes Battery Blanket, Hydraulic Tank Heater, Block Heater.
5. Includes Boom Wipers, Cylinder Bellows and Console Cover.
6. Includes Platform Lights, Head and Tail Lights.
7. Includes Glass and Tray Panel with Strap, 250-lb Capacity.
8. Includes 7500W Generator, Power Cable To Platform.
9. Includes 280 amp Miller* Welder in the Platform, Leads, Clamp, Stinger and Fire Extinguisher. Requires SkyPower, Purchased Separately.
10. Includes Fire Extinguisher and Welder Bracket.

INDIVIDUAL OPTIONS

PLATFORM OPTIONS	
Drop Bar (30 x 36-in, 30 x 60-in, 36 x 72-in, 36 x 96-in)	N/C
Fall Arrest, Rear Entry (36 x 72-in) ¹	\$10,615
Inward Self-Closing Swing Gate (30 x 60-in, 36 x 72-in, 36 x 96-in)	\$550
Tri-Entry, Drop Bar (36 x 72-in, 36 x 96-in)	\$4,970
Tri-Entry, Swing Gate (36 x 72-in, 36 x 96-in)	\$5,520
PLATFORM SECTION	
Bolt-On Fall Arrest System (30 x 60-in, 36 x 72-in, 36 x 96-in Swing Gate, 36 x 72-in Tri-Entry) ^{1,2}	\$3,550
Storage Trays - Center / Corner	\$95 / \$185
Mesh to Mid Rail - Aluminum (36 x 96-in) ²	\$1,060
Mesh to Mid Rail - Plastic (36 x 96-in) ²	\$1,060
Mesh to Top Rail - Aluminum (36 x 72-in, 36 x 96-in) ²	\$1,335
Mesh to Top Rail - Plastic (36 x 72-in, 36 x 96-in) ²	\$1,335
Platform Rail Extensions (36 x 72-in, 36 x 96-in) ²	\$1,065
SkyGuard SkyBar / SkyGuard SkyEye™	\$1,210 / \$1,695
TURNTABLE & CHASSIS	
2500W 600Hz Generator	\$4,390
4000W 60HZ Generator (DTZ)	\$5,350
Battery Disconnect	\$535
Deutz Breather Heater	\$240
Oil Cooler	\$2,590
Steel Hoods	\$1,910
Tow Bar	\$5,055
TIRES	
Foam Filled Non-Marking, 12x16.5 (N/A ON 460SJ HC3)	\$2,185
Foam Filled Non-Marking, 14x17.5 (HC3 Models Only)	\$3,080
Foam Filled, 12x16.5 (N/A ON 460SJ HC3)	N/C
Foam Filled, 14x17.5	\$2,730
Foam Filled, 33x12 D610 (HC3 Models Only)	N/C
Turf & Sand, 33/16LLx16.1 (N/A ON 460SJ HC3)	\$12,370
ACCESSORIES	
1/2-in Airline To Platform	\$760
Arctic Package ³	\$5,350
Cold Weather Package ⁴	\$1,815
Hostile Environment Package ⁵	\$3,195
Light Package ⁶	\$2,385
SkyGlazier™ Package ^{2,7}	\$1,940
SkyPower™ Package ⁸	\$9,750
SkySense™ Enhanced Detection System - Level I / Level II ²	\$4,130 / \$5,370
SkyWelder™ Package ⁹	\$5,450
Soft Touch (36 x 96-in Self-Closing Gate or Drop Bar, 36 x 72-in Fall Arrest) ²	\$8,535
Welder Ready Package™	\$630
MISCELLANEOUS	
Remote Bearing Lube	\$180
Special Hydraulic Fluids	Consult Factory
Special Paint	Consult Factory

400 CRAWLER SERIES - TELESCOPIC BOOM LIFTS PRICE LIST



PACKAGE 2 (Crawler Diesel)

• Deutz D2.9L4 48.8 hp (36.4 kW) Tier 4 Final

400SC

460SJC

\$185,090

\$199,575

Package Price Adjustments:

Steel Tracks*	N/C
Steel Tracks with Rubber Pads*	\$9,375
Non-Marking Rubber Tracks	\$6,775

STANDARD FEATURES

PLATFORM SECTION

110V-AC Receptacle in Platform
12V-DC Auxiliary Power
180 Degree Hydraulic Platform Rotator
Control ADE* System
Platform Console Machine Status Light Panel*
Platform, Drop Bar (36 x 96-in)
Proportional Control
SkyGuard SkyLine™

BOOM

6-ft (1.83-m) Articulating Jib

TURNABLE & CHASSIS

Glow Plugs (Diesel Engines)
Gull-Wing Hoods
Horn
Lifting / Tie Down Lugs
Oscillating Axle
Swing-Out Engine Tray

TRACKS

Undercarriage Rubber Tracks

ELECTRICAL & CONNECTIVITY

All Motion Alarm
ClearSky Smart Fleet™ Hardware (CS550)**
LED Motion / Amber Beacon (CS550)**
Tilt Light and Alarm

MISCELLANEOUS

Multiple Function Operation

INDIVIDUAL OPTIONS

PLATFORM OPTIONS

Drop Bar (30 x 36-in, 30 x 60-in, 36 x 72-in, 36 x 96-in)	N/C
Fall Arrest, Rear Entry (36 x 72-in, 36 x 96-in)	\$10,615
Inward Self-Closing Swing Gate (30 x 60-in, 36 x 72-in, 36 x 96-in)	\$550
Tri-Entry, Drop Bar (36 x 72-in, 36 x 96-in)	\$4,970
Tri-Entry, Swing Gate (36 x 72-in, 36 x 96-in)	\$5,520

PLATFORM SECTION

Bolt-On Fall Arrest System (30 x 60-in, 36 x 72-in, 36 x 96-in Swing Gate, 36 x 72-in Tri-Entry) ¹	\$3,550
Storage Trays - Center / Corner	\$95 / \$185
Mesh to Mid Rail - Plastic (36 x 96-in) ¹	\$1,060
Mesh to Top Rail - Plastic (36 x 72-in, 36 x 96-in) ¹	\$1,335
Platform Rail Extensions (36 x 72-in, 36 x 96-in) ¹	\$1,065
SkyGuard SkyBar / SkyGuard SkyEye™	\$1,210 / \$1,695

TURNABLE & CHASSIS

2500W 600Hz Generator	\$4,390
4000W 60HZ Generator (DTZ)	\$5,350
Battery Disconnect	\$535
Deutz Breather Heater	\$240
Engine Tray Jack	\$710

ACCESSORIES

1/2-in Airline To Platform	\$760
Arctic Package ²	\$5,350
Cold Weather Package ³	\$1,815
Light Package ⁴	\$2,385
SkyGlazier™ Package ⁵	\$1,940
SkyPower™ Package Package ⁶	\$9,750
SkySense™ Enhanced Detection System - Level I / Level II ¹	\$4,130 / \$5,370
SkyWelder™ Package ⁷	\$5,450
Soft Touch (36 x 96-in Self-Closing Gate or Drop Bar) ¹	\$8,535
Welder Ready Package ⁸	\$630

ELECTRICAL

White Noise Alarm	\$600
-------------------	-------

MISCELLANEOUS

Special Hydraulic Fluids	Consult Factory
Special Paint	Consult Factory

Note: Some options may increase lead time and some option combinations may not be available.

*Provides Indicator Lights at Platform Control Console for System Distress, Low Fuel, Degree Tilt Light, and Foot Switch Status.

**Standard Beacon and ClearSky Smart Fleet Hardware Availability Varies by Model Throughout 2023. Please Contact JLG for More Information on the Timing of These Enhancements. More Information on ClearSky Smart Fleet on page 57.

¹ Long lead time.

1. Not compatible with Platform Mesh, Platform Rail Extensions, Bolt-on Fall Arrest, SkyGlazier, SkySense, or Soft Touch. (Excludes Option Noted).
2. Includes Arctic Hydraulic Hoses (Drive, Steer), Main Boom Cable, Extreme Cold Engine Oil, Fuel Conditioner, Engine Block Heater, Battery Blanket, Glow Plugs, Hydraulic Tank Heater, Oversized Foot Switch And Arctic Hydraulic Oil.
3. Includes Battery Blanket, Hydraulic Tank Heater, Block Heater.
4. Includes Platform Lights, Head And Tail Lights.
5. Includes Glass and Tray Panel with Strap, 250-lb Capacity. Not Compatible with Bolt on Fall Arrest, Platform Mesh, Platform Rail Extensions, SkySense, or Soft Touch.
6. Includes 7500W Generator, Power Cable To Platform.
7. Includes 280 amp Miller™ Welder in the Platform, Leads, Clamp, Stinger and Fire Extinguisher. Requires SkyPower, Purchased Separately.
8. Includes Fire Extinguisher and Welder Bracket.

600 SERIES - TELESCOPIC BOOM LIFTS PRICE LIST



	600S	600S HC3	660SJ	660SJ HC3
PACKAGE 3 (4WD Dual Fuel)	\$205,530	\$217,865	\$216,960	\$229,985
• Ford MSG425-DF 84 hp (62 kW) Dual Fuel Engine				
PACKAGE 4 (4WD Diesel)	\$205,530	\$217,865	\$216,960	\$229,985
• Deutz D2.9L4 48.8 hp (36.4 kW) Tier 4 Final				

Package 3 & 4 Price Adjustments:

4-Wheel Steer (Non-HC3 Models Only) add \$7,905

660SJ Only:

1,000-lb Capacity (Restricted) Package* \$3,200

STANDARD FEATURES

PLATFORM SECTION

110V-AC Receptacle in Platform
12V-DC Auxiliary Power
180 Degree Hydraulic Platform Rotator
Control ADE™ System
Platform Console Machine Status Light Panel*
Platform, Drop Bar (36 x 96-in)
Proportional Control
SkyGuard SkyLine™

BOOM

6-ft (1.83-m) Articulating Jib

TURNTABLE & CHASSIS

Glow Plugs (Diesel Engines)
Gull-Wing Hoods
Horn
Lifting / Tie Down Lugs
Oscillating Axle
Swing-Out Engine Tray

TIRES

Foam Filled, 14(IN355)X17.5(55D625)

ELECTRICAL & CONNECTIVITY

All Motion Alarm
ClearSky Smart Fleet™ Hardware (CS550)**
LED Motion / Amber Beacon (CS550)**
Tilt Light and Alarm

MISCELLANEOUS

Multiple Function Operation
Oil Cooler

*Selecting This Option Results in Specifications Changes Including Platform Height, Horizontal Outreach, Platform Capacity and Machine Weight - Consult Factory for Full Details.

Note: Some options may increase lead time and some option combinations may not be available.

*Provides Indicator Lights at Platform Control Console for System Distress, Low Fuel, Degree Tilt Light, and Foot Switch Status.

**Standard Beacon and ClearSky Smart Fleet Hardware Availability Varies by Model Throughout 2023. Please Contact JLG for More Information on the Timing of These Enhancements. More Information on ClearSky Smart Fleet on page 57.

- Requires Self-Closing Gate.
- Not Compatible with Bolt On Fall Arrest, Platform Mesh, Platform Rail Extensions, SkyGlazier, SkySense, or Soft Touch. (Excludes Option Noted).
- Requires Machine with 2 Wheel Steering. Cannot be Outfitted on HC3 Models or on Machines with 4 Wheel Steering or Tow Bar Package.
- Includes Arctic Hydraulic Hoses (Drive, Steer), Main Boom Cable, Extreme Cold Engine Oil, Fuel Conditioner, Engine Block Heater, Battery Blanket, Glow Plugs, Hydraulic Tank Heater, Oversized Foot Switch And Arctic Hydraulic Oil.
- Includes Battery Blanket, Hydraulic Tank Heater, Block Heater.
- Includes Boom Wipers, Cylinder Bellows and Console Cover.
- Hostile Environment Package Required; Includes Shields Over Turntable Swivel, Pinion Gear, Turntable Bearing, and Fire Restraint Wrap Over Drive and Steer Hoses, 4WS Hostile Environment Package Extreme Not Available on HC3 Models.
- Includes Platform Lights, Head and Tail Lights.
- Includes Glass and Tray Panel with Strap, 250-lb Capacity.
- Includes 7500W Generator, Power Cable to Platform.
- Includes 280 amp Miller* Welder in the Platform, Leads, Clamp, Stinger and Fire Extinguisher. Requires SkyPower, Purchased Separately.
- Includes Fire Extinguisher and Welder Bracket.
- Compatible with Plastic Mesh.
- Compatible with SkySense.

INDIVIDUAL OPTIONS

PLATFORM OPTIONS

Drop Bar (30 x 36-in, 30 x 48-in, 30 x 60-in, 36 x 72-in, 36 x 96-in) N/C
Fall Arrest, Rear Entry (36 x 72-in, 36 x 96-in) \$10,615
Inward Self-Closing Swing Gate (30 x 48-in, 30 x 60-in, 36 x 72-in, 36 x 96-in) \$550
Tri-Entry, Drop Bar (36 x 72-in, 36 x 96-in) \$4,970
Tri-Entry, Swing Gate (36 x 72-in, 36 x 96-in) \$5,520

PLATFORM SECTION

Bolt-On Fall Arrest System (30 x 48-in, 30 x 60-in, 36 x 72-in, 36 x 96-in Swing Gate, 36 x 72-in Tri-Entry)^{1,2} \$3,550
Storage Trays - Center / Corner \$95 / \$185
Mesh to Mid Rail - Aluminum (30 x 48-in, 30 x 60-in, 36 x 72-in, 36 x 96-in)^{1,2,14} \$1,060
Mesh to Mid Rail - Plastic (30 x 48-in, 30 x 60-in, 36 x 72-in, 36 x 96-in)^{1,2,14} \$1,060
Mesh to Top Rail - Aluminum (30 x 48-in, 30 x 60-in, 36 x 72-in, 36 x 96-in)^{1,2,14} \$1,335
Mesh to Top Rail - Plastic (30 x 48-in, 30 x 60-in, 36 x 72-in, 36 x 96-in)^{1,2,14} \$1,335
Platform Rail Extensions (36 x 72-in, 36 x 96-in)^{1,2,13} \$1,065
SkyGuard SkyBar / SkyGuard SkyEye™ \$1,210 / \$1,695

TURNTABLE & CHASSIS

2500W 600Hz Generator \$4,390
4000W 60Hz Generator \$5,350
Battery Disconnect \$535
Deutz Breather Heater \$240
Deutz TD2.9L4 67 hp (50 kW) Tier 4 Final \$7,300
Intake Air Shut Off Valve \$4,585
Tow Bar 2WS / 4WS (4WS N/A on HC3) \$4,255 / \$7,905

TIRES

Turf & Sand, 41/18Lx22.5 \$13,650
Foam Filled Non-Marking, 14(IN355)X17.5(55D625) \$2,730
Quad Tracks³ \$88,495
Foam Filled, 14(IN355)X17.5(55D625) N/C

ACCESSORIES

1/2-in Airline To Platform \$760
Arctic Package⁴ \$5,350
Cold Weather Package⁵ \$1,815
Hostile Environment Package⁶ \$3,195
Hostile Environment Package Extreme (N/A on HC3)⁷ \$1,750
Light Package⁸ \$2,385
SkyGlazier™ Package^{12,9} \$1,940
SkyPower™ Package¹⁰ \$9,750
SkySense™ Enhanced Detection System - Level I / Level II¹³ \$4,130 / \$5,370
SkyWelder™ Package¹¹ \$5,450
Soft Touch (36 x 96-in Self-Closing Gate or Drop Bar, 36 x 72-in Fall Arrest)² \$8,535
Steel Hoods \$1,090
Welder Ready Package¹² \$630

ELECTRICAL

Motion Ambient White Noise Alarm \$600

MISCELLANEOUS

Special Hydraulic Fluids Consult Factory
Special Paint Consult Factory

600 CRAWLER SERIES - TELESCOPIC BOOM LIFTS PRICE LIST



PACKAGE 2 (Crawler Diesel)

\$240,185

• Deutz TD2.9L4 67 hp (50 kW) Tier 4 Final

Package Price Adjustments:

Rubber Tracks*	\$1,550
Steel Tracks with Rubber Pads*	\$10,870

STANDARD FEATURES

PLATFORM SECTION

110V-AC Receptacle in Platform
12V-DC Auxiliary Power
180 Degree Hydraulic Platform Rotator
Control ADE* System
Platform Console Machine Status Light Panel*
Platform, Drop Bar (36 x 96-in)
Proportional Control
SkyGuard SkyLine™

BOOM

6-ft (1.83-m) Articulating Jib

TURNTABLE & CHASSIS

Glow Plugs (Diesel Engines)
Gull-Wing Hoods
Horn

Lifting / Tie Down Lugs

Swing-Out Engine Tray

TRACKS

Undercarriage Steel Tracks

ELECTRICAL & CONNECTIVITY

All Motion Alarm
ClearSky Smart Fleet™ Hardware (CS550)**
LED Motion / Amber Beacon (CS550)**
Tilt Light and Alarm

MISCELLANEOUS

Multiple Function Operation

INDIVIDUAL OPTIONS

PLATFORM OPTIONS

Drop Bar (30 x 36-in, 36 x 72-in, 36 x 96-in)	N/C
Inward Self-Closing Swing Gate (36 x 72-in, 36 x 96-in)	\$550
Tri-Entry, Drop Bar (36 x 72-in, 36 x 96-in)	\$4,970
Tri-Entry, Swing Gate (36 x 72-in, 36 x 96-in)	\$5,520

PLATFORM SECTION

Storage Trays - Center / Corner	\$95 / \$185
Mesh to Top Rail - Aluminum (36 x 72-in, 36 x 96-in Swing Gate Platform) ¹	\$1,335
Mesh to Top Rail - Plastic (36 x 72-in, 36 x 96-in Swing Gate Platform) ¹	\$1,335
Platform Rail Extensions (36 x 72-in, 36 x 96-in Swing Gate Platform) ¹	\$1,065
SkyGuard SkyBar / SkyGuard SkyEye™	\$1,210 / \$1,695

TURNTABLE & CHASSIS

2500W 120V 60Hz Generator	\$4,390
4000W 60Hz Generator	\$5,350
Battery Disconnect	\$535
Deutz Breather Heater	\$240
Intake Air Shut Off Valve	\$4,585

ACCESSORIES

1/2-in Airline To Platform	\$760
Arctic Package ²	\$5,350
Cold Weather Package ³	\$1,815
Light Package ⁴	\$2,385
SkyGlazier® Package ⁵	\$1,940
SkyPower® Package ⁶	\$9,750
SkySense® Enhanced Detection System - Level I / Level II ¹	\$4,130 / \$5,370
SkyWelder® Package ⁷	\$5,450
Welder Ready Package ⁸	\$630

ELECTRICAL

All Motion Ambient White Noise Alarm	\$600
--------------------------------------	-------

MISCELLANEOUS

Special Hydraulic Fluids	Consult Factory
Special Paint	Consult Factory

Note: Some options may increase lead time and some option combinations may not be available.

*Provides Indicator Lights at Platform Control Console for System Distress, Low Fuel, Degree Tilt Light, and Foot Switch Status.

**Standard Beacon and ClearSky Smart Fleet Hardware Availability Varies by Model Throughout 2023. Please Contact JLG for More Information on the Timing of These Enhancements. More Information on ClearSky Smart Fleet on page 57.

¹ Long lead time.

1. Not Compatible with Platform Mesh, Platform Rail Extension, SkyGlazier, or SkySense. (Excludes Option Noted).
2. Includes Arctic Hydraulic Hoses (Drive, Steer), Main Boom Cable, Extreme Cold Engine Oil, Fuel Conditioner, Engine Block Heater, Battery Blanket, Glow Plugs, Hydraulic Tank Heater, Oversized Foot Switch And Arctic Hydraulic Oil.
3. Includes Battery Blanket, Hydraulic Tank Heater, Block Heater.
4. Includes Platform Lights, Head and Tail Lights.
5. Includes Glass and Tray Panel with Strap, 250-lb Capacity.
6. Includes 7500W Generator, Power Cable To Platform.
7. Includes 280 amp Miller® Welder in the Platform, Leads, Clamp, Stinger and Fire Extinguisher. Requires SkyPower, Purchased Separately.
8. Includes Fire Extinguisher and Welder Bracket.

670SJ SELF-LEVELING - TELESCOPIC BOOM LIFT PRICE LIST

PACKAGE 4 (4WD Diesel)

\$294,510

• Deutz TD2.9L4 67 hp (50 kW) Tier 4 Final

STANDARD FEATURES

PLATFORM SECTION

110V-AC Receptacle in Platform
12V-DC Auxiliary Power
180 Degree Hydraulic Platform Rotator
Control ADE* System
Platform Console Machine Status Light Panel*
Platform, Drop Bar (36 x 96-in)
Proportional Control
SkyGuard SkyLine™

BOOM

6-ft (1.83-m) Articulating Jib

TURNTABLE & CHASSIS

Glow Plugs (Diesel Engines)
Gull-Wing Hoods
Horn
Lifting / Tie Down Lugs
Oscillating Axle
Swing-Out Engine Tray

TIRES

Foam Filled, 14(1N355)X17.5(55D625)

ELECTRICAL & CONNECTIVITY

All Motion Alarm
ClearSky Smart Fleet™ Hardware (CS550)**
LED Motion / Amber Beacon (CS550)**
Self Leveling Technology

MISCELLANEOUS

Multiple Function Operation

INDIVIDUAL OPTIONS

PLATFORM OPTIONS

Drop Bar (30 x 36-in, 30 x 48-in, 30 x 60-in, 36 x 72-in, 36 x 96-in)	N/C
Inward Self-Closing Swing Gate (30 x 48-in, 30 x 60-in, 36 x 72-in, 36 x 96-in)	\$550
Tri-Entry, Drop Bar (36 x 72-in, 36 x 96-in)	\$4,970
Tri-Entry, Swing Gate (36 x 72-in, 36 x 96-in)	\$5,520

PLATFORM SECTION

Bolt-On Fall Arrest System (30 x 48-in, 30 x 60-in, 36 x 72-in, 36 x 96-in Swing Gate, or 36 x 72-in Tri-Entry) ^{1,2}	\$3,550
Storage Trays - Center / Corner	\$95 / \$185
Mesh to Mid Rail - Aluminum (30 x 48-in, 30 x 60-in, 36 x 72-in, 36 x 96-in) ^{1,2}	\$1,060
Mesh to Mid Rail - Plastic (30 x 48-in, 30 x 60-in, 36 x 72-in, 36 x 96-in) ^{1,2}	\$1,060
Mesh to Top Rail - Aluminum (30 x 48-in, 30 x 60-in, 36 x 72-in, 36 x 96-in) ^{1,2}	\$1,335
Mesh to Top Rail - Plastic (30 x 48-in, 30 x 60-in, 36 x 72-in, 36 x 96-in) ^{1,2}	\$1,335
Platform Rail Extensions (36 x 72-in, 36 x 96-in Swing Gate) ^{1,2}	\$1,065
SkyGuard SkyBar / SkyGuard SkyEye™	\$1,210 / \$1,695

TURNTABLE & CHASSIS

2500W 60Hz Generator	\$4,390
4000W 60HZ Generator (DTZ)	\$5,350
Battery Disconnect	\$535
Deutz Breather Heater	\$240
Intake Air Shut Off Valve	\$4,585

TIRES

Foam Filled Non-Marking, 14(1N355)X17.5(55D625)	\$2,730
Foam Filled, 14(1N355)X17.5(55D625)	N/C

ACCESSORIES

1/2-in Airline to Platform	\$760
Cold Weather Package ³	\$1,815
Hostile Environment Package ⁴	\$3,195
Light Package ⁵	\$2,385
SkyGlazier™ Package ^{2,6}	\$1,940
SkyPower™ Package ⁷	\$9,750
SkySense™ Enhanced Detection System - Level I ²	\$4,130
SkyWelder™ Package ⁸	\$5,450
Welder Ready Package ⁹	\$630

ELECTRICAL

Motion Ambient White Noise Alarm	\$600
----------------------------------	-------

MISCELLANEOUS

Special Hydraulic Fluids	Consult Factory
Special Paint	Consult Factory

Note: Some options may increase lead time and some option combinations may not be available.

*Provides Indicator Lights at Platform Control Console for System Distress, Low Fuel, Degree Tilt Light, and Foot Switch Status.

**Standard Beacon and ClearSky Smart Fleet Hardware Availability Varies by Model Throughout 2023. Please Contact JLG for More Information on the Timing of These Enhancements. More Information on ClearSky Smart Fleet on page 57.

1. Requires Self-Closing Gate.
2. Not Compatible with Bolt on Fall Arrest, Platform Mesh, Platform Rail Extension, SkyGlazier, or SkySense. (Excludes Option Noted).
3. Includes Battery Blanket, Hydraulic Tank Heater, Block Heater.
4. Includes Boom Wipers, Cylinder Bellows and Console Cover.
5. Includes Platform Lights, Head and Tail Lights.
6. Includes Glass and Tray Panel with Strap, 250-lb Capacity.
7. Includes 7500W Generator, Power Cable To Platform.
8. Includes 280 amp Miller® Welder in the Platform, Leads, Clamp, Stinger and Fire Extinguisher. Requires SkyPower, Purchased Separately.
9. Includes Fire Extinguisher and Welder Bracket.

800 SERIES - TELESCOPIC BOOM LIFTS PRICE LIST



	800S	800S HC3	860SJ	860SJ HC3
PACKAGE 1 (2WD Dual Fuel)	\$270,580	\$286,820	\$277,520	N/A
• Ford MSG425-DF 84 hp (62.6 kW) Dual Fuel Engine				
PACKAGE 2 (2WD Diesel)	\$270,580	\$286,820	\$277,520	N/A
• Deutz TD2.9L4 67 hp (50 kW) Tier 4 Final				
PACKAGE 3 (4WD Dual Fuel)	\$286,000	\$303,170	\$292,940	\$310,535
• Ford MSG425-DF 84 hp (62.6 kW) Dual Fuel Engine				
PACKAGE 4 (4WD Diesel)	\$286,000	\$303,170	\$292,940	\$310,535
• Deutz TD2.9L4 67 hp (50 kW) Tier 4 Final				

STANDARD FEATURES

PLATFORM SECTION

110V-AC Receptacle in Platform
12V-DC Auxiliary Power
180 Degree Hydraulic Platform Rotator
Control ADE* System
Platform Console Machine Status Light Panel*
Platform, Drop Bar (36 x 96-in)
Proportional Control
SkyGuard SkyLine™

BOOM

6-ft (1.83-m) Articulating Jib

TURNTABLE & CHASSIS

Glow Plugs (Diesel Engines)
Gull-Wing Hoods
Lifting / Tie Down Lugs
Oscillating Axle
Swing-Out Engine Tray

TIRES/WHEELS

Tire, Foam Filled, 15-62S(24.5)

ELECTRICAL & CONNECTIVITY

All Motion Alarm
ClearSky Smart Fleet™ Hardware (CS550)**
LED Motion / Amber Beacon (CS550)**
Tilt Light and Alarm

MISCELLANEOUS

Multiple Function Operation
Engine Distress Shutdown - Selectable via Analyzer
Fuel Gauge
Hydrostatic Drive

Note: Some options may increase lead time and some option combinations may not be available.

*Provides Indicator Lights at Platform Control Console for System Distress, Low Fuel, Degree Tilt Light, and Foot Switch Status.

**Standard Beacon and ClearSky Smart Fleet Hardware Availability Varies by Model Throughout 2023. Please Contact JLG for More Information on the Timing of These Enhancements. More Information on ClearSky Smart Fleet on page 57.

1. Requires Self-Closing Gate.
2. Not Compatible with Bolt on Fall Arrest, Platform Mesh, Platform Rail Extension, SkyGlazier, SkySense, or Soft Touch. (Excludes Option Noted).
3. Includes Arctic Hydraulic Hoses (Drive, Steer), Main Boom Cable, Extreme Cold Engine Oil, Fuel Conditioner, Engine Block Heater, Battery Blanket, Glow Plugs, Hydraulic Tank Heater, Oversized Foot Switch And Arctic Hydraulic Oil.
4. Includes Battery Blanket, Hydraulic Tank Heater, Block Heater.
5. Includes Console Cover, Boom Wipers and Cylinder Bellows.
6. Hostile Environment Package Required; Includes Shields Over Turntable Swivel, Pinion Gear, Turntable Bearing, And Fire Restraint Wrap Over Drive and Steer Hoses.
7. Includes Platform Work Lights, Head and Tail Lights. Not Compatible with Platform Mesh, or Soft Touch.
8. Includes Glass and Tray Panel with Strap, 250-lb Capacity.
9. Includes 7500W Generator, Power Cable To Platform.
10. Includes 280 amp Miller™ Welder in the Platform, Leads, Clamp, Stinger and Fire Extinguisher. Requires SkyPower, Purchased Separately.
11. Includes Fire Extinguisher and Welder Bracket.

INDIVIDUAL OPTIONS

PLATFORM OPTIONS

Drop Bar (30 x 36-in, 30 x 48-in, 30 x 60-in, 36 x 72-in, 36 x 96-in)	N/C
Fall Arrest, Rear Entry (36 x 72-in, 36 x 96-in)	\$10,615
Inward Self-Closing Swing Gate (30 x 48-in, 30 x 60-in, 36 x 72-in, 36 x 96-in)	\$550
Tri-Entry, Drop Bar (36 x 72-in, 36 x 96-in)	\$4,970
Tri-Entry, Swing Gate (36 x 72-in, 36 x 96-in)	\$5,520

PLATFORM SECTION

Bolt-On Fall Arrest System (30 x 48-in, 36 x 72-in, 36 x 96-in Swing Gate or 36 x 72-in Tri-Entry) ^{1,3}	\$3,550
---	---------

Storage Trays - Center / Corner	\$95 / \$185
---------------------------------	--------------

Mesh to Mid Rail - Aluminum (36 x 72-in, 36 x 96-in; 30 x 48-in and 30 x 60-in N/A on HC3) ²	\$1,060
---	---------

Mesh to Mid Rail - Plastic (30 x 48-in, 30 x 60-in, 36 x 72-in; 36 x 96-in N/A on HC3) ²	\$1,060
---	---------

Mesh to Top Rail - Aluminum (30 x 48-in, 30 x 60-in, 36 x 72-in, 36 x 96-in) ²	\$1,335
---	---------

Mesh to Top Rail - Plastic (30 x 48-in, 30 x 60-in, 36 x 72-in; 36 x 96-in N/A on HC3) ²	\$1,335
---	---------

Platform Rail Extensions (36 x 72-in, 36 x 96-in) ²	\$1,065
--	---------

SkyGuard SkyBar / SkyGuard SkyEye™	\$1,210 / \$1,695
------------------------------------	-------------------

TURNTABLE & CHASSIS

2500W 120V 60Hz Generator	\$4,390
---------------------------	---------

4000W 60Hz Generator	\$5,350
----------------------	---------

43.5-lb / 19.7-kg Propane Tank	\$600
--------------------------------	-------

Battery Disconnect	\$535
--------------------	-------

Deutz Breather Heater	\$240
-----------------------	-------

Engine Tray Jack (Diesel)	\$710
---------------------------	-------

Intake Air Shut Off Valve	\$4,585
---------------------------	---------

Machine Lifting Attachment	\$210
----------------------------	-------

Oil Cooler	\$2,590
------------	---------

Tow Bar (S Only)	\$4,255
------------------	---------

TIRES/TRACK OPTIONS

Foam Filled Non-Marking, 18-62S	\$5,460
---------------------------------	---------

Foam Filled, 15-62S(24.5)	N/C
---------------------------	-----

Foam Filled, 18-62S(24.5)	\$2,185
---------------------------	---------

Turf & Sand, 41x18Lx22.5	\$15,835
--------------------------	----------

ACCESSORIES

1/2-in Airline To Platform	\$760
----------------------------	-------

Arctic Package ³	\$6,780
-----------------------------	---------

Cold Weather Package ⁴	\$1,815
-----------------------------------	---------

Hostile Environment Package ⁵	\$3,195
--	---------

Hostile Environment Package (Extreme) ⁶	\$1,750
--	---------

Light Package ⁷	\$2,380
----------------------------	---------

SkyGlazier™ Package ^{2,8}	\$1,940
------------------------------------	---------

SkyPower™ Package ⁹	\$9,750
--------------------------------	---------

SkySense™ Enhanced Detection System - Level I / Level II ²	\$4,130 / \$5,370
---	-------------------

SkyWelder™ Package Package ¹⁰	\$5,450
--	---------

Soft Touch (36 x 72-in or 36 x 96-in Self-Closing Gate or 36 x 72-in, or 36 x 96-in Fall Arrest Platforms Only) ²	\$8,535
--	---------

Welder Ready Package ¹¹	\$630
------------------------------------	-------

ELECTRICAL

All Motion Ambient White Noise Alarm	\$600
--------------------------------------	-------

MISCELLANEOUS

Boom Wipers (800S/860SJ Only)	\$1,320
-------------------------------	---------

Cylinder Bellow (800S/860SJ Only)	\$1,640
-----------------------------------	---------

Special Hydraulic Fluids	Consult Factory
--------------------------	-----------------

Special Paint	Consult Factory
---------------	-----------------

ULTRA SERIES - TELESCOPIC BOOM LIFTS PRICE LIST



1200SJP (4WD 4WS Diesel)

\$414,095

- Deutz TCD2.9L4 74.2 hp (55.4 kW) Tier 4 Final

1350SJP (4WD 4WS Diesel)

\$471,515

- Deutz TCD2.9L4 74.2 hp (55.4 kW) Tier 4 Final

1500SJ (4WD 4WS Diesel)

\$569,945

- Deutz TCD2.9L4 74.2 hp (55.4 kW) Tier 4 Final

1850SJ (4WD 4WS Diesel)

\$679,345

- Deutz TCD3.6L 99.8 hp (74.4 kW) Tier 4 Final on 1850SJ

STANDARD FEATURES

PLATFORM SECTION

- 110V-AC Receptacle in Platform
- 12V-DC Auxiliary Power
- 180 Degree Hydraulic Platform Rotator
- Control ADE* System
- LCD Panel at Operator's Platform Control Console (1500SJ/1850SJ Only)
- Platform Console Machine Status Light Panel*
- Platform, Drop Bar (36 x 96-in)
- Proportional Control
- SkyGuard SkyLine™
- Proportional Controls
- SkyGuard SkyLine™

BOOM

- 8-ft (2.44-m) Articulating Jib ***

TURNTABLE & CHASSIS

- Glow Plugs (Diesel Engines)
- Gull-Wing Hoods
- Drive-Out Extendable Axles
- Full-Time 4WD/4WS
- Lifting / Tie Down Lugs
- Oscillating Axle
- Swing-Out Engine Tray

TIRES

- Tire, Foam Filled, IN445/50D710

ELECTRICAL/TECHNOLOGY

- All Motion Alarm
- ClearSky Smart Fleet™ Hardware (CS550)**
- LED Motion / Amber Beacon (CS550)**
- Tilt Light and Alarm

MISCELLANEOUS

- 3 Selectable Steering Modes
- Engine Distress Shutdown - Selectable via Analyzer
- Multiple Function Operation
- Oil Cooler

*Note: Some options may increase lead time and some option combinations may not be available.
Provides Indicator Lights at Platform Control Console for System Distress, Low Fuel, Degree Tilt Light, and Foot Switch Status.

***Standard Beacon and ClearSky Smart Fleet Hardware Availability Varies by Model Throughout 2023. Please Contact JLG for More Information on the Timing of These Enhancements. More Information on ClearSky Smart Fleet on page 57.*

****Retracted/Extended - 1500SJ: 15-ft 2-in (4.62-m) / 25-ft (7.62-m) | 1850SJ: 13-ft (3.96-m) / 20-ft (6.10-m)*

- Requires Self-Closing Gate.
- Not Compatible with Bolt on Fall Arrest, Platform Mesh, Platform Rail Extension, SkyGlazier, SkySense, or Soft Touch. (Excludes Option Noted).
- Includes Battery Blanket, Hydraulic Tank Heater, Block Heater.
- Includes Arctic Hydraulic Hoses (Drive, Steer), Main Boom Cable, Extreme Cold Engine Oil, Fuel Conditioner, Engine Block Heater, Battery Blanket, Glow Plugs, Hydraulic Tank Heater, Oversized Foot Switch and Arctic Hydraulic Oil.
- Includes Console Cover, Boom Wipers and Cylinder Bellows.
- Includes Platform Work Lights, Head and Tail Lights.
- Includes Glass and Tray Panel with Strap, 250-lb Capacity.
- Includes 7500W Generator, Power Cable To Platform.
- Not Compatible with Bolt on Fall Arrest, Platform Rail Extension, SkyGlazier, SkySense, or Soft Touch. (Excludes Option Noted).
- Includes 280 amp Miller* Welder in the Platform, Leads, Clamp, Stinger and Fire Extinguisher. Requires SkyPower, Purchased Separately.
- Includes Fire Extinguisher and Welder Bracket.

INDIVIDUAL OPTIONS

PLATFORM OPTIONS

- Fall Arrest, Rear Entry (36 x 72-in (1200S/1350S only), 36 x 96-in) \$10,615
- Drop Bar (30 x 36-in, 36 x 96-in) (1200S/1350S/1500 - 30 x 48-in, 36 x 72-in) N/C
- Inward Self-Closing Swing Gate (30 x 48-in (N/A for 1850SJ), 36 x 72-in, 36 x 96-in) \$550
- Tri-Entry, Drop Bar (36 x 72-in, 36 x 96-in) \$4,970
- Tri-Entry, Swing Gate (36 x 72-in, 36 x 96-in) \$5,520

PLATFORM SECTION

- Bolt-On Fall Arrest System (30 x 48-in (N/A on 1850SJ), 36 x 72-in, 36 x 96-in Swing Gate, 36 x 72-in Tri-Entry)¹² \$3,550
- Storage Trays - Center / Corner \$95 / \$185
- Mesh to Mid Rail - Aluminum (30 x 48-in, 36 x 72-in, 36 x 96-in)¹² \$1,060
- Mesh to Mid Rail - Plastic (30 x 48-in, 36 x 72-in, 36 x 96-in) - 1200SJP/1350SJP/1500SJ¹² \$1,060
- Mesh to Mid Rail - Plastic (36 x 96-in) 1850SJ¹² \$1,060
- Mesh to Top Rail - Aluminum (36 x 72-in, 36 x 96-in)¹² \$1,335
- Mesh to Top Rail - Plastic (30 x 48-in, 36 x 72-in, 36 x 96-in) - 1200SJP/1350SJP¹² \$1,335
- Mesh to Top Rail - Plastic (36 x 72-in, 36 x 96-in) - 1500SJ¹² \$1,335
- Mesh to Top Rail - Plastic (36 x 96-in) - 1850SJ¹² \$1,335
- Platform Rail Extensions (36 x 72-in (Not Available on 1850SJ), 36 x 96-in)¹² \$1,065
- SkyGuard SkyBar / SkyGuard SkyEye™ \$1,210 / \$1,695

TURNTABLE & CHASSIS

- Battery Disconnect \$535
- Deutz Breather Heater \$240
- Intake Air Shut Off Valve \$4,585
- Oil Cooler \$2,590

TIRES

- Foam Filled, IN445/50D710 N/C
- Solid Non-Marking, 445/65-24 (1200S/1500S Only) \$19,545
- Solid, 445/65 (N/A on 1850SJ) \$12,625

ACCESSORIES

- 1/2-in Airline To Platform \$760
- 110V Cold Weather Package³ \$1,815
- Cold Weather Plus⁴ \$7,070
- Hostile Environment Package⁵ \$3,195
- Light Package⁶ \$2,385
- SkyGlazier* Package^{2,7} \$1,940
- SkyPower* Package⁸ \$9,750
- SkySense™ Enhanced Detection System - Level I / Level II⁹ \$4,130 / \$5,370
- SkyWelder* Package¹⁰ \$5,450
- Soft Touch (1200SJP/1350SJP/1500SJ 36 x 72-in Self-Closing Gate) (1350SJP/1500SJ/1850SJP - 36 x 96 Self-Closing Gate, Fall Arrest Platform)² \$8,535
- Welder Ready Package¹¹ \$630

ELECTRICAL

- Ambient White Noise Alarm (N/A 1200SJP) \$600

MISCELLANEOUS

- Special Hydraulic Fluids Consult Factory
- Special Paint Consult Factory

TOW-PRO® - TOWABLE BOOM LIFTS PRICE LIST



T350

\$43,065

T500J

\$71,765

Standard Model Price Adjustments:

Honda Gas Engine (in place of standard batteries) No Charge

STANDARD FEATURES

PLATFORM SECTION

110V-AC Receptacle in Platform
Accessory Mounting Tray
Platform 30 x 48-in Side Entry
Proportional Controls

BOOM

Air and Water Lines to Platform
Telescopic Upper Boom

TURNTABLE & CHASSIS

Auto-Leveling Hydraulic Outriggers
Battery Condition Indicator
Four 6V, 220 Amp-Hour Batteries
Hourmeter
Parking Brake

ELECTRICAL

All Motion Alarm
Tilt Light and Alarm

TECHNOLOGY

Telematics-Ready Harness

INDIVIDUAL OPTIONS

TURNTABLE & CHASSIS

3000W Honda Generator \$4,190
Drive and Set \$10,815
Lifting Lugs \$80
Non-Marking Jack Pads \$1,410
Platform Rotator (Manual) \$2,380

TIRES

5.5X14 Radial Spare Tire \$865

ACCESSORIES

Material Hook \$1,200
Wheel Chocks (Without Spare Tire) \$595
Wheel Chocks (With Spare Tire) \$1,760

ELECTRICAL

Amber Beacon \$535

Note: Some options may increase lead time, and some option combinations may not be available.

The JLG "1 & 5" Warranty, Machine Shipments - See Table of Contents Page
2023 SM_T350(E38), T500(E39)

Telehandler Products



JLG®

Notes

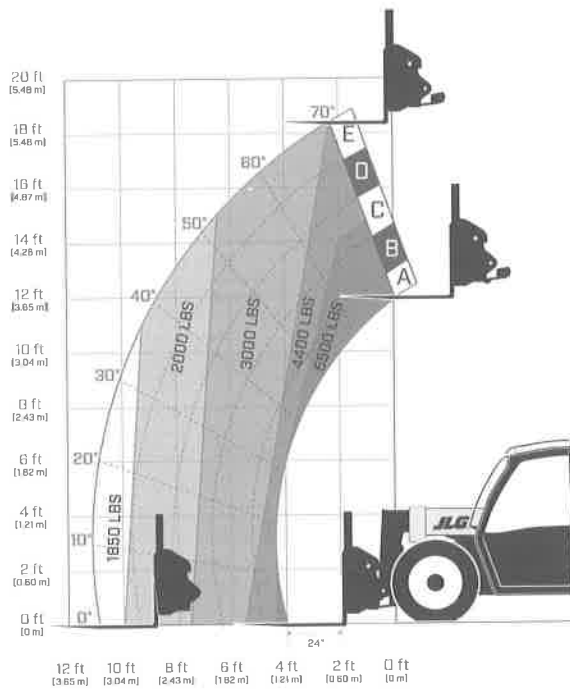
JLG® & SkyTrak® Telehandlers

JLG® Compact Telehandlers

G5-18A

Rated Capacity @ 24-in Load Center	5,500-lb (2,495-kg)
Maximum Lift Height	18-ft 4-in (5.49-m)
Capacity @ Maximum Lift Height	4,400-lb (1,996-kg)
Maximum Reach	10-ft 11-in (3.33-m)
Capacity @ Maximum Reach	1,850-lb (839-kg)
Approximate Operating Weight	11,000-lb (4,990-kg)
Length (less forks)	150.4-in (3.80-m)
Width	71.5-in (1.82-m)
Height	75.6-in (1.92-m)
Wheelbase	90.0-in (2.29-m)
Outside Turning Radius	127.0-in (3.20-m)
Ground Clearance	10.8-in (27-cm)
Drive	4 x 4
Engine	Deutz TD 2.9 L4
HP @ RPM	74 hp @ 1800 rpm
Transmission	Hydrostatic
Axle—Front	High-Bias, Limited Slip
Axle—Rear	Planetary
Steering	All-Wheel
Tires	12 x 16.5
Maximum Travel Speed	15 mph (25 km/h)

G5-18A



FEATURES INCLUDE:

- Comfortable cab with enhanced visibility
- Compact footprint for crowded job sites
- Three steering modes for enhanced maneuverability
- Optional reverse sensing system
- Variety of attachments for extra versatility
- Advanced controls for ease of operation

JLG® Telehandlers

	742	943	1043
Rated Capacity @ 24-in Load Center	7,000-lb (3,175-kg)	9,000-lb (4,082-kg)	10,000-lb (4,536-kg)
Maximum Lift Height	42-ft (12.80-m)	43-ft (13.11-m)	43-ft (13.10-m)
Capacity @ Maximum Lift Height	6,000-lb (2,722-kg)	7,000-lb (3,175-kg)	7,000-lb (3,175-kg)
Maximum Reach	29-ft 1-in (8.86-m)	30-ft 5-in (9.27-m)	30-ft 5-in (9.27-m)
Capacity @ Maximum Reach	1,000-lb (454-kg)	1,200-lb (544-kg)	*2,700-lb (1,225-kg)
Approximate Operating Weight	21,476-lb (9,741-kg)	24,912-lb (11,300-kg)	26,235-lb (11,900-kg)
Length (less forks)	227-in (5.76-m)	237-in (6.02-m)	237-in (6.02-m)
Width	97-in (2.46-m)	97-in (2.46-m)	97-in (2.46-m)
Height	96-in (2.43-m)	98-in (2.48-m)	100-in (2.54-m)
Wheelbase	135-in (3.42-m)	135-in (3.42-m)	135-in (3.42-m)
Outside Turning Radius	144-in (3.66-m)	144-in (3.66-m)	144-in (3.66-m)
Ground Clearance	17-in (432-mm)	17-in (432-mm)	17-in (432-mm)
Drive	4 x 4	4 x 4	4 x 4
Engine	Cummins QSF3.8L	Cummins QSF3.8L	Cummins QSF3.8L
HP @ RPM	74 hp @ 2,400 rpm	110 hp @ 2,400 rpm	110 hp @ 2,400 rpm
Transmission	Powershift	Powershift	Powershift
Axle—Front	High-Bias, Limited Slip	High-Bias, Limited Slip	High-Bias, Limited Slip
Axle—Rear	Planetary	Planetary	Planetary
Steering	All-Wheel	All-Wheel	All-Wheel
Tires	370/75-28	370/75-28	400/75-28
Maximum Travel Speed	18 mph (29 km/h)	19 mph (31 km/h)	19 mph (31 km/h)
Frame Tilt Left/Right	±10 Degrees	±10 Degrees	±10 Degrees

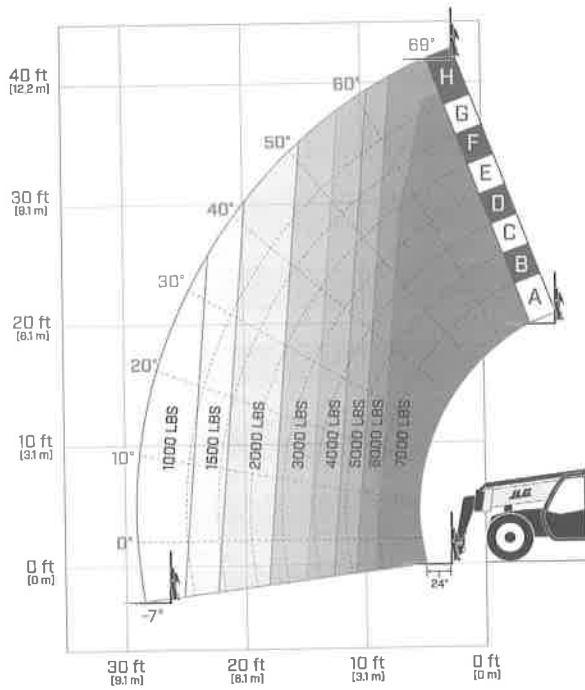
*Outriggers are required to achieve stated capacity.



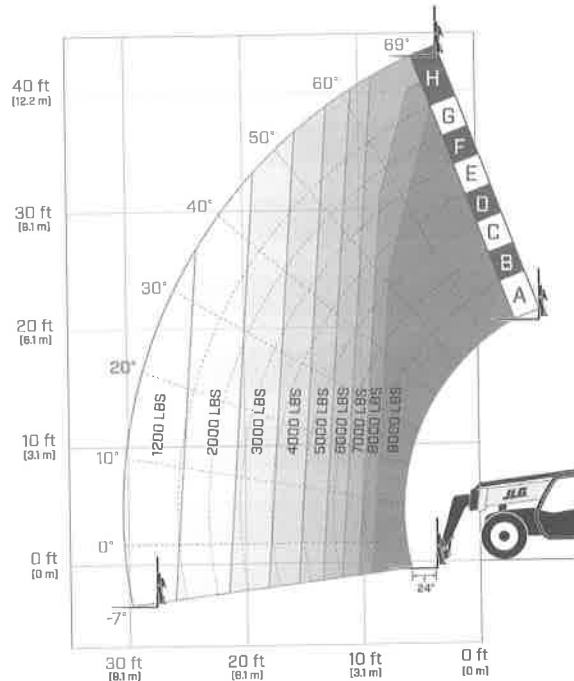
FEATURES INCLUDE:

- 3 steering modes; crab, 4-wheel, and 2-wheel
- Optional reversing camera & reverse sensing system
- Spacious cab
- Stabil-Trak
- 4-speed powershift transmission
- Single joystick control for boom lift and crowd
- Side mounted engine.

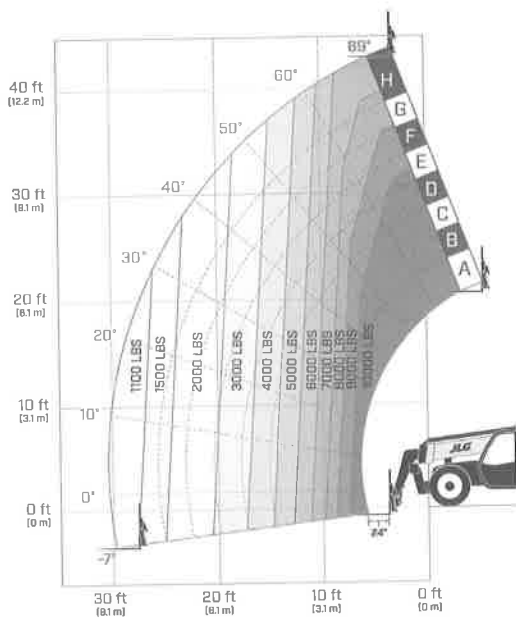
742



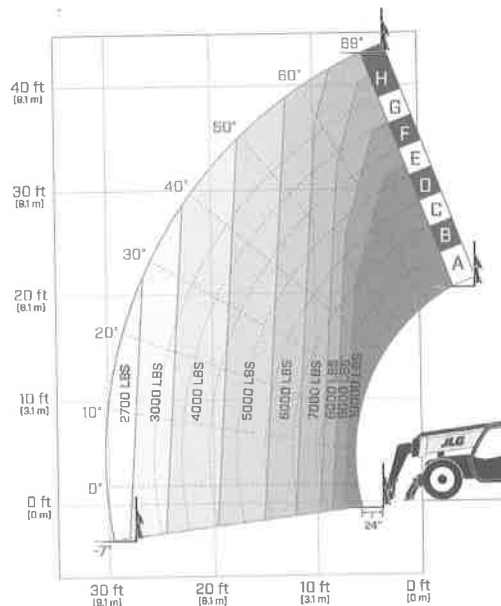
943



1043



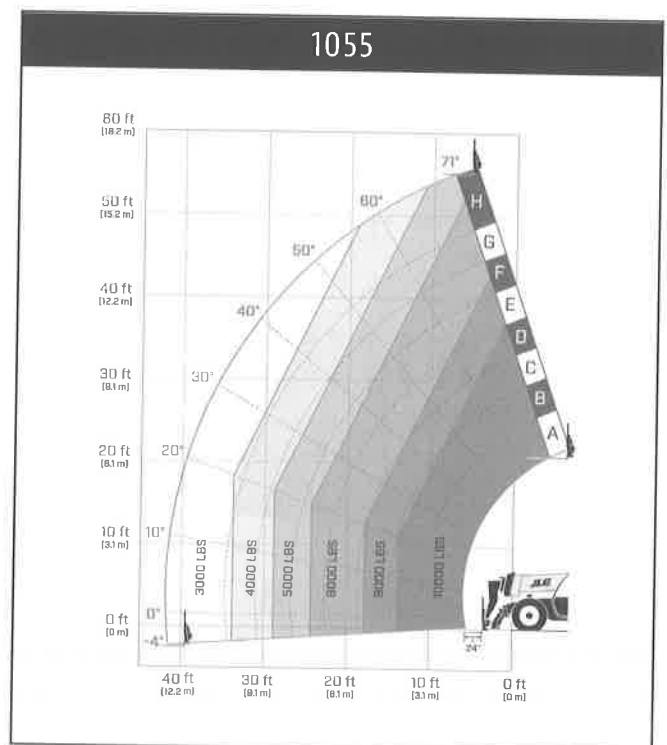
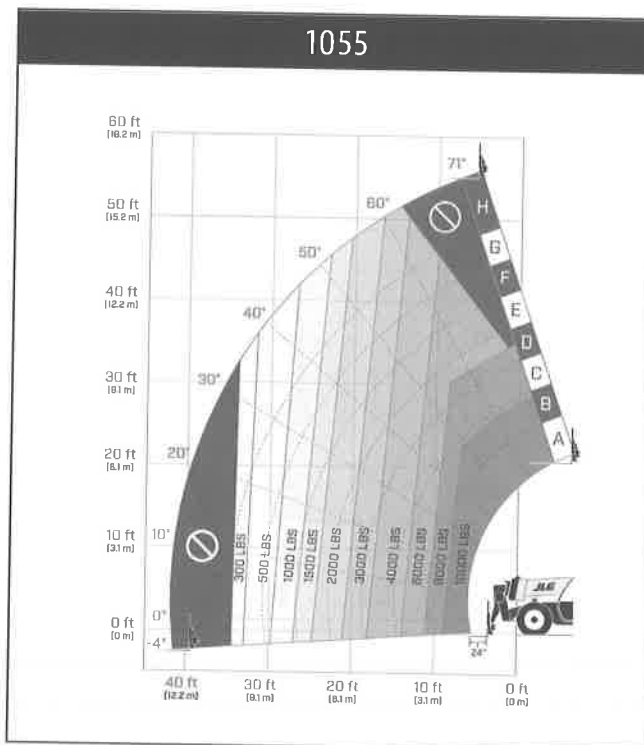
1043



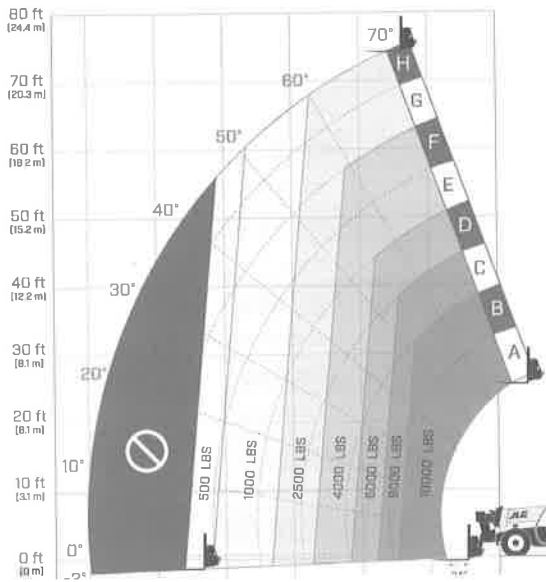
JLG® Telehandlers

	1055	1075	1255
Rated Capacity @ 24-in Load Center	10,000-lb (4,536-kg)	10,000-lb (4,536-kg)	12,000-lb (5,443-kg)
Maximum Lift Height	55-ft (16.76-m)	75-ft (22.86-m)	55-ft (16.76-m)
Capacity @ Maximum Lift Height	*5,000-lb (2,268-kg)	*6,000-lb (2,720-kg)	*5,000-lb (2,268-kg)
Maximum Reach	42-ft (12.8-m)	60-ft (18.29-m)	42-ft (12.8-m)
Capacity @ Maximum Reach	*3,000-lb (1,361-kg)	*2,100-lb (950-kg)	*3,500-lb (1,588-kg)
Approximate Operating Weight	31,559-lb (14,315-kg)	43,600-lb (19,780-kg)	33,960-lb (15,404-kg)
Length (less forks)	240.8-in (6.12-m)	289-in (7.34-m)	240.8-in (6.12-m)
Width	100.75-in (2.56-m)	98-in (2.5-m)	100.75-in (2.56-m)
Height	100-in (2.54-m)	120-in (3.05-m)	100-in (2.54-m)
Wheelbase	137.5-in (3.49-m)	142-in (3.6-m)	137.5-in (3.49-m)
Outside Turning Radius	168-in (4.3-m)	160-in (4.1-m)	168-in (4.3-m)
Ground Clearance	18-in (457-mm)	17-in (440-mm)	18-in (457-mm)
Drive	4 x 4	4 x 4	4 x 4
Engine	Cummins QSF3.8L	Cummins QS84.5L	Cummins QSF3.8L
HP @ RPM	130 hp @ 2,500 rpm	160 hp @ 2,500 rpm	130 hp @ 2,500 rpm
Transmission	Powershift	Hydrostatic	Powershift
Axle—Front	High-Bias, Limited Slip	High-Bias, Limited Slip	High-Bias, Limited Slip
Axle—Rear	Planetary	Planetary	Planetary
Steering	All-Wheel	All-Wheel	All-Wheel
Tires	400/75-28	17.5-25 SGG Foam	400/75-28
Maximum Travel Speed	20 mph (32 km/h)	17 mph (28 km/h)	20 mph (32 km/h)
Frame Tilt Left/Right	±10 Degrees	±8 Degrees	±10 Degrees

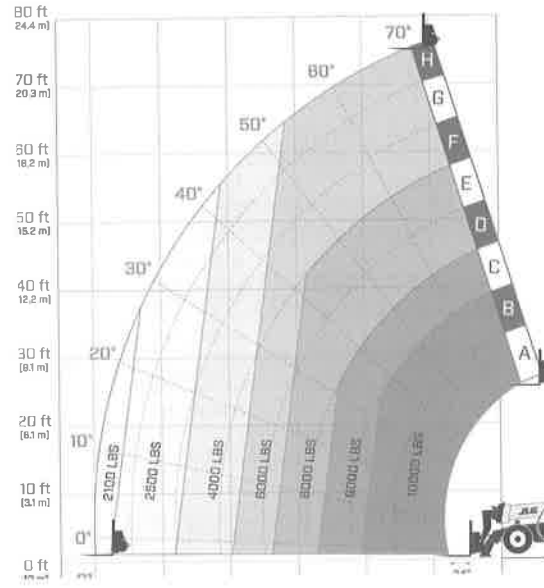
*Outriggers are required to achieve stated capacity.



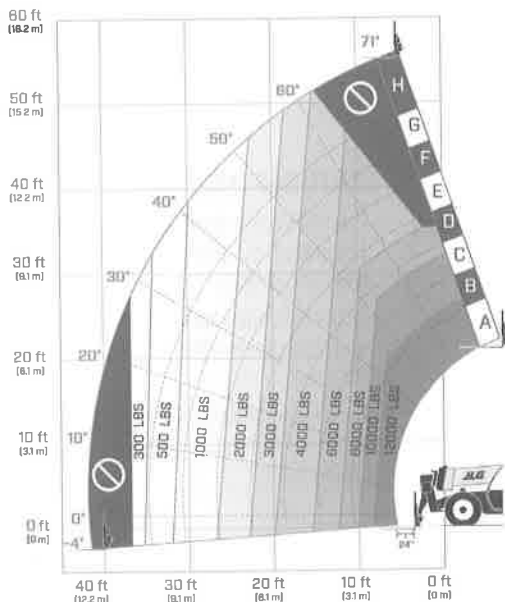
1075



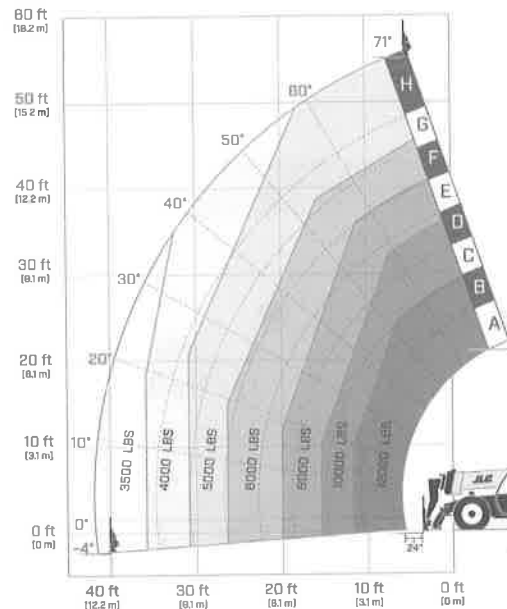
1075



1255



1255



JLG® Telehandlers

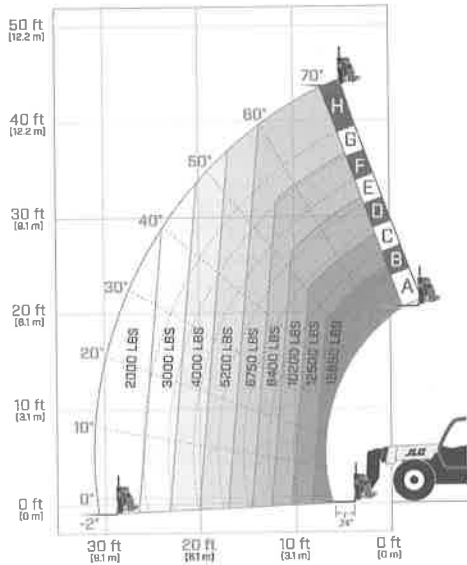
	1644	1732	2733
Rated Capacity @ 24-in Load Center	15,650-lb (7,100-kg)	16,755-lb (7,600-kg)	26,600-lb (12,065-kg)
Maximum Lift Height	43-ft 7-in (13.28-m)	31-ft 8-in (9.65-m)	33-ft 1-in (10.1-m)
Capacity @ Maximum Lift Height	6,750-lb (3,062-kg)	9,900-lb (4,491-kg)	15,500-lb (7,030-kg)
Maximum Reach	31-ft 1-in (9.47-m)	18-ft 7-in (5.66-m)	17-ft 7-in (5.37-m)
Capacity @ Maximum Reach	2,000-lb (907-kg)	5,500-lb (2,495-kg)	8,000-lb (3,628-kg)
Approximate Operating Weight	33,660-lb (15,265-kg)	31,145-lb (14,127-kg)	38,775-lb (17,555-kg)
Length (less forks)	243-in (6.17-m)	233-in (5.92-m)	249-in (6.32-m)
Width	97-in (2.46-m)	97-in (2.46-m)	98-in (2.50-m)
Height	105-in (2.67-m)	105-in (2.67-m)	120-in (3.05-m)
Wheelbase	127-in (3.23-m)	127-in (3.23-m)	142-in (3.60-m)
Outside Turning Radius	13-ft 2-in (4.01-m)	13-ft 2-in (4.01-m)	14-ft 8-in (4.5-m)
Ground Clearance	19-in (483-mm)	19-in (483-mm)	17-in (440-mm)
Drive	4 x 4	4 x 4	4 x 4
Engine	Deutz TCD 3.6L	Deutz TCD 3.6L	Cummins QSB 4.5L
HP @ RPM	134 hp @ 2200 rpm	134 hp @ 2200 rpm	160 hp @ 2200 rpm
Transmission	Hydrostatic 2-speed	Hydrostatic 2-speed	Hydrostatic 2-speed
Axle—Front	High-Bias, Limited Slip	High-Bias, Limited Slip	High-Bias, Limited Slip
Axle—Rear	Planetary	Planetary	Planetary
Steering	All-Wheel	All-Wheel	All-Wheel
Tires	17.5-25 SGG	17.5-25 SGG	17.5-25 Air CAMSO L2
Maximum Travel Speed	20 mph (32 km/h)	20 mph (32 km/h)	17 mph (28 km/h)
Frame Tilt Left/Right	±8 Degrees	±8 Degrees	±8 Degrees



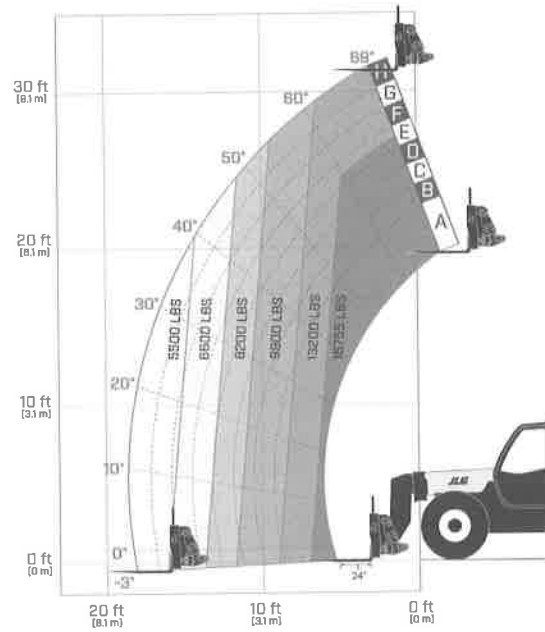
FEATURES INCLUDE:

- Precision boom lowering system, soft stop boom control, optional reverse sensing and reversing camera.
- Integrated hitch and a wide-range of attachments provide more options on the job site.
- Optional automatic attachment recognition and real-time load monitoring for enhanced productivity.

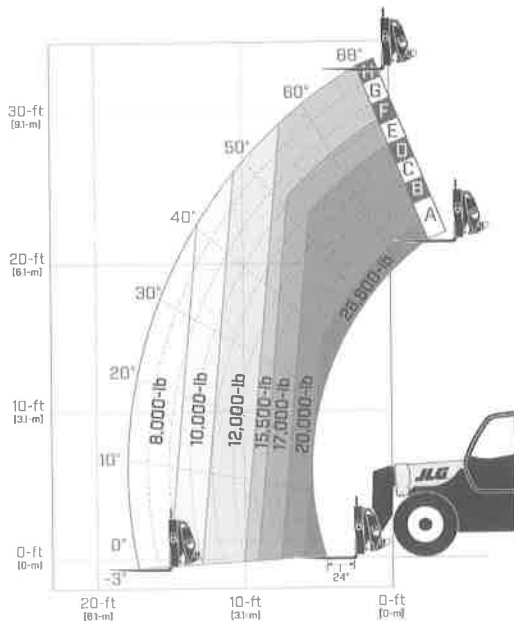
1644



1732



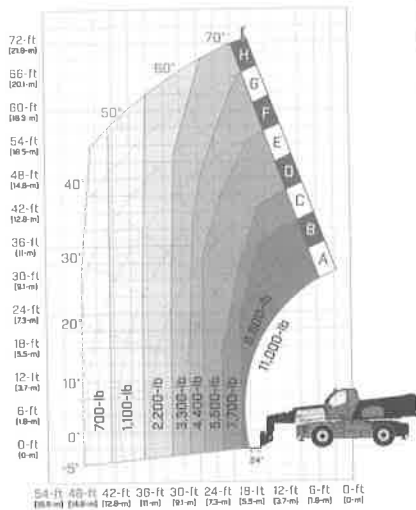
2733



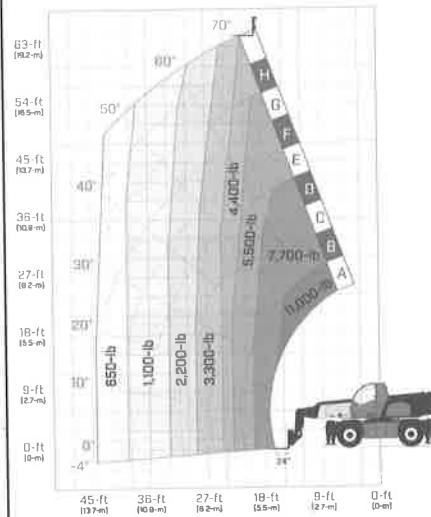
JLG® Telehandlers

	R11100	R1370	R1385
Rated Capacity	11,000-lb (5,000-kg)	13,200-lb (6,000-kg)	13,200-lb (6,000-kg)
Maximum Lift Height	97-ft (29.6-m)	67-ft (20.5-m)	84-ft 6-in (25.7-m)
Capacity @ Maximum Lift Height	4,400-lb (1,900-kg)	5,500-lb (2,500-kg)	5,500-lb (2,500-kg)
Maximum Reach	86-ft (26-m)	59-ft 6-in (18.1-m)	72-ft 6-in (21.9-m)
Capacity @ Maximum Reach	300-lb (140-kg)	1,500-lb (700-kg)	1,450-lb (600-kg)
Approximate Operating Weight	52,650-lb (23,882-kg)	42,410-lb (19,237-kg)	50,570-lb (22,940-kg)
Length (less forks)	330.7-in (8.40-m)	281.5-in (7.15-m)	331.1-in (8.41-m)
Width	98.4-in (2.50-m)	93.7-in (2.38-m)	98.4-in (2.50-m)
Height	121.9-in (3.10-m)	119.3-in (3.03-m)	121.9-in (3.10-m)
Wheelbase	129.9-in (3.30-m)	116.1-in (2.95-m)	127.6-in (3.24-m)
Outside Turning Radius	14-ft 5-in (4.4-m)	14-ft 6-in (4.4-m)	14-ft 5-in (4.4-m)
Ground Clearance	16.5-in (420-mm)	14.2-in (360-mm)	16.5-in (420-mm)
Drive	4 x 4	4 x 4	4 x 4
Engine	Fiat FPT NEF-N4.5	Perkins 904J-E36TA	Fiat FPT NEF-N4.5
HP	168 hp @ 2200 rpm	134 hp @ 2200 rpm	168 hp @ 2200 rpm
Transmission	Hydrostatic 2-speed	Hydrostatic 2-speed	Hydrostatic 2-speed
Axle—Front	High-Bias, Limited Slip	High-Bias, Limited Slip	High-Bias, Limited Slip
Axle—Rear	Planetary	Planetary	Planetary
Steering	All-Wheel	All-Wheel	All-Wheel
Tires	Foam-Filled	Foam-Filled	Foam-Filled
Maximum Travel Speed - Air Tires	25 mph (40 km/h)	25 mph (40 km/h)	25 mph (40 km/h)
Maximum Travel Speed - Foam-Filled Tires	12.4-mph (20-km/h)	12.4-mph (20-km/h)	12.4-mph (20-km/h)
Frame Tilt Left/Right	±6 Degrees	±5.5 Degrees	±6 Degrees

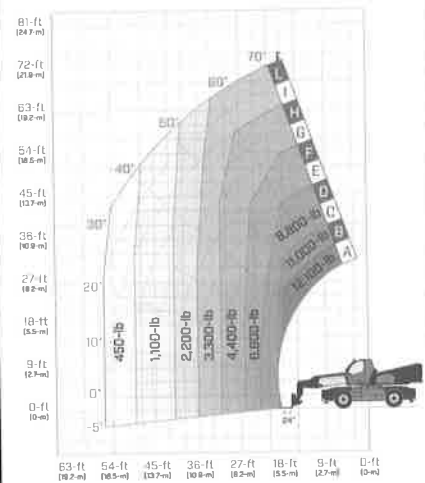
R11100



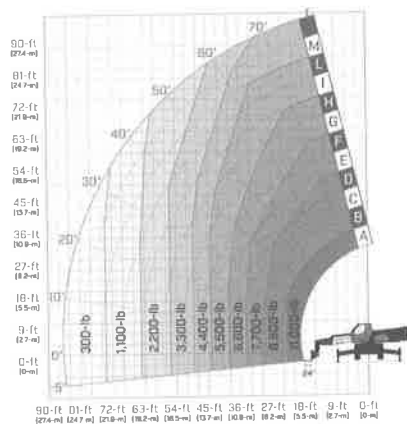
R1370



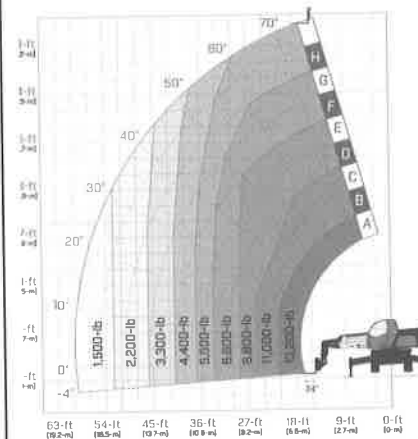
R1385



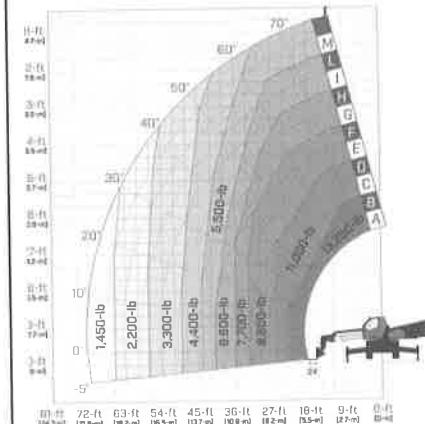
R11100



R1370



R1385



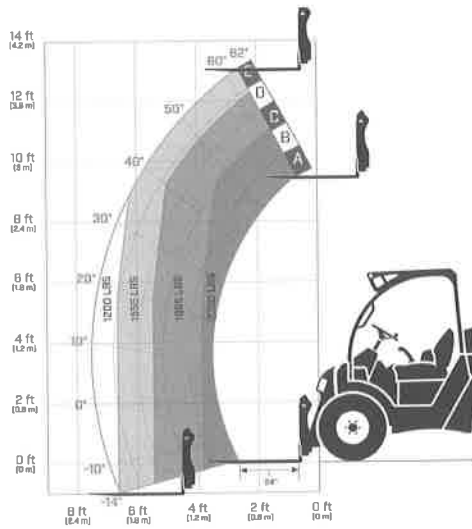
SkyTrak® Telehandlers

3013

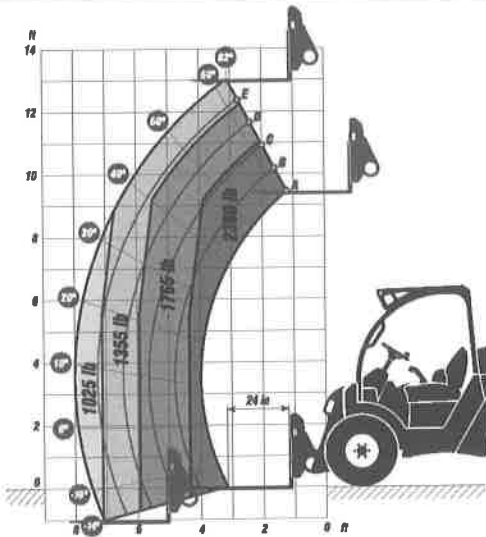
Rated Capacity @ 24-in Load Center	2,700-lb (1,225-kg)*
Maximum Lift Height	13-ft 1-in (4-m)
Capacity @ Maximum Lift Height	1,555-lb (705-kg)
Maximum Reach	7-ft 1-in (2.2-m)
Capacity @ Maximum Reach	1,200-lb (544-kg)
Approximate Operating Weight	5,280-lb (2,400-kg)
Length (less forks)	105-in (2667-mm)
Width	55.3-in (1405-mm)
Height	79-in (2007-mm)
Wheelbase	67-in (1700-mm)
Outside Turning Radius	117-in (3-m)
Ground Clearance	10-in (254-mm)
Drive	4 x 4
Engine	Kubota V-1505
HP	24.8 hp
Transmission	Hydrostatic
Axle—Front	Limited Slip
Axle—Rear	Rear Oscillating
Steering	2-Wheel
Tires	11.0/65 x 12
Maximum Travel Speed	10.5 mph (17 kph)
Frame Tilt Left/Right	N/A

*2,360-lb capacity with universal skid steer coupler

3013



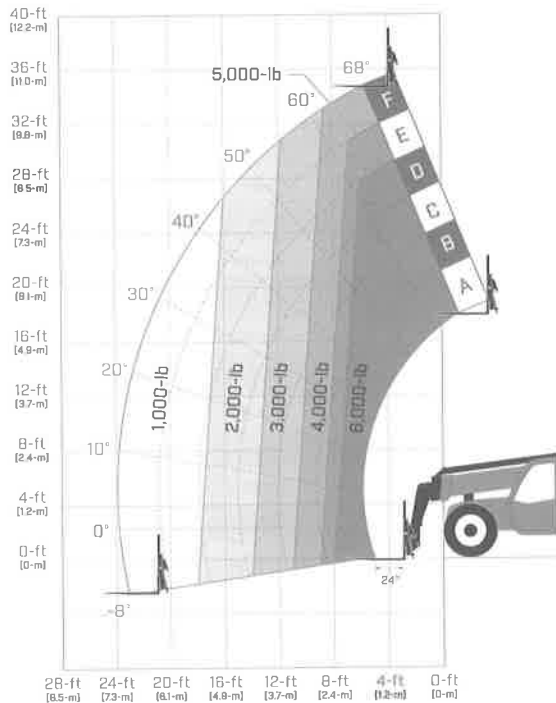
3013 UNIVERSAL SKID STEER COUPLER



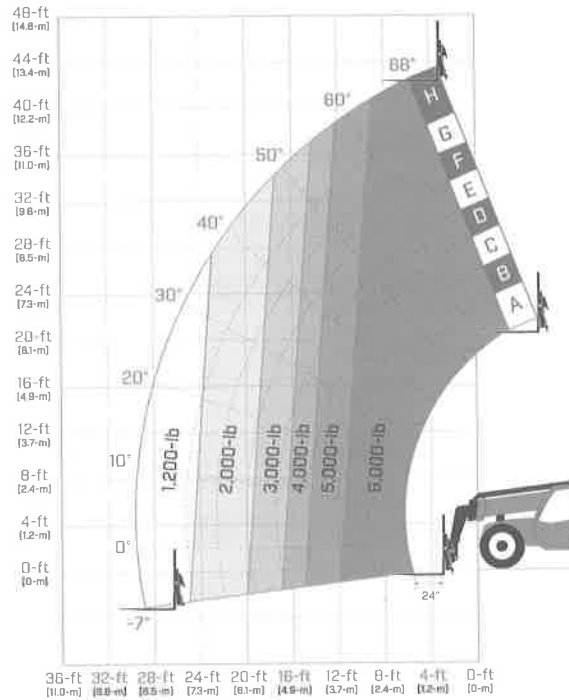
SkyTrak® Telehandlers

	6034	6042	8042
Rated Capacity @ 24-in Load Center	6,000-lb (2,722-kg)	6,000-lb (2,722-kg)	8,000-lb (3,629-kg)
Maximum Lift Height	34-ft 5-in (10.5-m)	42-ft 4-in (12.9-m)	41-ft 11-in (12.78-m)
Capacity @ Maximum Lift Height	4,000-lb (1,814-kg)	6,000-lb (2,722-kg)	6,000-lb (2,722-kg)
Maximum Reach	23-ft 2-in (7.1-m)	29-ft 6-in (9.0-m)	26-ft 7-in (8.10-m)
Capacity @ Maximum Reach	1,000-lb (454-kg)	1,200-lb (544-kg)	2,200-lb (998-kg)
Approximate Operating Weight	14,500-lb (6,577-kg)	19,100-lb (8,664-kg)	27,100-lb (12,292-kg)
Length (less forks)	209.6-in (5.33-m)	235.9-in (5.99-m)	228-in (5.8-m)
Width	95-in (2.41-m)	95-in (2.41-m)	99.2-in (2.5-m)
Height	97.75-in (2.48-m)	99.8-in (2.53-m)	99.4-in (2.52-m)
Wheelbase	110-in (2.79-m)	122-in (3.1-m)	119.5-in (3.04-m)
Outside Turning Radius	143-in (3.6-m)	12-ft 7-in (3.8-m)	156-in (3.96-m)
Ground Clearance	15.4-in (390-mm)	15.1-in (384-mm)	18-in (460-mm)
Drive	4 x 4	4 x 4	4 x 4
Engine	Deutz TCD2.9 L4	Deutz TCD2.9 L4	Cummins QSF3.8L
HP @ RPM	74 hp @ 2,400 rpm	74 hp @ 2,400 rpm	110 hp @ 2,600 rpm
Transmission	Hydrostatic	Hydrostatic	Powershift
Axle—Front	High-Bias, Limited Slip	High-Bias, Limited Slip	High-Bias, Limited Slip
Axle—Rear	Planetary	Planetary	Planetary
Steering	All-Wheel	All-Wheel	All-Wheel
Tires	15-19.5	15-19.5	370/75-28
Maximum Travel Speed	15 mph (24.1 km/h)	15 mph (24.1 km/h)	19 mph (31 km/h)
Frame Tilt Left/Right	±10 Degrees	±10 Degrees	±10 Degrees

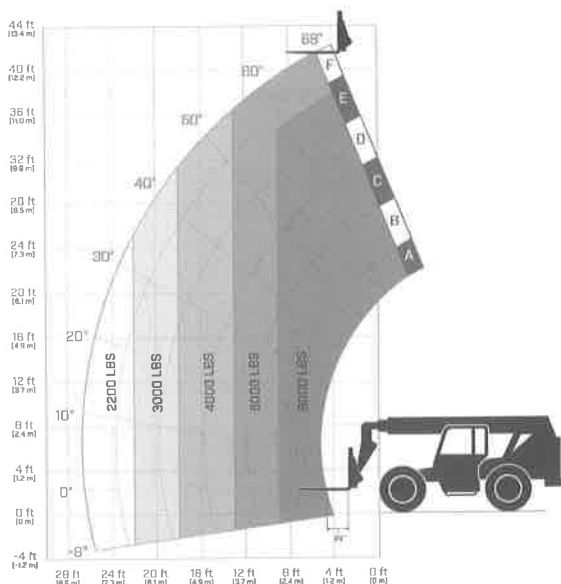
6034



6042



8042



FEATURES INCLUDE:

- Stabil-Trak increases operator confidence
- Optional A/C & reverse sensing system
- Single joystick control
- Wide attachment offering for increased versatility

SkyTrak® Telehandlers

	10042	10054	12054
Rated Capacity @ 24-in Load Center	10,000-lb (4,536-kg)	10,000-lb (4,536-kg)	12,000-lb (5,443-kg)
Maximum Lift Height	42-ft 1-in (12.83-m)	53-ft 2-in (16.21-m)	53-ft 2-in (16.21-m)
Capacity @ Maximum Lift Height	*6,000-lb (2,722-kg)	*4,000-lb (1,814-kg)	*5,000-lb (2,268-kg)
Maximum Reach	26-ft 7-in (8.10-m)	*38-ft 9-in (11.81-m)	38-ft 10-in (11.83-m)
Capacity @ Maximum Reach	6,000-lb (2,722-kg)	3,000-lb (1,361-kg)	3,500-lb (1,588-kg)
Approximate Operating Weight	27,300-lb (12,383-kg)	28,200-lb (12,791-kg)	30,357-lb (13,770-kg)
Length (less forks)	248-in (6.3-m)	252-in (6.4-m)	252-in (6.4-m)
Width	102-in (2.59-m)	102-in (2.59-m)	102-in (2.59-m)
Height	100.1-in (2.54-m)	101.1-in (2.57-m)	100-in (2.54-m)
Wheelbase	119.5-in (3.04-m)	119.5-in (3.04-m)	119.5-in (3.04-m)
Outside Turning Radius	170-in (4.32-m)	165-in (4.19-m)	166-in (4.21-m)
Ground Clearance	18-in (460-mm)	18-in (460-mm)	18-in (460-mm)
Drive	4 x 4	4 x 4	4 x 4
Engine	Cummins QSF3.8L	Cummins QSF3.8L	Cummins QSF3.8L
HP @ RPM	110 hp @ 2,600 rpm	110 hp @ 2,600 rpm	110 hp @ 2,600 rpm
Transmission	Powershift	Powershift	Powershift
Axle—Front	High-Bias, Limited Slip	High-Bias, Limited Slip	High-Bias, Limited Slip
Axle—Rear	Planetary	Planetary	Planetary
Steering	All-Wheel	All-Wheel	All-Wheel
Tires	400/75-28	400/75-28	400/75-28
Maximum Travel Speed	20 mph (32 km/h)	20 mph (32 km/h)	18.2 mph (29.3 km/h)
Frame Tilt Left/Right	±10 Degrees	±10 Degrees	±10 Degrees

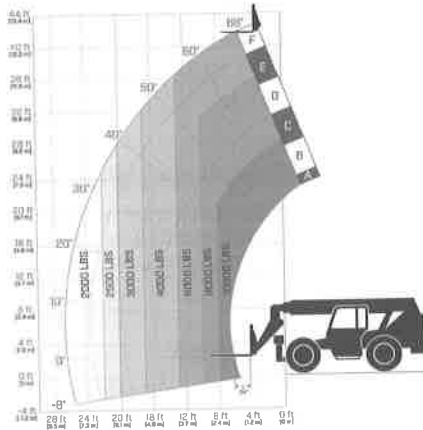
*With outriggers down.



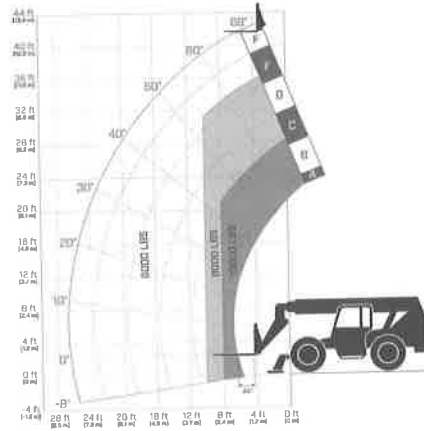
FEATURES INCLUDE:

- Stabil-Trak increases operator confidence.
- Optional A/C & reverse sensing system
- Single joystick control
- Wide attachment offering for increased versatility

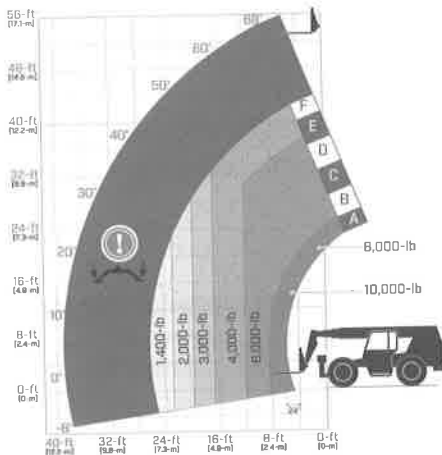
10042



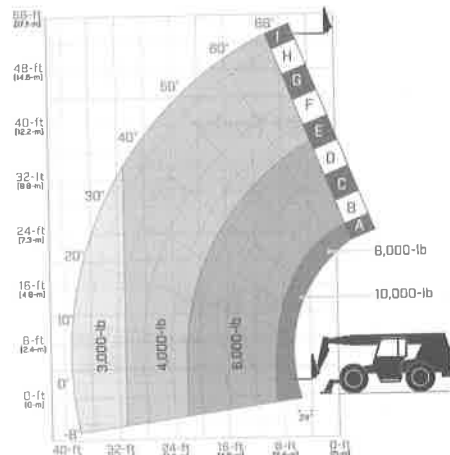
10042



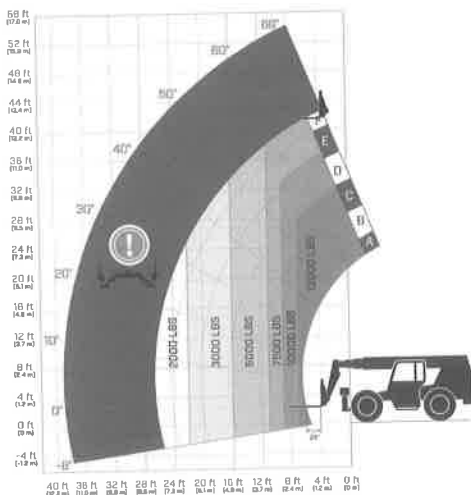
10054



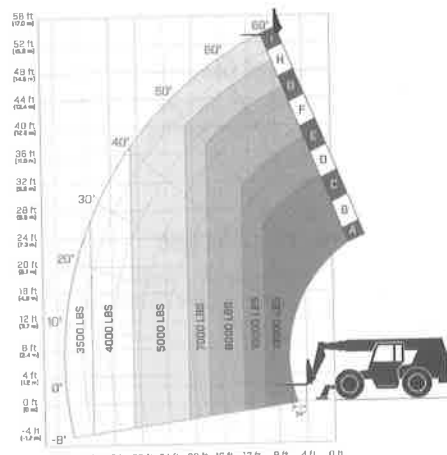
10054



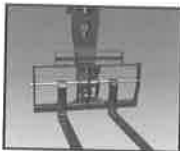
12054



12054



Telehandler Attachments



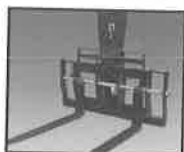
Standard Carriage

Forks that are fully floating and adjustable side-to-side for efficient load entry and exit.



Side-Tilt Carriage

Allows for minor lateral positioning of the load during final placement.



Swing Carriage

Allows for greater versatility in moving and placing materials in confined areas or when exact positioning is required.



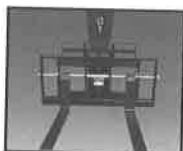
Dual Fork Positioning Carriage

Provides the ability to adjust the position of each fork independently, allowing the operator to handle a variety of palletized loads without having to leave the cab.



Pallet Forks

Rugged design makes it easier to handle heavy palletized material.



Lumber Forks

Wider width provides a larger surface area for stability when transporting longer material.



Cubing Forks

Allows operator to load, unload and place cubes of brick and block with ease.



Material Bucket

Clean up the job site, spread gravel or for loading and leveling.



Grapple Bucket

Features a hydraulic grapple arm to assist in job site cleanup.



Side-Shift Carriage

Four-inch left and right carriage shift allows for precision load placement.



Fork-Mounted Work Platform

Extend the capabilities of your telehandler and get more work done by lifting material and persons to working heights.



Lifting Hook

Add versatility to any standard carriage by lifting and lowering objects without changing attachments.



Pipe Grapple

For handling multiple pipes or a larger single pipe.



Coupler-Mounted Lifting Hook

For lifting and lowering objects.



Sheet Material Handler

For placing sheet material in windows and other entry points more efficiently.



Fork Mounted Extendable Truss

Designed for lifting and placing objects around the job site. Ideal for metal building erection, setting wooden trusses and erecting post frame buildings.



Truss Boom

Allows operator to set trusses and wall sections for wood and steel building construction. Available with or without winch.

Price List

Effective January 1, 2023

Section 1: Skytrak 3000 Series	
Model 3000	\$12,500.00
Model 3000S	\$13,500.00
Model 3000L	\$14,500.00
Model 3000XL	\$15,500.00
Model 3000X	\$16,500.00
Model 3000XS	\$17,500.00
Model 3000XLX	\$18,500.00
Model 3000XSL	\$19,500.00
Model 3000XSLX	\$20,500.00
Model 3000XSLXS	\$21,500.00
Model 3000XSLXSX	\$22,500.00
Model 3000XSLXSXL	\$23,500.00
Model 3000XSLXSXLX	\$24,500.00
Model 3000XSLXSXLXS	\$25,500.00
Model 3000XSLXSXLXSX	\$26,500.00
Model 3000XSLXSXLXSXL	\$27,500.00
Model 3000XSLXSXLXSXLX	\$28,500.00
Model 3000XSLXSXLXSXLXS	\$29,500.00
Model 3000XSLXSXLXSXLXSX	\$30,500.00
Model 3000XSLXSXLXSXLXSXL	\$31,500.00
Model 3000XSLXSXLXSXLXSXLX	\$32,500.00
Model 3000XSLXSXLXSXLXSXLXS	\$33,500.00
Model 3000XSLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSX	\$34,500.00
Model 3000XSLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXL	\$35,500.00
Model 3000XSLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLX	\$36,500.00
Model 3000XSLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXS	\$37,500.00
Model 3000XSLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSX	\$38,500.00
Model 3000XSLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXL	\$39,500.00
Model 3000XSLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLX	\$40,500.00
Model 3000XSLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXS	\$41,500.00
Model 3000XSLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSX	\$42,500.00
Model 3000XSLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXL	\$43,500.00
Model 3000XSLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLX	\$44,500.00
Model 3000XSLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXS	\$45,500.00
Model 3000XSLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSX	\$46,500.00
Model 3000XSLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXL	\$47,500.00
Model 3000XSLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLX	\$48,500.00
Model 3000XSLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXS	\$49,500.00
Model 3000XSLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSX	\$50,500.00
Model 3000XSLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXL	\$51,500.00
Model 3000XSLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLX	\$52,500.00
Model 3000XSLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXS	\$53,500.00
Model 3000XSLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSX	\$54,500.00
Model 3000XSLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXL	\$55,500.00
Model 3000XSLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLX	\$56,500.00
Model 3000XSLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXS	\$57,500.00
Model 3000XSLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSX	\$58,500.00
Model 3000XSLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXL	\$59,500.00
Model 3000XSLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLX	\$60,500.00
Model 3000XSLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXS	\$61,500.00
Model 3000XSLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSX	\$62,500.00
Model 3000XSLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXL	\$63,500.00
Model 3000XSLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLX	\$64,500.00
Model 3000XSLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXS	\$65,500.00
Model 3000XSLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSX	\$66,500.00
Model 3000XSLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXL	\$67,500.00
Model 3000XSLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLX	\$68,500.00
Model 3000XSLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXS	\$69,500.00
Model 3000XSLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSX	\$70,500.00
Model 3000XSLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXL	\$71,500.00
Model 3000XSLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLX	\$72,500.00
Model 3000XSLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXS	\$73,500.00
Model 3000XSLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSX	\$74,500.00
Model 3000XSLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXL	\$75,500.00
Model 3000XSLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLX	\$76,500.00
Model 3000XSLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXS	\$77,500.00
Model 3000XSLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSX	\$78,500.00
Model 3000XSLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXL	\$79,500.00
Model 3000XSLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLX	\$80,500.00
Model 3000XSLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXS	\$81,500.00
Model 3000XSLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSX	\$82,500.00
Model 3000XSLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXL	\$83,500.00
Model 3000XSLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLX	\$84,500.00
Model 3000XSLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXS	\$85,500.00
Model 3000XSLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSX	\$86,500.00
Model 3000XSLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXL	\$87,500.00
Model 3000XSLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLX	\$88,500.00
Model 3000XSLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXS	\$89,500.00
Model 3000XSLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSX	\$90,500.00
Model 3000XSLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXL	\$91,500.00
Model 3000XSLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLX	\$92,500.00
Model 3000XSLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXS	\$93,500.00
Model 3000XSLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSX	\$94,500.00
Model 3000XSLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXL	\$95,500.00
Model 3000XSLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLX	\$96,500.00
Model 3000XSLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXSXLXS	\$97,500.00
Model 3000XSLXSX	\$98,500.00
Model 3000XSLXSXL	\$99,500.00
Model 3000XSLXSXLX	\$100,500.00

JLG® Compact Telehandlers Price List

G5-18A

5,500-lb Capacity - 18-ft 4-in Lift Height

Package 2 **\$104,920**

- All Standard Equipment

Package 4 **\$109,990**

- Enclosed Cab (Door, Safety Glass Windows, Front Wiper, Heater and Defroster Fan, Tilt Steering Wheel)
- All Standard Equipment

Package Price Adjustments:

Foam-Filled Tires 12 x 16.5	\$2,360
Pneumatic Tires 14 x 17.5	\$1,280
Foam-Filled Tires 14 x 17.5	\$3,105
Non-marking Solid Tires 33 x 12	\$4,890
Pneumatic Agriculture Tires 10.5 x 18	\$1,320
Turf Tires 33 x 16	\$2,055

Special Options (Build-to-Order Only):

Air Conditioning	\$4,080
Tilt Steering (open cab)	\$475
Universal Skid Steer Coupler (Mechanical)	\$2,025
Universal Skid Steer Coupler (Hydraulic)	\$4,090
Special Paint (unleaded) One Color Only	\$1,645
Reversing Fan	\$585
Reversing Camera System	\$2,110
Seatbelt Engagement	\$295

Standard Features:

- Deutz TD 2.9 L4 74 hp Diesel Engine
- Hydrostatic Transmission
- Single Joystick Proportional Controls
- 4-Wheel Drive
- Three Steering Modes
- Wet Disc Service Brakes
- 12 x 16.5 Tires
- Adjustable Suspension Seat
- Certified ROPS/FOPS Structure
- Mechanical Coupler
- Backup Alarm
- Glow Plugs
- Variable Speed Fan
- Auxiliary Hydraulics
- Open Cab
- Boom-Mounted Lifting Lug
- LED Motion / Amber Beacon (CS550)*
- ClearSky Smart Fleet™ Hardware (CS550)*

Machine Shipments:

- Please note that all published prices are List Prices, Freight on Board (F.O.B.) factory.
- Machine loading hours are E.S.T., Monday through Friday, except holidays.
- In order to expedite shipment of your units, please coordinate shipping instructions in advance of the projected available ship date (a minimum of 24 hours is requested).
- Prices subject to change without notice.

The JLG "1, 2 & 5" Warranty

We provide coverage for one (1) full year on the entire machine, two (2) full years or 2,000 hours on the drivetrain and cover all specified major structural components for five (5) years. Due to continuous product improvements, we reserve the right to make specification and/or equipment changes without prior notification. All prices are in U.S. dollars.

* Standard Beacon and ClearSky Smart Fleet Hardware availability varies by model throughout 2023. Please contact JLG for more information on the timing of these enhancements. More information on ClearSky Smart Fleet on page 59.

JLG® Compact Telehandlers Price List

G5-18A

5,500-lb Capacity • 18-ft 4-in Lift Height

Accessories:

Engine Block Heater	\$240
Work Light Package (Cab — Two Front, Two Rear; Two Boom)	\$1,290
Road Light Package (Headlights, Tail Lights, Brake Lights, Turn Signal)	\$1,210
Fixed Drawbar Type Hitch	\$495
Battery Disconnect Switch	\$355
Brick Guard (top and front)	\$2,300
Air Intake Pre-Cleaner	\$100
Air Shut Off Valve	\$4,545
Fenders (set of 4)	\$885
Reverse Sensing	\$2,110

Attachments:

Standard Carriage, 50-in ¹	\$1,975
Side-Tilt Carriage, 48-in ¹	\$5,440
Side Shifting Carriage, 48-in ¹	\$7,300
Dual Fork Positioning Carriage, 48-in (forks not included) ^{1,2}	\$7,950
Dual Bailing Tine Carriage, 48-in ¹	\$2,005
Pallet Forks (2) 2 x 4 x 48-in (3,800-lb max. capacity — each)	\$1,420
Light Material Bucket, 72-in 1.7-cu yd	\$5,050
General Purpose Bucket, 73-in 1.0-cu yd (2,940-lb max. capacity — each)	\$3,635
Grapple Bucket, 72-in 1.0-cu yd (2,500-lb max. capacity)	\$8,385
Fork-Mounted Work Platform 8-ft (1,000-lb max. capacity) ³	\$3,355
Lifting Hook, Fork Mounted	\$2,165
Coupler Mounted Auger ¹	\$6,380
Auger Bits:	
6-in Bit	\$430
9-in Bit	\$620
12-in Bit	\$725
15-in Bit	\$940
18-in Bit	\$1,185
Universal Skid Steer Adapter ³	\$3,155

1. Available for both standard & universal skid steer coupler.

2. 48-in forks only.

3. Non-load bearing attachments only.

Note: Attachment and option prices shown are only valid when ordered with new machine orders.
Prices for these items will vary when ordered separately from the JLG Parts Department.
Prices subject to change without notice.

JLG® Telehandlers Price List

742

7,000-lb Capacity • 42-ft Lift Height

Package 2\$152,395

- All Standard Equipment

Package 4\$157,155

- Enclosed Cab (Door, Safety Glass Windows, Front Wiper, Heater)
- All Standard Equipment

Package Price Adjustments:

Foam-Filled Tires 370/75-28	\$5,935
Pneumatic Tires 13.00 x 24-16PR	deduct \$1,035
Foam-Filled Tires 13.00 x 24-12PR	\$4,295
Continental Telemaster™ Solid Tires 315/95-28	\$12,910
Non-Marking Pneumatic Tires 370/75-28	\$1,100
Non-Marking Foam-Filled Tires 370/75-28	\$7,030
Turf Tires 18-625	\$9,835

Special Options (Build-to-Order Only):

Cummins QSF 3.8L 110 hp Tier 4 Final Engine	\$9,735
Air Conditioning	\$5,040
Auxiliary Electrics (not available with hydraulic coupler)	\$2,025
Ride Control	\$2,270
Special Paint (unleaded) One Color Only	\$1,695
Hydraulic Coupler (not available with auxiliary electrics)	\$3,560
Multi-Function Display and Reversing Camera	\$2,515
Load Stability Indication System (LSI)	\$985
Seatbelt Engagement & Operator Presence	\$985

Standard Features:

- Cummins QSF 3.8L 74 hp Tier 4 Final Turbo Diesel Engine
- 4-Speed Powershift Transmission with Planetary Drive Axle
- ±10 Degrees Frame Leveling
- 4-Wheel Steering
- 4-Wheel Drive
- Wet Disc Service Brakes
- Park Brake with Indicator Light
- 370/75-28 Duraforce Pneumatic Tires
- Adjustable Suspension Seat
- Mechanical Coupler
- Backup Alarm
- Air Intake Heater and Engine Block Heater
- Open Cab
- Auxiliary Hydraulics
- Single Joystick Proportional Controls
- Carriage Tilt and Declutch on Joystick
- Three Steering Modes
- Integrated Tow Hitch
- Integrated Arm Rest
- Battery Disconnect
- Anti-Theft
- Boom-Mounted Lifting Lug
- Precision Gravity Lowering System
- SmartShift
- LED Motion / Amber Beacon (CS550)*
- ClearSky Smart Fleet™ Hardware (CS550)*

Machine Shipments:

- Please note that all published prices are List Prices, Freight on Board (F.O.B.) factory.
- Machine loading hours are E.S.T., Monday through Friday, except holidays.
- In order to expedite shipment of your units, please coordinate shipping instructions in advance of the projected available ship date (a minimum of 24 hours is requested).
- Prices subject to change without notice.

The JLG "1, 2 & 5" Warranty

We provide coverage for one (1) full year on the entire machine, two (2) full years or 2,000 hours on the drivetrain and cover all specified major structural components for five (5) years. Due to continuous product improvements, we reserve the right to make specification and/or equipment changes without prior notification. All prices are in U.S. dollars.

* Standard Beacon and ClearSky Smart Fleet Hardware availability varies by model throughout 2023. Please contact JLG for more information on the timing of these enhancements. More information on ClearSky Smart Fleet on page 59.

JLG® Telehandlers Price List

742

7,000-lb Capacity • 42-ft Lift Height

Accessories:

LED Work Light Package (Two Boom and Four Cab Mounted Lights)	\$1,370
Road Light Package (Headlights, Tail Lights, Brake Lights & Turn Signals)	\$1,795
Brick Guard (top and front)	\$3,235
Arctic Package ¹	\$8,100
Wiper Package ² (Skylight and Rear Wiper)	\$1,210
White Noise Back-up Alarm	\$215
Padlockable Tool Box ³	\$495
Wheel Chocks ⁴	\$325
Air Shut Off Valve	\$4,545
Fenders (set of 4)	\$2,380
Reverse Sensing	\$2,110

Attachments:

Standard Carriage, 50-in	\$1,975
Standard Carriage, 60-in	\$2,325
Standard Carriage, 72-in	\$3,375
Side-Tilt Carriage, 50-in	\$4,790
Side-Tilt Carriage, 60-in	\$5,245
Side-Tilt Carriage, 72-in	\$6,055
Swing Carriage, 72-in 90 Degrees	\$8,255
Side-Shift Carriage, 50-in	\$8,070
Dual Fork Positioning Carriage, 50-in (includes 2.36 x 4 x 48-in or 2.36 x 4 x 60-in forks)	\$7,580
Tower, 8-ft with 50-in Side-Tilt Carriage ⁵ (4,500-lb max. capacity)	\$18,115
Pallet Forks (2) 2.36 x 4 x 48-in (5,475-lb max. capacity - each)	\$1,420
Pallet Forks (2) 2.36 x 5 x 48-in (6,850-lb max. capacity - each)	\$1,515
Pallet Forks (2) 2.36 x 5 x 60-in (6,850-lb max. capacity - each)	\$1,515
Lumber Forks (2) 2 x 6 x 72-in (6,610-lb max. capacity - each)	\$2,380
Lumber Forks (2) 2 x 7 x 60-in (6,850-lb max. capacity - each)	\$2,845
Lumber Forks (2) 2.36 x 6 x 60-in (8,150-lb max. capacity - each)	\$2,080
Cubing Forks (6) 2 x 2 x 48-in (1,940-lb max. capacity - each)	\$2,295
Material Bucket, 72-in 1.0-cu yd (2,940-lb max. capacity)	\$3,635
Material Bucket, 96-in 1.5-cu yd (4,410-lb max. capacity)	\$4,120
Material Bucket, 102-in 2.0-cu yd (5,885-lb max. capacity)	\$5,420
Fork-Mounted Extendable Truss	\$4,970
Truss Boom, 12-ft (2,000-lb max. capacity)	\$5,020
Truss Boom, 15-ft (2,000-lb max. capacity)	\$5,125
Truss Boom, 12-ft with Winch (2,000-lb max. capacity)	\$12,460
Truss Boom, 3-ft with Winch (4,000-lb max. capacity)	\$11,645
Fork-Mounted Work Platform ⁶ , 8-ft (1,000-lb max. capacity)	\$3,355
Lifting Hook, Coupler Mounted	\$2,650
Lifting Hook, Fork Mounted	\$2,165
Sheet Material Handler ⁵	\$29,635

1. Includes hydraulic tank heater, battery heater, breather heater, and cold weather fluids.

2. Enclosed cab only.

3. Not available with wheel chocks

4. Not available with toolbox.

5. Requires auxiliary electrics.

6. 48-in forks only.

Note: Attachment and option prices shown are only valid when ordered with new machine orders.
Prices for these items will vary when ordered separately from the JLG Parts Department.
Prices subject to change without notice.

Serial Number break for common attachments: 0160037722

JLG® Telehandlers Price List

943

9,000-lb Capacity • 43-ft Lift Height

Package 2\$181,040

- All Standard Equipment

Package 4\$185,800

- Enclosed Cab (Door, Safety Glass Windows, Front Wiper, Heater)
- All Standard Equipment

Package Price Adjustments:

Foam-Filled Tires 370/75-28	\$5,935
Pneumatic Tires 14.00 x 24-16PR	deduct \$1,035
Foam-Filled Tires 14.00 x 24-12PR	\$5,080
Continental Telemaster™ Solid Tires 315/95-28	\$12,910
Non-Marking Pneumatic Tires 370/75-28	\$1,100
Non-Marking Foam-Filled Tires 370/75-28	\$7,030
Turf Tires 18-625	\$9,835

Special Options (Build-to-Order Only):

Cummins QSF 3.8L 74 hp Tier 4 Final Engine	deduct \$9,315
Air Conditioning	\$5,040
Auxiliary Electrics (not available with hydraulic coupler)	\$2,025
Ride Control	\$2,270
Special Paint (unleaded) One Color Only	\$1,695
Hydraulic Coupler (not available with auxiliary electrics)	\$3,560
Multi-Function Display and Reversing Camera	\$2,515
Load Stability Indication System (LSI)	\$985
Seatbelt Engagement & Operator Presence	\$985

Standard Features:

- Cummins QSF 3.8L 110 hp Tier 4 Final Turbo Diesel Engine
- 4-Speed Powershift Transmission with Planetary Drive Axle
- ±10 Degrees Frame Leveling
- 4-Wheel Steering
- 4-Wheel Drive
- Wet Disc Service Brakes
- Park Brake with Indicator Light
- 370/75-28 Duraforce Pneumatic Tires
- Adjustable Suspension Seat
- Mechanical Coupler
- Backup Alarm
- Air Intake Heater and Engine Block Heater
- Open Cab
- Auxiliary Hydraulics
- Single Joystick Proportional Controls
- Carriage Tilt and Declutch on Joystick
- Three Steering Modes
- Integrated Tow Hitch
- Integrated Arm Rest
- Battery Disconnect
- Anti-Theft
- Boom-Mounted Lifting Lug
- Precision Gravity Lowering System
- SmartShift
- LED Motion / Amber Beacon (CS550)*
- ClearSky Smart Fleet™ Hardware (CS550)*

Machine Shipments:

- Please note that all published prices are List Prices, Freight on Board (F.O.B.) factory.
- Machine loading hours are E.S.T., Monday through Friday, except holidays.
- In order to expedite shipment of your units, please coordinate shipping instructions in advance of the projected available ship date (a minimum of 24 hours is requested).
- Prices subject to change without notice.

The JLG "1, 2 & 5" Warranty

We provide coverage for one (1) full year on the entire machine, two (2) full years or 2,000 hours on the drivetrain and cover all specified major structural components for five (5) years. Due to continuous product improvements, we reserve the right to make specification and/or equipment changes without prior notification. All prices are in U.S. dollars.

* Standard Beacon and ClearSky Smart Fleet Hardware availability varies by model throughout 2023. Please contact JLG for more information on the timing of these enhancements. More information on ClearSky Smart Fleet on page 59.

JLG® Telehandlers Price List

943

9,000-lb Capacity • 43-ft Lift Height

Accessories:

LED Work Light Package (Two Boom and Four Cab Mounted Lights)	\$1,370
Road Light Package (Headlights, Tail Lights, Brake Lights & Turn Signals)	\$1,795
Brick Guard (top and front)	\$3,235
Arctic Package ¹	\$8,100
Wiper Package ² (skylight and rear wiper)	\$1,210
White Noise Back-up Alarm	\$215
Padlockable Tool Box ³	\$495
Wheel Chocks ⁴	\$325
Air Shut Off Valve	\$4,545
Fenders (set of 4)	\$2,380
Reverse Sensing	\$2,110

Attachments:

Standard Carriage, 50-in	\$1,975
Standard Carriage, 60-in	\$2,325
Standard Carriage, 72-in	\$3,375
Side-Tilt Carriage, 50-in	\$4,790
Side-Tilt Carriage, 60-in	\$5,245
Side-Tilt Carriage, 72-in	\$6,055
Swing Carriage, 72-in 90 Degrees	\$8,255
Side-Shift Carriage, 50-in	\$8,070
Dual Fork Positioning Carriage, 50-in (Includes 2.36 x 4 x 48-in or 2.36 x 4 x 60-in forks)	\$7,580
Tower, 8-ft with 50-in Side-Tilt Carriage ⁵ (4,500-lb max. capacity)	\$18,115
Pallet Forks (2) 2.36 x 4 x 48-in (5,475-lb max. capacity - each)	\$1,420
Pallet Forks (2) 2.36 x 5 x 48-in (6,850-lb max. capacity - each)	\$1,515
Pallet Forks (2) 2.36 x 5 x 60-in (6,850-lb max. capacity - each)	\$1,515
Lumber Forks (2) 2 x 6 x 72-in (6,610-lb max. capacity - each)	\$2,380
Lumber Forks (2) 2 x 7 x 60-in (6,850-lb max. capacity - each)	\$2,845
Lumber Forks (2) 2.36 x 6 x 60-in (8,150-lb max. capacity - each)	\$2,080
Cubing Forks (6) 2 x 2 x 48-in (1,940-lb max. capacity - each)	\$2,295
Material Bucket, 72-in 1.0-cu yd (2,940-lb max. capacity)	\$3,635
Material Bucket, 96-in 1.5-cu yd (4,410-lb max. capacity)	\$4,120
Material Bucket, 102-in 2.0-cu yd (5,885-lb max. capacity)	\$5,420
Fork-Mounted Extendable Truss (8,000-lb max. capacity)	\$4,970
Truss Boom, 12-ft (2,000-lb max. capacity)	\$5,020
Truss Boom, 15-ft (2,000-lb max. capacity)	\$5,125
Truss Boom, 12-ft with Winch (2,000-lb max. capacity)	\$12,460
Truss Boom, 3-ft with Winch (4,000-lb max. capacity)	\$11,645
Fork-Mounted Work Platform ⁶ , 8-ft (1,000-lb max. capacity)	\$3,355
Lifting Hook, Coupler Mounted	\$2,650
Lifting Hook, Fork Mounted	\$2,165
Sheet Material Handler ⁵	\$29,635

1. Includes hydraulic tank heater, battery heater, breather heater, and cold weather fluids.

2. Enclosed cab only.

3. Not available with wheel chocks

4. Not available with toolbox.

5. Requires auxiliary electrics.

6. 48-in forks only.

Note: Attachment and option prices shown are only valid when ordered with new machine orders.
Prices for these items will vary when ordered separately from the JLG Parts Department.
Prices subject to change without notice.

Serial Number break for common attachments: 0160037671

JLG® Telehandlers Price List

1043

10,000-lb Capacity • 43-ft Lift Height

Package 2\$197,600

- All Standard Equipment

Package 4\$202,360

- Enclosed Cab (Door, Safety Glass Windows, Front Wiper, Heater)
- All Standard Equipment

Package Price Adjustments:

Foam-Filled Tires 400/75-28	\$7,710
Pneumatic Tires 14.00 x 24-16PR	deduct \$1,035
Foam-Filled 14.00 x 24-12PR	\$5,080
Continental Telemaster™ Solid Tires 360/85-28	\$13,820
Non-Marking Pneumatic Tires 400/75-28	\$3,025
Non-Marking Foam-Filled Tires 400/75-28	\$9,195
Turf Tires 18-625	\$9,835

Special Options (Build-to-Order Only):

Air Conditioning	\$5,040
Auxiliary Electrics (not available with hydraulic coupler)	\$2,025
Ride Control	\$2,270
Special Paint (unleaded) One Color Only	\$1,695
Hydraulic Coupler (not available with auxiliary electrics)	\$3,560
Multi-Function Display and Reversing Camera	\$2,515
Load Stability Indication System (LSI)	\$985
Seatbelt Engagement & Operator Presence	\$985

Standard Features:

- Cummins QSF 3.8L 110 hp Tier 4 Final Turbo Diesel Engine
- 4-Speed Powershift Transmission with Planetary Drive Axle
- ±10 Degrees Frame Leveling
- 4-Wheel Steering
- 4-Wheel Drive
- Wet Disc Service Brakes
- Park Brake with Indicator Light
- 400/75-28 Duraforce Pneumatic Tires
- Adjustable Suspension Seat
- Mechanical Coupler
- Backup Alarm
- Air Intake Heater and Engine Block Heater
- Open Cab
- Auxiliary Hydraulics
- Single Joystick Proportional Controls
- Carriage Tilt and Declutch on Joystick
- Three Steering Modes
- Integrated Tow Hitch
- Integrated Arm Rest
- Battery Disconnect
- Anti-Theft
- Boom-Mounted Lifting Lug
- Precision Gravity Lowering System
- SmartShift
- LED Motion / Amber Beacon (CS550)*
- ClearSky Smart Fleet™ Hardware (CS550)*

Machine Shipments:

- Please note that all published prices are List Prices, Freight on Board (F.O.B.) factory.
- Machine loading hours are E.S.T., Monday through Friday, except holidays.
- In order to expedite shipment of your units, please coordinate shipping instructions in advance of the projected available ship date (a minimum of 24 hours is requested).
- Prices subject to change without notice.

The JLG "1, 2 & 5" Warranty

We provide coverage for one (1) full year on the entire machine, two (2) full years or 2,000 hours on the drivetrain and cover all specified major structural components for five (5) years. Due to continuous product improvements, we reserve the right to make specification and/or equipment changes without prior notification. All prices are in U.S. dollars.

* Standard Beacon and ClearSky Smart Fleet Hardware availability varies by model throughout 2023. Please contact JLG for more information on the timing of these enhancements. More information on ClearSky Smart Fleet on page 59.

JLG® Telehandlers Price List

1043

10,000-lb Capacity • 43-ft Lift Height

Accessories:

LED Work Light Package (Two Boom and Four Cab Mounted Lights)	\$1,370
Road Light Package (Headlights, Tail Lights, Brake Lights & Turn Signals)	\$1,795
Brick Guard (top and front)	\$3,235
Arctic Package ¹	\$8,100
Wiper Package ² (skylight and rear wiper)	\$1,210
White Noise Back-up Alarm	\$215
Padlockable Tool Box ³	\$495
Wheel Chocks ⁴	\$325
Air Shut Off Valve	\$4,545
Fenders (set of 4)	\$2,380
Reverse Sensing	\$2,110

Attachments:

Standard Carriage, 50-in	\$1,975
Standard Carriage, 60-in	\$2,325
Standard Carriage, 72-in	\$3,375
Side-Tilt Carriage, 50-in	\$4,790
Side-Tilt Carriage, 60-in	\$5,245
Side-Tilt Carriage, 72-in	\$6,055
Swing Carriage, 72-in 90 Degrees	\$8,255
Side-Shift Carriage, 50-in	\$8,070
Dual Fork Positioning Carriage, 50-in (includes 2.36 x 4 x 48-in or 2.36 x 4 x 60-in forks)	\$7,580
Tower, 8-ft with 50-in Side-Tilt Carriage ⁵ (4,500-lb max. capacity)	\$18,115
Pallet Forks (2) 2.36 x 4 x 48-in (5,475-lb max. capacity - each)	\$1,420
Pallet Forks (2) 2.36 x 5 x 48-in (6,850-lb max. capacity - each)	\$1,515
Pallet Forks (2) 2.36 x 5 x 60-in (6,850-lb max. capacity - each)	\$1,515
Lumber Forks (2) 2 x 6 x 72-in (6,610-lb max. capacity - each)	\$2,380
Lumber Forks (2) 2 x 7 x 60-in (6,850-lb max. capacity - each)	\$2,845
Lumber Forks (2) 2.36 x 6 x 60-in (8,150-lb max. capacity - each)	\$2,080
Cubing Forks (6) 2 x 2 x 48-in (1,940-lb max. capacity - each)	\$2,295
Material Bucket, 72-in 1.0-cu yd (2,940-lb max. capacity)	\$3,635
Material Bucket, 96-in 1.5-cu yd (4,410-lb max. capacity)	\$4,120
Material Bucket, 102-in 2.0-cu yd (5,885-lb max. capacity)	\$5,420
Fork-Mounted Extendable Truss (8,000-lb max. capacity)	\$4,970
Truss Boom, 12-ft (2,000-lb max. capacity)	\$5,020
Truss Boom, 15-ft (2,000-lb max. capacity)	\$5,125
Truss Boom, 12-ft with Winch (2,000-lb max. capacity)	\$12,460
Truss Boom, 3-ft with Winch (4,000-lb max. capacity)	\$11,645
Fork-Mounted Work Platform ⁶ , 8-ft (1,000-lb max. capacity)	\$3,355
Lifting Hook, Coupler Mounted	\$2,650
Lifting Hook, Fork Mounted	\$2,165
Sheet Material Handler ⁵	\$29,635

1. Includes hydraulic tank heater, battery heater, breather heater, and cold weather fluids.

2. Enclosed cab only.

3. Not available with wheel chocks

4. Not available with toolbox.

5. Requires auxiliary electrics.

6. 48-in forks only.

Note: Attachment and option prices shown are only valid when ordered with new machine orders.
Prices for these items will vary when ordered separately from the JLG Parts Department.
Prices subject to change without notice.

JLG® Telehandlers Price List

1055

10,000-lb Capacity • 55-ft Lift Height

Package 2 \$228,715

- All Standard Equipment

Package 4 \$233,475

- Enclosed Cab (Door, Safety Glass Windows, Front Wiper, Heater)
- All Standard Equipment

Package Price Adjustments:

Foam-Filled Tires 400/75-28	\$7,710
Pneumatic Tires 14.00 x 24-16PR	deduct \$1,035
Foam-Filled Tires 14.00 x 24-12PR	\$5,080
Continental Telemaster™ Solid Tires 360/85-28	\$13,820
Non-Marking Pneumatic Tires 400/75-28	\$3,025
Non-Marking Foam-Filled Tires 400/75-28	\$9,195
Turf Tires 18-625	\$9,835

Special Options (Build-to-Order Only):

Air Conditioning	\$5,040
Auxiliary Electrics (not available with hydraulic coupler)	\$2,025
Ride Control	\$2,270
Special Paint (unleaded) One Color Only	\$1,695
Hydraulic Coupler (not available with auxiliary electrics)	\$3,560
Multi-Function Display and Reversing Camera	\$2,515
Load Stability Indication System (LSI)	\$985
Seatbelt Engagement & Operator Presence	\$985

Standard Features:

- Cummins QSF 3.8L 130 hp Tier 4 Final Turbo Diesel Engine
- 4-Speed Powershift Transmission with Planetary Drive Axle
- ±10 Degrees Frame Leveling
- 4-Wheel Steering
- 4-Wheel Drive
- Wet Disc Service Brakes
- Park Brake with Indicator Light
- 400/75-28 Duraforce Pneumatic Tires
- Adjustable Suspension Seat
- Mechanical Coupler
- Backup Alarm
- Air Intake Heater and Engine Block Heater
- Open Cab
- Auxiliary Hydraulics
- Single Joystick Proportional Controls
- Carriage Tilt and Declutch on Joystick
- Three Steering Modes
- Integrated Tow Hitch
- Integrated Arm Rest
- Battery Disconnect
- Anti-Theft
- Boom-Mounted Lifting Lug
- Precision Gravity Lowering System
- SmartShift
- LED Motion / Amber Beacon (CS550)*
- ClearSky Smart Fleet™ Hardware (CS550)*

Machine Shipments:

- Please note that all published prices are List Prices, Freight on Board (F.O.B.) factory.
- Machine loading hours are E.S.T., Monday through Friday, except holidays.
- In order to expedite shipment of your units, please coordinate shipping instructions in advance of the projected available ship date (a minimum of 24 hours is requested).
- Prices subject to change without notice.

The JLG "1, 2 & 5" Warranty

We provide coverage for one (1) full year on the entire machine, two (2) full years or 2,000 hours on the drivetrain and cover all specified major structural components for five (5) years. Due to continuous product improvements, we reserve the right to make specification and/or equipment changes without prior notification. All prices are in U.S. dollars.

* Standard Beacon and ClearSky Smart Fleet Hardware availability varies by model throughout 2023. Please contact JLG for more information on the timing of these enhancements. More information on ClearSky Smart Fleet on page 59.

JLG® Telehandlers Price List

1055

10,000-lb Capacity • 55-ft Lift Height

Accessories:

LED Work Light Package (Two Boom and Four Cab Mounted Lights)	\$1,370
Road Light Package (Headlights, Tail Lights, Brake Lights & Turn Signals)	\$1,795
Brick Guard (top and front)	\$3,235
Arctic Package ¹	\$8,100
Wiper Package ² (skylight and rear wiper)	\$1,210
White Noise Back-up Alarm	\$215
Padlockable Tool Box ³	\$495
Wheel Chocks ⁴	\$325
Air Shut Off Valve	\$4,545
Fenders (set of 4)	\$2,380
Reverse Sensing	\$2,110

Attachments:

Standard Carriage, 50-in.	\$1,975
Standard Carriage, 60-in.	\$2,325
Standard Carriage, 72-in.	\$3,375
Standard Carriage, 96-in.	\$4,500
Side-Tilt Carriage, 50-in.	\$4,790
Side-Tilt Carriage, 60-in.	\$5,245
Side-Tilt Carriage, 72-in.	\$6,055
Swing Carriage, 72-in 90 Degrees	\$8,255
Swing Carriage, 72-in 180 Degrees (8,000-lb max. capacity)	\$18,525
Side-Shift Carriage, 50-in.	\$8,070
Dual Fork Positioning Carriage, 50-in. (includes 2.36 x 4 x 48-in or 2.36 x 4 x 60-in forks)	\$7,580
Tower, 8-ft with 50-in Side-Tilt Carriage ⁵ (4,500-lb max. capacity)	\$18,115
Pallet Forks (2) 2.36 x 4 x 48-in (5,475-lb max. capacity – each)	\$1,420
Pallet Forks (2) 2.36 x 5 x 48-in (6,850-lb max. capacity – each)	\$1,515
Pallet Forks (2) 2.36 x 5 x 60-in (6,850-lb max. capacity – each)	\$1,515
Pallet Forks (2) 2 x 6 x 72-in (6,610-lb max. capacity – each)	\$2,380
Lumber Forks (2) 2 x 7 x 60-in (6,850-lb max. capacity – each)	\$2,845
Lumber Forks (2) 2.36 x 6 x 60-in (8,150-lb max. capacity – each)	\$2,080
Cubing Forks (6) 2 x 2 x 48-in (1,940-lb max. capacity – each)	\$2,295
Pipe Grapple, 72-in (6,000-lb max. capacity)	\$15,180
Material Bucket, 72-in 1.0-cu yd (2,940-lb max. capacity)	\$3,635
Material Bucket, 96-in 1.5-cu yd (4,410-lb max. capacity)	\$4,120
Material Bucket, 102-in 2.0-cu yd (5,885-lb max. capacity)	\$5,420
Fork-Mounted Extendable Truss (8,000-lb max. capacity)	\$4,970
Truss Boom, 12-ft (2,000-lb max. capacity)	\$5,020
Truss Boom, 15-ft (2,000-lb max. capacity)	\$5,125
Truss Boom, 12-ft with Winch (2,000-lb max. capacity)	\$12,460
Truss Boom, 3-ft with Winch (4,000-lb max. capacity)	\$11,645
Fork-Mounted Work Platform ⁶ , 8-ft (1,000-lb max. capacity)	\$3,355
Lifting Hook, Coupler Mounted	\$2,650
Lifting Hook, Fork Mounted	\$2,165
Sheet Material Handler ⁵	\$29,635

1. Includes hydraulic tank heater, battery heater, breather heater, and cold weather fluids.

2. Enclosed cab only.

3. Not available with wheel chocks.

4. Not available with toolbox.

5. Requires auxiliary electrics.

6. 48-in forks only.

Note: Attachment and option prices shown are only valid when ordered with new machine orders.
Prices for these items will vary when ordered separately from the JLG Parts Department.
Prices subject to change without notice.

Serial Number break for common attachments: 0150037690

JLG® Telehandlers Price List

1075

10,000-lb Capacity - 75-ft Lift Height

Package 4 \$445,050

- Enclosed Cab (Door, Safety Glass Windows, Front & Rear Wipers, Heater, Floor Mat)
- All Standard Equipment

Special Options (Build-to-Order Only):

Air Conditioning.....	\$5,040
Special Paint (unleaded) One Color Only.....	\$1,695
Hydraulic Coupler.....	\$3,560
SmartLoad Technology (includes multifunction display with reversing camera and hydraulic coupler).....	\$13,235
Multi-Function Display and Reversing Camera.....	\$2,515
Remote Boom Control.....	\$7,760
Platform Docking Station.....	\$465
Seatbelt Engagement & Operator Presence.....	\$985

Standard Features:

- Auxiliary Hydraulics
- Cummins QSB 4.5L 160 hp Tier 4 Final Turbo Diesel Engine
- 2-Speed Hydrostatic Transmission
- Single Joystick Proportional Controls
- Carriage Tilt and Auxiliary Hydraulics on Joystick
- 4-Wheel Drive
- +/- 8 Degrees Frame Leveling
- Three Steering Modes
- Wet Disc Service Brakes
- 17.5-25 SGG Foam-Filled Tires
- Adjustable Suspension Seat
- Mechanical Coupler
- Back Up Alarm
- Glow Plugs
- Engine Block Heater
- Integrated Hitch
- Battery Disconnect
- Anti-Theft
- Adjustable Arm Rest
- Tilt Steering Column
- Inching
- Telescope Boom Soft Stop
- Boom-Mounted Lifting Lug
- Precision Gravity Lowering System
- Auxiliary Electrics
- Right Side Electronic Mirror
- Longitudinal Stability Indicator System (LSI)
- Ride Control & Boom Float
- LED Motion / Amber Beacon (CS550)*
- ClearSky Smart Fleet™ Hardware (CS550)*

Machine Shipments:

- Please note that all published prices are List Prices, Freight on Board (F.O.B.) factory.
- Machine loading hours are E.S.T., Monday through Friday, except holidays.
- In order to expedite shipment of your units, please coordinate shipping instructions in advance of the projected available ship date (a minimum of 24 hours is requested).
- Prices subject to change without notice.

The JLG "1, 2 & 5" Warranty

We provide coverage for one (1) full year on the entire machine, two (2) full years or 2,000 hours on the drivetrain and cover all specified major structural components for five (5) years. Due to continuous product improvements, we reserve the right to make specification and/or equipment changes without prior notification. All prices are in U.S. dollars.

* Standard Beacon and ClearSky Smart Fleet Hardware availability varies by model throughout 2023. Please contact JLG for more information on the timing of these enhancements. More information on ClearSky Smart Fleet on page 59.

JLG® Telehandlers Price List

1075

10,000-lb Capacity • 75-ft Lift Height

Accessories:

LED Work Lights Package (Cab — Two Front, Two Rear, Four Boom)	\$1,370
LED Road Light Package (Headlights, Tail Lights, Brake Lights & Turn Signals)	\$2,810
Roof Wiper	\$545
Brick Guards (top and front)	\$3,235
Arctic Package ¹	\$8,100
White Noise Back Up Alarm	\$215
Air Suspension Seat	\$595
Premium Heated Air Suspension Seat	\$1,300
Positive Air Shut Off	\$4,545
Fenders (set of 4)	\$2,380
Reverse Sensing	\$2,110

Attachments:

Standard Carriage, 50-in	\$1,975
Standard Carriage, 60-in	\$2,325
Standard Carriage, 72-in	\$3,375
Standard Carriage, 96-in	\$4,500
Side-Tilt Carriage, 50-in	\$4,790
Side-Tilt Carriage, 60-in	\$5,245
Side-Tilt Carriage, 72-in	\$6,055
Swing Carriage, 72-in 90 Degrees	\$8,255
Swing Carriage, 72-in 180 Degrees (8,000-lb max. capacity)	\$18,525
Side-Shift Carriage, 50-in	\$8,070
Dual Fork Positioning Carriage, 50-in (includes 2.36 x 4 x 48-in or 2.36 x 4 x 60-in forks)	\$7,580
Pallet Forks (2) 2.36 x 4 x 48-in (5,475-lb max. capacity — each)	\$1,420
Pallet Forks (2) 2.36 x 5 x 48-in (6,850-lb max. capacity — each)	\$1,515
Pallet Forks (2) 2.36 x 5 x 60-in (6,850-lb max. capacity — each)	\$1,515
Pallet Forks (2) 2 x 6 x 72-in (6,610-lb max. capacity — each)	\$2,380
Lumber Forks (2) 2 x 7 x 60-in (6,850-lb max. capacity — each)	\$2,845
Lumber Forks (2) 2.36 x 6 x 60-in (8,150-lb max. capacity — each)	\$2,080
Cubing Forks (6) 2 x 2 x 48-in (1,940-lb max. capacity — each)	\$2,295
Material Bucket, 72-in 1.0-cu yd (2,940-lb max. capacity)	\$3,635
Fork-Mounted Extendable Truss (8,000-lb max. capacity)	\$4,970
Truss Boom, 12-ft (2,000-lb max. capacity)	\$5,020
Truss Boom, 15-ft (2,000-lb max. capacity)	\$5,125
Truss Boom, 12-ft with Winch (2,000-lb max. capacity)	\$12,460
Truss Boom, 3-ft with Winch (4,000-lb max. capacity)	\$11,645
Fork-Mounted Work Platform ² , 8-ft (1,000-lb max. capacity)	\$3,355
Lifting Hook, Coupler Mounted	\$2,650
Lifting Hook, Fork Mounted	\$2,165
Sheet Material Handler	\$29,635

1. Includes hydraulic tank heater, battery heater, breather heater, and cold weather fluids.
2. 48-in forks only.

Note: Attachment and option prices shown are only valid when ordered with new machine orders.
Prices for these items will vary when ordered separately from the JLG Parts Department.
Prices subject to change without notice.

Serial Number break for common attachments: 0160037690

JLG® Telehandlers Price List

1255

12,000-lb Capacity • 55-ft Lift Height

Package 2 \$248,690

- All Standard Equipment

Package 4 \$253,450

- Enclosed Cab (Door, Safety Glass Windows, Front Wiper, Heater)
- All Standard Equipment

Package Price Adjustments:

Foam-Filled Tires 400/75-28	\$7,710
Pneumatic Tires 17.5 x 25-16PR	deduct \$1,035
Foam-Filled 17.5 x 25-12PR	\$6,955
Continental Telemaster™ Solid Tires 360/85-28	\$13,820
Non-Marking Pneumatic Tires 400/75-28	\$3,025
Non-Marking Foam-Filled Tires 400/75-28	\$9,195
Turf Tires 18-625	\$9,835

Special Options (Build-to-Order Only):

Air Conditioning	\$5,040
Auxiliary Electrics (not available with hydraulic coupler)	\$2,025
Ride Control	\$2,270
Special Paint (unleaded) One Color Only	\$1,695
Hydraulic Coupler (not available with auxiliary electrics)	\$3,560
Multi-Function Display and Reversing Camera	\$2,515
Load Stability Indication System (LSI)	\$985
Seatbelt Engagement & Operator Presence	\$985

Standard Features:

- Cummins QSF 3.8L 130 hp Tier 4 Final Turbo Diesel Engine
- 4-Speed Powershift Transmission with Planetary Drive Axle
- ±10 Degrees Frame Leveling
- 4-Wheel Steering
- 4-Wheel Drive
- Wet Disc Service Brakes
- Park Brake with Indicator Light
- 400/75-28 Duraforce Pneumatic Tires
- Adjustable Suspension Seat
- Mechanical Coupler
- Backup Alarm
- Air Intake Heater and Engine Block Heater
- Open Cab
- Auxiliary Hydraulics
- Single Joystick Proportional Controls
- Carriage Tilt and Declutch on Joystick
- Three Steering Modes
- Integrated Tow Hitch
- Integrated Arm Rest
- Battery Disconnect
- Anti-Theft
- Boom-Mounted Lifting Lug
- Precision Gravity Lowering System
- SmartShift
- LED Motion / Amber Beacon (CS550)*
- ClearSky Smart Fleet™ Hardware (CS550)*

Machine Shipments:

- Please note that all published prices are List Prices, Freight on Board (F.O.B.) factory.
- Machine loading hours are E.S.T., Monday through Friday, except holidays.
- In order to expedite shipment of your units, please coordinate shipping instructions in advance of the projected available ship date (a minimum of 24 hours is requested).
- Prices subject to change without notice.

The JLG "1, 2 & 5" Warranty

We provide coverage for one (1) full year on the entire machine, two (2) full years or 2,000 hours on the drivetrain and cover all specified major structural components for five (5) years. Due to continuous product improvements, we reserve the right to make specification and/or equipment changes without prior notification. All prices are in U.S. dollars.

* Standard Beacon and ClearSky Smart Fleet Hardware availability varies by model throughout 2023. Please contact JLG for more information on the timing of these enhancements. More information on ClearSky Smart Fleet on page 59.

JLG® Telehandlers Price List

1255

12,000-lb Capacity • 55-ft Lift Height

Accessories:

LED Work Light Package (Two Boom and Four Cab Mounted Lights)	\$1,370
Road Light Package (Headlights, Tail Lights, Brake Lights & Turn Signals)	\$1,795
Brick Guard (top and front)	\$3,235
Arctic Package ¹	\$8,100
Wiper Package ² (skylight and rear wiper)	\$1,210
White Noise Back-up Alarm	\$215
Padlockable Tool Box ³	\$495
Wheel Chocks ⁴	\$325
Air Shut Off Valve	\$4,545
Fenders (set of 4)	\$2,380
Reverse Sensing	\$2,110

Attachments:

Standard Carriage, 50-in.	\$1,975
Standard Carriage, 60-in.	\$2,325
Standard Carriage, 72-in.	\$3,375
Standard Carriage, 96-in.	\$4,500
Side-Tilt Carriage, 50-in (12,000-lb max. capacity)	\$4,790
Side-Tilt Carriage, 60-in (12,000-lb max. capacity)	\$5,245
Side-Tilt Carriage, 72-in (12,000-lb max. capacity)	\$6,055
Swing Carriage, 72-in 90 Degrees (10,000-lb max. capacity)	\$8,255
Swing Carriage, 72-in 180 Degrees (8,000-lb max. capacity)	\$18,525
Side-Shift Carriage, 50-in (12,000-lb max. capacity)	\$8,070
Dual Fork Positioning Carriage, 50-in (12,000-lb max. capacity - includes 2.36 x 5 x 48-in or 2.36 x 5 x 60-in forks)	\$7,580
Dual Fork Positioning Carriage, 72-in (12,000-lb max. capacity - includes 2.36 x 5 x 48-in or 2.36 x 5 x 60-in forks)	\$10,950
Tower, 8-ft with 50-in Side-Tilt Carriage ⁵ (4,500-lb max. capacity)	\$18,115
Pallet Forks (2) 2.36 x 5 x 48-in (6,850-lb max. capacity - each)	\$1,515
Pallet Forks (2) 2.36 x 5 x 60-in (6,850-lb max. capacity - each)	\$1,515
Pallet Forks (2) 2 x 6 x 72-in (6,610-lb max. capacity - each)	\$2,380
Lumber Forks (2) 2 x 7 x 60-in (6,850-lb max. capacity - each)	\$2,845
Lumber Forks (2) 2.36 x 6 x 60-in (8,150-lb max. capacity - each)	\$2,080
Cubing Forks (6) 2 x 2 x 48-in (1,940-lb max. capacity - each)	\$2,295
Pipe Grapple, 72-in (6,000-lb max. capacity)	\$15,180
Material Bucket, 72-in 1.0-cu yd (2,940-lb max. capacity)	\$3,635
Material Bucket, 96-in 1.5-cu yd (4,410-lb max. capacity)	\$4,120
Material Bucket, 102-in 2.0-cu yd (5,885-lb max. capacity)	\$5,420
Fork-Mounted Extendable Truss (8,000-lb max. capacity)	\$4,970
Truss Boom, 12-ft (2,000-lb max. capacity)	\$5,020
Truss Boom, 15-ft (2,000-lb max. capacity)	\$5,125
Truss Boom, 12-ft with Winch (2,000-lb max. capacity)	\$12,460
Truss Boom, 3-ft with Winch (4,000-lb max. capacity)	\$11,645
Fork-Mounted Work Platform ⁶ , 8-ft (1,000-lb max. capacity)	\$3,355
Lifting Hook, Coupler Mounted	\$2,650
Lifting Hook, Fork Mounted	\$2,165
Sheet Material Handler ⁵	\$29,635

1. Includes hydraulic tank heater, battery heater, breather heater, and cold weather fluids.

2. Enclosed cab only.

3. Not available with wheel chocks

4. Not available with toolbox.

5. Requires auxiliary electrics.

6. 48-in forks only.

Note: Attachment and option prices shown are only valid when ordered with new machine orders.
Prices for these items will vary when ordered separately from the JLG Parts Department.
Prices subject to change without notice.

Serial Number break for common attachments: 0160037690

JLG® Telehandlers Price List

1644

15,650-lb Capacity • 43-ft 7-in Lift Height

Package 4\$288,135

- Enclosed Cab (Door, Safety Glass Windows, Front & Rear Wipers, Heater)
- All Standard Equipment

Tire Options:

Foam Filled Tires 17.5-25 SGG	\$7,355
Pneumatic Radial Tires 17.5-25	\$3,785

Special Options (Build-to-Order Only):

Air Conditioning	\$5,040
Auxiliary Electrics (not available with hydraulic coupler or dual auxiliary hydraulics)	\$2,025
Ride Control & Boom Float	\$3,890
Hydraulic Coupler (not available with auxiliary electrics)	\$3,560
SmartLoad Technology (includes multifunction display with reversing camera and hydraulic coupler)	\$13,235
Special Paint (one color only)	\$1,695
Reversing Fan	\$7,140
Multi-Function Display and Reversing Camera	\$2,515
Remote Boom Control	\$7,760
Platform Docking Station	\$465
Seatbelt Engagement & Operator Presence	\$985

Standard Features:

- Enclosed Cab
- Auxiliary Hydraulics
- Deutz TCD 3.6 T34 hp Tier 4 Final Turbo Diesel Engine
- 2-Speed Hydrostatic Transmission
- Single Joystick Proportional Controls
- Carriage Tilt and Auxiliary Hydraulics on Joystick
- 4-Wheel Drive
- +/- 8 Degrees Frame Leveling
- Three Steering Modes
- Wet Disc Service Brakes
- 17.5-25 SGG Pneumatic Tires
- Adjustable Suspension Seat
- Mechanical Coupler
- Back Up Alarm
- Glow Plugs
- Engine Block Heater
- Integrated Hitch
- Floor Mat
- Battery Disconnect
- Anti-Theft
- Adjustable Arm Rest
- Retractable Sun Screen
- Precision Gravity Lowering System
- Tilt Steering Column
- Inching
- Telescope Boom Soft Stop
- Boom-Mounted Lifting Lug
- LED Motion / Amber Beacon (CS550)*
- ClearSky Smart Fleet™ Hardware (CS550)*

Machine Shipments:

- Please note that all published prices are List Prices, Freight on Board (F.O.B.) factory.
- Machine loading hours are E.S.T., Monday through Friday, except holidays.
- In order to expedite shipment of your units, please coordinate shipping instructions in advance of the projected available ship date (a minimum of 24 hours is requested).
- Prices subject to change without notice.

The JLG "1, 2 & 5" Warranty

We provide coverage for one (1) full year on the entire machine, two (2) full years or 2,000 hours on the drivetrain and cover all specified major structural components for five (5) years. Due to continuous product improvements, we reserve the right to make specification and/or equipment changes without prior notification. All prices are in U.S. dollars.

* Standard Beacon and ClearSky Smart Fleet Hardware availability varies by model throughout 2023. Please contact JLG for more information on the timing of these enhancements. More information on ClearSky Smart Fleet on page 59.

JLG® Telehandlers Price List

1644

15,650-lb Capacity • 43-ft 7-in Lift Height

Accessories:

LED Work Lights Package (Cab — Two Front, Two Rear, Two Boom)	\$1,370
LED Road Light Package (Headlights, Tail Lights, Brake Lights & Turn Signals)	\$2,810
Roof Wiper	\$545
Brick Guards (top and front)	\$3,235
Boom Brushes	\$1,155
Arctic Package ¹	\$8,100
White Noise Back Up Alarm	\$215
Air Suspension Seat	\$595
Premium Heated Air Suspension Seat	\$1,300
Dual Auxiliary Hydraulics (not available with auxiliary electrics)	\$2,270
Air Shut Off Valve	\$4,545
Fenders (set of 4)	\$2,380
Reverse Sensing	\$2,110

Attachments:

Standard Carriage 60-in	\$3,150
Standard Carriage 72-in	\$3,785
Standard Carriage 87-in	\$5,255
Dual Fork Positioning Carriage 72-in (no forks)	\$10,280
Side-Shift Carriage with Dual Fork Positioning 72-in (no forks) ²	\$14,060
Pallet Forks (2) 2.36 x 6 x 48-in	\$1,710
Pallet Forks (2) 2.36 x 6 x 60-in	\$2,080
Pallet Forks (2) 2.36 x 6 x 72-in	\$2,540
Pallet Forks (2) 2.36 x 6 x 96-in	\$3,245
General Purpose Bucket 94-in 2.6-cu yd (16,755-lb max. capacity)	\$7,030
Light Material Bucket 94-in 5.2-cu yd (9,415-lb max. capacity)	\$7,680
Multipurpose 4-in-1 Bucket 94-in 1.3-cu yd (4,500-lb max. capacity)	\$32,600
Grapple Bucket 94-in 1.7-cu yd (12,000-lb max. capacity)	\$9,995
Fork-Mounted Work Platform 8-ft (1,000-lb max. capacity) ³	\$3,355
Material Handling Arm (15,650-lb max. capacity)	\$7,030
Hook, Coupler Mounted (16,750-lb max. capacity)	\$2,760
Winch, Coupler Mounted (8,000-lb max. capacity)	\$17,630
Lifting Hook, Fork Mounted (15,000-lb max. capacity)	\$2,470
Pipe Grapple 96-in (8,000-lb max. capacity)	\$20,765
Log Handler 80-in (8,000-lb max. capacity)	\$36,745
Steel Coil Handler (16,750-lb max. capacity)	\$6,490
Fork-Mounted Extendable Truss (8,000-lb max. capacity)	\$4,970

1. Includes hydraulic tank heater, battery heater, breather heater, and cold weather fluids.

2. Requires dual auxiliary hydraulics.

3. 48-in forks only.

Note: Attachment and option prices shown are only valid when ordered with new machine orders.
Prices for these items will vary when ordered separately from the JLG Parts Department.
Prices subject to change without notice.

Serial Number break for common attachments: 0160037690

JLG® Telehandlers Price List

1732

16,755-lb Capacity • 31-ft 8-in Lift Height

Package 4 \$268,885

- Enclosed Cab (Door, Safety Glass Windows, Front & Rear Wipers, Heater)
- All Standard Equipment

Tire Options:

Foam-Filled Tires 17.5-25 SGG	\$7,355
Pneumatic Radial Tires 17.5-25	\$3,785

Special Options (Build-to-Order Only):

Air Conditioning	\$5,040
Auxiliary Electrics (not available with hydraulic coupler or dual auxiliary hydraulics)	\$2,025
Ride Control & Boom Float	\$3,890
Hydraulic Coupler (not available with auxiliary electrics)	\$3,560
SmartLoad Technology (includes multifunction display with reversing camera and hydraulic coupler)	\$13,235
Special Paint (one color only)	\$1,695
Reversing Fan	\$7,140
Multi-Function Display and Reversing Camera	\$2,515
Remote Boom Control	\$7,760
Platform Docking Station	\$465
Seatbelt Engagement & Operator Presence	\$985

Standard Features:

- Enclosed Cab
- Auxiliary Hydraulics
- Deutz TCD 3.6 134 hp Tier 4 Final Turbo Diesel Engine
- 2-Speed Hydrostatic Transmission
- Single Joystick Proportional Controls
- Carriage Tilt and Auxiliary Hydraulics on Joystick
- 4-Wheel Drive
- +/- 8 Degrees Frame Leveling
- Three Steering Modes
- Wet Disc Service Brakes
- 17.5-25 SGG Pneumatic Tires
- Adjustable Suspension Seat
- Mechanical Coupler
- Back Up Alarm
- Glow Plugs
- Engine Block Heater
- Integrated Hitch
- Floor Mat
- Battery Disconnect
- Anti-Theft
- Adjustable Arm Rest
- Retractable Sun Screen
- Precision Gravity Lowering System
- Tilt Steering Column
- Inching
- Telescope Boom Soft Stop
- Boom-Mounted Lifting Lug
- LED Motion / Amber Beacon (CS550)*
- ClearSky Smart Fleet™ Hardware (CS550)*

Machine Shipments:

- Please note that all published prices are List Prices, Freight on Board (F.O.B.) factory.
- Machine loading hours are E.S.T., Monday through Friday, except holidays.
- In order to expedite shipment of your units, please coordinate shipping instructions in advance of the projected available ship date (a minimum of 24 hours is requested).
- Prices subject to change without notice.

The JLG "1, 2 & 5" Warranty

We provide coverage for one (1) full year on the entire machine, two (2) full years or 2,000 hours on the drivetrain and cover all specified major structural components for five (5) years. Due to continuous product improvements, we reserve the right to make specification and/or equipment changes without prior notification. All prices are in U.S. dollars.

* Standard Beacon and ClearSky Smart Fleet Hardware availability varies by model throughout 2023. Please contact JLG for more information on the timing of these enhancements. More information on ClearSky Smart Fleet on page 59.

JLG® Telehandlers Price List

1732

16,755-lb Capacity - 31-ft 8-in Lift Height

Accessories:

LED Work Lights Package (Cab — Two Front, Two Rear, Two Boom)	\$1,370
LED Road Light Package (Headlights, Tail Lights, Brake Lights & Turn Signals)	\$2,810
Roof Wiper	\$545
Brick Guards (top and front)	\$3,235
Boom Brushes	\$1,155
Arctic Package ¹	\$8,100
White Noise Back Up Alarm	\$215
Air Suspension Seat	\$595
Premium Heated Air Suspension Seat	\$1,300
Dual Auxiliary Hydraulics (not available with auxiliary electrics)	\$2,270
Air Shut Off Valve	\$4,545
Fenders (set of 4)	\$2,380
Reverse Sensing	\$2,110

Attachments:

Standard Carriage 60-in	\$3,150
Standard Carriage 72-in	\$3,785
Standard Carriage 87-in	\$5,255
Dual Fork Positioning Carriage 72-in (no forks)	\$10,280
Side-Shift Carriage with Dual Fork Positioning 72-in (no forks) ²	\$14,060
Pallet Forks (2) 2.36 x 6 x 48-in	\$1,710
Pallet Forks (2) 2.36 x 6 x 60-in	\$2,080
Pallet Forks (2) 2.36 x 6 x 72-in	\$2,540
Pallet Forks (2) 2.36 x 6 x 96-in	\$3,245
General Purpose Bucket 94-in 2.6-cu yd (16,755-lb max. capacity)	\$7,030
Light Material Bucket 94-in 5.2-cu yd (9,415-lb max. capacity)	\$7,680
Multipurpose 4-in-1 Bucket 94-in 1.3-cu yd (4,500-lb max. capacity)	\$32,600
Multipurpose 4-in-1 Bucket 94-in 2.6-cu yd (9,000-lb max. capacity)	\$8,175
Grapple Bucket 94-in 1.7-cu yd (12,000-lb max. capacity)	\$9,995
Grapple Bucket 94-in 2.6-cu yd (15,000-lb max. capacity)	\$12,980
Fork-Mounted Work Platform 8-ft (1,000-lb max. capacity) ³	\$3,355
Material Handling Arm (15,650-lb max. capacity)	\$7,030
Hook, Coupler Mounted (16,750-lb max. capacity)	\$2,760
Winch, Coupler Mounted (8,000-lb max. capacity)	\$17,630
Lifting Hook, Fork Mounted (15,000-lb max. capacity)	\$2,470
Pipe Grapple 96-in (8,000-lb max. capacity)	\$20,765
Log Handler 80-in (8,000-lb max. capacity)	\$36,745
Steel Coil Handler (16,750-lb max. capacity)	\$6,490
Fork-Mounted Extendable Truss (8,000-lb max. capacity)	\$4,970
Tire Handler ²	\$67,595

1. Includes hydraulic tank heater, battery heater, breather heater, and cold weather fluids.

2. Requires dual auxiliary hydraulics.

3. 48-in forks only.

Note: Attachment and option prices shown are only valid when ordered with new machine orders.
Prices for these items will vary when ordered separately from the JLG Parts Department.
Prices subject to change without notice.

Serial Number break for common attachments: 0160037690

JLG® Telehandlers Price List

2733

26,600-lb Capacity - 33-ft 1-in Lift Height

Package 4 \$388,640

- Enclosed Cab (Door, Safety Glass Windows, Front & Rear Wipers, Heater)
- All Standard Equipment

Tire Options:

Foam-Filled Tires 17.5-25 CAMSO L2	\$10,870
Pneumatic 17.5-25 CAMSO L3	\$1,035
Foam-Filled Tires 17.5-25 CAMSO L3	\$11,900

Special Options (Build-to-Order Only):

Air Conditioning	\$5,040
Ride Control & Boom Float	\$3,890
Hydraulic Coupler	\$3,560
SmartLoad Technology (includes multifunction display with reversing camera and hydraulic coupler) ..	\$13,235
Special Paint (one color)	\$1,695
Reversing Fan	\$7,140
Multi-Function Display and Reversing Camera	\$2,515
Right Side Electronic Mirror	\$2,590
Remote Boom Control	\$7,760
Platform Docking Station	\$465
Seatbelt Engagement & Operator Presence	\$985

Standard Features:

- Enclosed Cab
- Auxiliary Hydraulics
- Cummins QSB4.5L Tier 4 F
- 2-Speed Hydrostatic Transmission
- Single Joystick Proportional Controls
- Carriage Tilt and Auxiliary Hydraulics on Joystick
- 4-Wheel Drive
- +/- 8 Degrees Frame Leveling
- Three Steering Modes
- Wet Disc Service Brakes
- 17.5-25 CAMSO L2 Pneumatic Tires
- Adjustable Suspension Seat
- Mechanical Coupler
- Back Up Alarm
- Glow Plugs
- Engine Block Heater
- Integrated Hitch
- Floor Mat
- Battery Disconnect
- Anti-Theft
- Adjustable Arm Rest
- Retractable Sun Screen
- Precision Gravity Lowering System
- Tilt Steering Column
- Inching
- Telescope Boom Soft Stop
- Boom-Mounted Lifting Lug
- Auxiliary Electrics
- Load Stability Indication (LSI)
- LED Motion / Amber Beacon (CS550)*
- ClearSky Smart Fleet™ Hardware (CS550)*

Machine Shipments:

- Please note that all published prices are List Prices, Freight on Board (F.O.B.) factory.
- Machine loading hours are E.S.T., Monday through Friday, except holidays.
- In order to expedite shipment of your units, please coordinate shipping instructions in advance of the projected available ship date (a minimum of 24 hours is requested).
- Prices subject to change without notice.

The JLG "1, 2 & 5" Warranty

We provide coverage for one (1) full year on the entire machine, two (2) full years or 2,000 hours on the drivetrain and cover all specified major structural components for five (5) years. Due to continuous product improvements, we reserve the right to make specification and/or equipment changes without prior notification. All prices are in U.S. dollars.

* Standard Beacon and ClearSky Smart Fleet Hardware availability varies by model throughout 2023. Please contact JLG for more information on the timing of these enhancements. More information on ClearSky Smart Fleet on page 59.

JLG® Telehandlers Price List

2733

26,600-lb Capacity • 33-ft 1-in Lift Height

Accessories:

LED Work Lights Package (Cab — Two Front, Two Rear, Two Boom)	\$1,370
LED Road Light Package (Headlights, Tail Lights, Brake Lights & Turn Signals)	\$2,810
Roof Wiper	\$545
Brick Guards (top and front)	\$3,235
Boom Brushes	\$1,155
Arctic Package ¹	\$8,100
White Noise Back Up Alarm	\$215
Air Suspension Seat	\$595
Premium Heated Air Suspension Seat	\$1,300
Dual Auxiliary Hydraulics	\$2,270
Air Shut Off Valve	\$4,545
Fenders (set of 4)	\$2,380
Reverse Sensing	\$2,110

Attachments:

Standard Carriage 60-in	\$4,035
Standard Carriage 72-in	\$4,660
Standard Carriage 87-in	\$7,140
Dual Fork Positioning Carriage 72-in (no forks)	\$15,285
Side-Shift Carriage with Dual Fork Positioning 72-in (no forks) ²	\$29,675
Pallet Forks (2) 2.75 x 7.87 x 48-in	\$2,275
Pallet Forks (2) 2.75 x 7.87 x 60-in	\$2,690
Pallet Forks (2) 2.75 x 7.87 x 72-in	\$3,000
Pallet Forks (2) 2.75 x 7.87 x 96-in	\$3,620
General Purpose Bucket 94-in 3.9-cu yd (26,455-lb max. capacity)	\$19,450
Light Material Bucket 102-in 6.5-cu yd (9,415-lb max. capacity)	\$23,485
Grapple Bucket 94-in 3.9-cu yd (15,000-lb max. capacity)	\$32,355
Fork-Mounted Work Platform 8-ft (1,000-lb max. capacity) ³	\$3,355
Winch, Coupler Mounted (8,000-lb max. capacity)	\$17,630
Pipe Grapple 96-in (8,000-lb max. capacity)	\$20,765
Log Handler 80-in (8,000-lb max. capacity)	\$36,745
Steel Coil Handler (26,600-lb max. capacity)	\$8,540
Tire Handler ²	\$67,595
Material Handling Arm (24,000-lb max. capacity)	\$15,455

1. Includes hydraulic tank heater, battery heater, breather heater, and cold weather fluids.

2. Requires dual auxiliary hydraulics.

3. 48-in forks only.

Note: Attachment and option prices shown are only valid when ordered with new machine orders.

Prices for these items will vary when ordered separately from the JLG Parts Department.

Prices subject to change without notice.

Serial Number break for common attachments: 0160037690

JLG® Telehandlers Price List

R111100

11,000-lb Capacity • 97-ft Lift Height

Package 4\$677,100

- Enclosed Cab
- All Standard Equipment

Tire Options:

Pneumatic Tires, Mitas AR01 18X22.5 (Turf Tread)	(\$7,500)
Pneumatic Tires, Aeolus AGP23 18X22.5 (Lug Tread)	(\$7,500)

Special Options (Build-to-Order Only):

Hydraulic Coupler	\$3,560
Dual Auxiliary Hydraulics	\$2,500

Standard Features:

- 3" Retractable Seat Belt
- Reversing Camera
- Remote Boom Control
- Heat and Air Conditioning
- Foam Filled Tires
- Adjustable Steering Column
- Adjustable Suspension Seat
- Battery Disconnect
- Manual Decent System
- Auxiliary Hydraulics
- Auxiliary Electrics
- 2-Speed Hydrostatic Transmission
- Dual Joystick Proportional Controls
- Four Wheel Drive
- +/- 6 Degree Frame Leveling
- Three Steering Modes
- Wet Disc Service Brakes
- Mechanical Coupler
- Back Up Alarm
- Engine Block Heater
- Inching
- Boom Soft Stop
- LSI (Longitudinal Stability Indicator System)
- LMIS (Load Management Information System)
- Continuous Auxiliary Flow
- Front & Rear Wheel Alignment Assist
- Retractable Sunscreen
- Attachment Recognition
- 168 HP Fiat FPT NEF-N4.5 T4F
- LED Worklight Package (Boom and Cab Lights)
- Outrigger Pads
- Standard Carriage and Forks - 48-in
- Boom Mounted Camera System
- Telematics Ready

Machine Shipments:

- Please note that all published prices are List Prices, Freight on Board (F.O.B.) factory.
- Machine loading hours are E.S.T., Monday through Friday, except holidays.
- In order to expedite shipment of your units, please coordinate shipping instructions in advance of the projected available ship date (a minimum of 24 hours is requested).
- Prices subject to change without notice.

The JLG "1, 2 & 5" Warranty

We provide coverage for one (1) full year on the entire machine, two (2) full years or 2,000 hours on the drivetrain and cover all specified major structural components for five (5) years. Due to continuous product improvements, we reserve the right to make specification and/or equipment changes without prior notification. All prices are in U.S. dollars.

JLG® Telehandlers Price List

R11100

11,000-lb Capacity • 97-ft Lift Height

Accessories:

Brick Guard (Full)	\$3,235
White Noise Back Up Alarm	\$215

Attachments:

General Purpose Bucket 94.5-in 2.0 cu yd.	\$9,180
Truss Boom, 8-ft (2,600-lb max capacity)	\$7,100
Truss Boom, 9-ft with Winch (3,300-lb max capacity)	\$29,900
Fork Positioning Carriage 48-in ¹	\$10,950
360 Degree Rotating Carriage 48-in (5,500 max capacity) ^{1,2}	\$58,500
Work Platform 7-ft (660-lb max capacity)	\$13,500
Extendable Trilateral Work Platform (8 - 13.5-ft)	\$27,000
Coupler Mounted Winch (11,000-lb max capacity)	\$33,150
Coupler Mounted Hook	\$3,850

1. Includes 48-in forks.

2. Requires dual auxiliary hydraulics.

JLG® Telehandlers Price List

R1370

13,200-lb Capacity - 67-ft Lift Height

Package 4 **\$499,850**

- Enclosed Cab
- All Standard Equipment

Tire Options:

Pneumatic Tires, Mitas AR01 18X22.5 (Turf Tread)	(\$7,500)
Pneumatic Tires, Camso TM R4 18X22.5 (Lug Tread)	(\$7,500)

Special Options (Build-to-Order Only):

Hydraulic Coupler	\$3,560
Dual Auxiliary Hydraulics	\$2,500

Standard Features:

- 3" Retractable Seat Belt
- Reversing Camera
- Remote Boom Control
- Heat and Air Conditioning
- Foam Filled Tires
- Adjustable Steering Column
- Adjustable Suspension Seat
- Battery Disconnect
- Manual Decent System
- Auxiliary Hydraulics
- Auxiliary Electrics
- 2-Speed Hydrostatic Transmission
- Dual Joystick Proportional Controls
- Four Wheel Drive
- +/- 5.5 Degree Frame Leveling
- Three Steering Modes
- Wet Disc Service Brakes
- Mechanical Coupler
- Back Up Alarm
- Engine Block Heater
- Inching
- Boom Soft Stop
- LSI (Longitudinal Stability Indicator System)
- LMIS (Load Management Information System)
- Continuous Auxiliary Flow
- Front & Rear Wheel Alignment Assist
- Retractable Sunscreen
- Attachment Recognition
- 134 HP Perkins 904J-E36TA T4F
- LED Worklight Package (Boom and Cab Lights)
- Outrigger Pads
- Standard Carriage and Forks - 48-in
- Boom Mounted Camera System
- Telematics Ready

Machine Shipments:

- Please note that all published prices are List Prices, Freight on Board (F.O.B.) factory.
- Machine loading hours are E.S.T., Monday through Friday, except holidays.
- In order to expedite shipment of your units, please coordinate shipping instructions in advance of the projected available ship date (a minimum of 24 hours is requested).
- Prices subject to change without notice.

The JLG "1, 2 & 5" Warranty

We provide coverage for one (1) full year on the entire machine, two (2) full years or 2,000 hours on the drivetrain and cover all specified major structural components for five (5) years. Due to continuous product improvements, we reserve the right to make specification and/or equipment changes without prior notification. All prices are in U.S. dollars.

JLG® Telehandlers Price List

R1370

13,200-lb Capacity • 67-ft Lift Height

Accessories:

Brick Guard (Full)	\$3,235
White Noise Back Up Alarm	\$215

Attachments:

General Purpose Bucket 94.5 in 2.0 cu yd	\$9,180
Truss Boom, 8-ft (2,600-lb max capacity)	\$7,100
Truss Boom, 9-ft with Winch (3,300-lb max capacity)	\$29,900
Fork Positioning Carriage 48-in ¹	\$10,950
360 Degrees Rotating Carriage 48-in (5,500 max capacity) ^{1,2}	\$58,500
Work Platform 7-ft (660-lb max capacity)	\$13,500
Extendable Trilateral Work Platform (8 - 13.5-ft)	\$27,000
Coupler Mounted Winch (11,000-lb max capacity)	\$33,150
Coupler Mounted Hook	\$3,850

1. Includes 48-in forks.

2. Requires dual auxiliary hydraulics.

JLG® Telehandlers Price List

R1385

13,200-lb Capacity • 84-ft 6-in Lift Height

Package 4 **\$530,850**

- Enclosed Cab
- All Standard Equipment

Tire Options:

Pneumatic Tires, Mitas AR01 18X22.5 (Turf Tread) (\$7,500)
 Pneumatic Tires, Aeolus AGP23 18X22.5 (Lug Tread) (\$7,500)

Special Options (Build-to-Order Only):

Hydraulic Coupler \$3,560
 Dual Auxiliary Hydraulics \$2,500

Standard Features:

- 3" Retractable Seat Belt
- Reversing Camera
- Remote Boom Control
- Heat and Air Conditioning
- Foam Filled Tires
- Adjustable Steering Column
- Adjustable Suspension Seat
- Battery Disconnect
- Manual Decent System
- Auxiliary Hydraulics
- Auxiliary Electrics
- 2-Speed Hydrostatic Transmission
- Dual Joystick Proportional Controls
- Four Wheel Drive
- +/- 6 Degree Frame Leveling
- Three Steering Modes
- Wet Disc Service Brakes
- Mechanical Coupler
- Back Up Alarm
- Engine Block Heater
- Inching
- Boom Soft Stop
- LSI (Longitudinal Stability Indicator System)
- LMIS (Load Management Information System)
- Continuous Auxiliary Flow
- Front & Rear Wheel Alignment Assist
- Retractable Sunscreen
- Attachment Recognition
- 168 HP Fiat FPT NEF-N4.5 T4F
- LED Worklight Package (Boom and Cab Lights)
- Outrigger Pads
- Standard Carriage and Forks - 48-in
- Boom Mounted Camera System
- Telematics Ready

Machine Shipments:

- Please note that all published prices are List Prices, Freight on Board (F.O.B.) factory.
- Machine loading hours are E.S.T., Monday through Friday, except holidays.
- In order to expedite shipment of your units, please coordinate shipping instructions in advance of the projected available ship date (a minimum of 24 hours is requested).
- Prices subject to change without notice.

The JLG "1, 2 & 5" Warranty

We provide coverage for one (1) full year on the entire machine, two (2) full years or 2,000 hours on the drivetrain and cover all specified major structural components for five (5) years. Due to continuous product improvements, we reserve the right to make specification and/or equipment changes without prior notification. All prices are in U.S. dollars.

JLG® Telehandlers Price List

R1385

13,200-lb Capacity - 84-ft 6-in Lift Height

Accessories:

Brick Guard (Full)	\$3,235
White Noise Back Up Alarm	\$215

Attachments:

General Purpose Bucket 94.5-in 2.0 cu yd	\$9,180
Truss Boom, 8-ft (2,600-lb max capacity)	\$7,100
Truss Boom, 9-ft with Winch (3,300-lb max capacity)	\$29,900
Fork Positioning Carriage 48-in ¹	\$10,950
360 Degrees Rotating Carriage 48-in. (5,500 max capacity) ^{1,2}	\$58,500
Work Platform 7-ft (660-lb max capacity)	\$13,500
Extendable Trilateral Work Platform (8 - 13.5-ft)	\$27,000
Coupler Mounted Winch (11,000-lb max capacity)	\$33,150
Coupler Mounted Hook	\$3,850

1. Includes 48-in forks.

2. Requires dual auxiliary hydraulics.

SkyTrak® Telehandlers Price List

3013

2,700-lb Capacity • 13-ft 1 in Lift Height

Package 1\$77,265

- All standard features, Open cab, JLG standard mechanical coupler, 41-in standard carriage with bolt on backrest, 48-in pallet forks
- 2,700-lb capacity

Package 2\$81,535

- All standard features, Open cab, Hydraulic universal skid steer coupler, 41-in standard UNIV carriage with bolt on backrest, 48-in pallet forks
- 2,360-lb capacity

Package 3\$87,180

- All standard features, Enclosed cab, Hydraulic universal skid steer coupler, 41" standard UNIV carriage with bolt on backrest, 48-in pallet forks
- 2,360-lb capacity

Package 4\$88,690

- All standard features, Enclosed cab, Hydraulic universal skid steer coupler, 41-in standard UNIV carriage with bolt on backrest, 48-in pallet forks, Cold weather package¹
- 2,360-lb capacity

Package Price Adjustments:

Foam-Filled 11.0/65 x 12 Ag Tread Tires	\$2,360
Pneumatic 27 x 10-12 Non-marking Tires	\$5,060
Foam-Filled 27 x 10-12 Non-marking Tires	\$7,185
Turf Tires 26 x 12.00-12	\$1,790

¹ Cold weather package includes cold weather fluids and block heater.

Standard Features:

- Kubota V-1505 24.8 hp Diesel Engine
- Hydrostatic Transmission
- Single Joystick Proportional Controls
- 4-Wheel Drive
- Rear Pivot Steering
- 11.0/65 x 12 Pneumatic Ag Tread Tires
- Longitudinal Stability Indication System
- Auxiliary Hydraulics
- Adjustable Suspension Seat
- Certified FOPS/ROPS Structure
- Backup Alarm
- Telematics Ready
- Rotating Amber Beacon
- Integrated Tow Hitch
- Battery Disconnect
- Integrated Arm Rest
- Seatbelt Engagement & Operator Presence

Machine Shipments:

- Please note that all published prices are List Prices, Freight on Board (F.O.B.) factory.
- Machine loading hours are E.S.T., Monday through Friday, except holidays.
- In order to expedite shipment of your units, please coordinate shipping instructions in advance of the projected available ship date (a minimum of 24 hours is requested).
- Prices subject to change without notice.

The JLG "1, 2 & 5" Warranty

We provide coverage for one (1) full year on the entire machine, two (2) full years or 2,000 hours on the drivetrain and cover all specified major structural components for five (5) years. Due to continuous product improvements, we reserve the right to make specification and/or equipment changes without prior notification. All prices are in U.S. dollars.

SkyTrak® Telehandlers Price List

3013

2,700-lb Capacity • 13-ft 1 in Lift Height

Accessories:

Wiper Package (Roof & Rear)	\$1,210
Work Lights (Two Front & One Rear)	\$1,160
Front Brick Guard	\$1,480
2 inch Ball Hitch	\$395
Legacy ClearSky	Consult Factory

Attachments:

General Purpose Bucket 55 inch (Universal Coupler)	\$3,000
General Purpose Bucket 55 inch (JLG Coupler)	\$3,000

SkyTrak® Telehandlers Price List

6034

6,000-lb Capacity • 34-ft 5-in Lift Height

Package 2\$136,500

- All Standard Equipment

Package 4\$143,640

- Enclosed Cab (Door, Safety Glass Windows, Front & Roof Wiper, Heater)
- All Standard Equipment

Package Price Adjustments:

Foam-Filled Tires 15 X 19.5	\$2,935
Solid Tires 315/85-20	\$9,910
Non-Marking Pneumatic Tires 15 X 19.5	\$1,100
Non-Marking Foam-Filled Tires 15 X 19.5	\$4,030
Turf Tires 18-625	\$6,835

Special Options (Build-to-Order Only):

Air Conditioning	\$5,040
Special Paint (unleaded) One Color Only	\$1,695
Cold Weather Package (includes Hydraulic Tank Heater, Battery Heater, Breather Heater and Cold Weather Fluids)	\$7,135
Multi-Reverse Camera System	\$1,550
Load Stability Indiction System (LSI)	\$985
Seatbelt Engagement & Operator Presence	\$985

Standard Features:

- Auxiliary Hydraulics
- Deutz TD 2.9 L4 74 hp Diesel Engine
- Hydrostatic Transmission
- Single Joystick Proportional Controls
- Carriage Tilt and Auxiliary Hydraulics on Joystick
- 4-Wheel Drive
- +/-10 Degrees Frame Leveling
- Three Steering Modes
- Wet Disc Service Brakes
- 15-19.5 Pneumatic Tires
- Adjustable Suspension Seat
- Mechanical Coupler
- Back Up Alarm
- Glow Plugs
- Engine Block Heater
- Integrated Tow Hitch
- Integrated Arm Rest
- Inching
- Boom-Mounted Lifting Lug
- LCD Display
- LED Motion / Amber Beacon (CS550)*
- ClearSky Smart Fleet™ Hardware (CS550)*

Machine Shipments:

- Please note that all published prices are List Prices, Freight on Board (F.O.B.) factory.
- Machine loading hours are E.S.T., Monday through Friday, except holidays.
- In order to expedite shipment of your units, please coordinate shipping instructions in advance of the projected available ship date (a minimum of 24 hours is requested).
- Prices subject to change without notice.

The JLG "1, 2 & 5" Warranty

We provide coverage for one (1) full year on the entire machine, two (2) full years or 2,000 hours on the drivetrain and cover all specified major structural components for five (5) years. Due to continuous product improvements, we reserve the right to make specification and/or equipment changes without prior notification. All prices are in U.S. dollars.

* Standard Beacon and ClearSky Smart Fleet Hardware availability varies by model throughout 2023. Please contact JLG for more information on the timing of these enhancements. More information on ClearSky Smart Fleet on page 59.

SkyTrak® Telehandlers Price List

6034

6,000-lb Capacity • 34-ft 5-in Lift Height

Accessories:

LED Work Light Package (Two Front and Two Rear Mounted Lights, Boom Light)	\$1,370
LED Roadlight/Worklight Package (Headlights, Tail Lights, Brake Lights, Turn Signals, Work Light Package less two front)	\$2,650
White Noise Back-up Alarm	\$215
Air Shut Off Valve	\$4,545
Fenders (set of 4)	\$2,380
Reverse Sensing	\$2,110

Attachments:

Standard Carriage, 50-in.	\$1,975
Standard Carriage, 60-in.	\$2,325
Standard Carriage, 72-in.	\$3,375
Side-Tilt Carriage, 50-in.	\$4,790
Side-Tilt Carriage, 60-in.	\$5,245
Side-Tilt Carriage, 72-in.	\$6,055
Swing Carriage, 72-in. 90 degrees	\$8,255
Side-Shift Carriage, 50-in.	\$8,070
Dual Fork Positioning Carriage, 50-in. (includes 2.36 x 4 x 48-in. or 2.36 x 4 x 60-in. forks)	\$7,580
Pallet Forks (2) 2.36 x 4 x 48-in. (5,475-lbs. max. capacity – each)	\$1,420
Pallet Forks (2) 2.36 x 5 x 48-in. (6,850-lbs. max. capacity – each)	\$1,515
Pallet Forks (2) 2.36 x 5 x 50-in. (6,850-lbs. max. capacity – each)	\$1,515
Lumber Forks (2) 2 x 6 x 72-in. (6,610-lbs. max. capacity – each)	\$2,380
Lumber Forks (2) 2 x 7 x 60-in. (5,400-lbs. max. capacity – each)	\$2,845
Lumber Forks (2) 2.36 x 6 x 60-in. (8,150-lbs. max. capacity – each)	\$2,080
Cubing Forks (6) 2 x 2 x 48-in. (1,940-lbs. max. capacity – each)	\$2,295
Material Bucket, 72-in. 1.0 cu yd (2,940-lbs. max. capacity)	\$3,635
Material Bucket, 96-in. 1.5 cu yd (4,410-lbs. max. capacity)	\$4,120
Material Bucket, 102-in. 2.0 cu yd (5,885-lbs. max. capacity)	\$5,420
Fork-Mounted Extendable Truss	\$4,970
Truss Boom, 12-ft (2,000-lbs. max. capacity)	\$5,020
Truss Boom, 15-ft (2,000-lbs. max. capacity)	\$5,125
Truss Boom, 12-ft with Winch (2,000-lbs. max. capacity)	\$12,460
Truss Boom, 3-ft with Winch (4,000-lbs. max. capacity)	\$11,645
Fork-Mounted Work Platform ¹ , 8-ft (1,000-lbs. max. capacity)	\$3,355
Lifting Hook, Coupler mounted	\$2,650
Lifting Hook, Fork mounted	\$2,165

1. 48-in. forks only.

*Note: Attachment and option prices shown are only valid when ordered with new machine orders.
Prices for these items will vary when ordered separately from the JLG Parts Department.
Prices subject to change without notice.*

SkyTrak® Telehandlers Price List

6042

6,000-lb Capacity • 42-ft 4-in Lift Height

Package 2\$151,035

- All Standard Equipment

Package 4\$158,175

- Enclosed Cab (Door, Safety Glass Windows, Front & Roof Wiper, Heater)
- All Standard Equipment

Package Price Adjustments:

Foam-Filled Tires 15 X 19.5	\$2,935
Solid Tires 315/85-20	\$9,910
Non-Marking Pneumatic Tires 15 X 19.5	\$1,100
Non-Marking Foam-Filled Tires 15 X 19.5	\$4,030
Turf Tires 18-625	\$6,835

Special Options (Build-to-Order Only):

Air Conditioning	\$5,040
Special Paint (unleaded) One Color Only	\$1,695
Cold Weather Package (includes Hydraulic Tank Heater, Battery Heater, Breather Heater and Cold Weather Fluids)	\$7,135
Multi-Reverse Camera System	\$1,550
Load Stability Indiction System (LSI)	\$985
Seatbelt Engagement & Operator Presence	\$985

Standard Features:

- Auxiliary Hydraulics
- Deutz TD 2.9 L4 74 hp Diesel Engine
- Hydrostatic Transmission
- Single Joystick Proportional Controls
- Carriage Tilt and Auxiliary Hydraulics on Joystick
- 4-Wheel Drive
- +/-10 Degrees Frame Leveling
- Three Steering Modes
- Wet Disc Service Brakes
- 15-19.5 Pneumatic Tires
- Adjustable Suspension Seat
- Mechanical Coupler
- Back Up Alarm
- Glow Plugs
- Engine Block Heater
- Integrated Tow Hitch
- Integrated Arm Rest
- Inching
- Boom-Mounted Lifting Lug
- LCD Display
- LED Motion / Amber Beacon (CS550)*
- ClearSky Smart Fleet™ Hardware (CS550)*

Machine Shipments:

- Please note that all published prices are List Prices, Freight on Board (F.O.B.) factory.
- Machine loading hours are E.S.T., Monday through Friday, except holidays.
- In order to expedite shipment of your units, please coordinate shipping instructions in advance of the projected available ship date (a minimum of 24 hours is requested).
- Prices subject to change without notice.

The JLG "1, 2 & 5" Warranty

We provide coverage for one (1) full year on the entire machine, two (2) full years or 2,000 hours on the drivetrain and cover all specified major structural components for five (5) years. Due to continuous product improvements, we reserve the right to make specification and/or equipment changes without prior notification. All prices are in U.S. dollars.

* Standard Beacon and ClearSky Smart Fleet Hardware availability varies by model throughout 2023. Please contact JLG for more information on the timing of these enhancements. More information on ClearSky Smart Fleet on page 59.

SkyTrak® Telehandlers Price List

6042

6,000-lb Capacity • 42-ft 4-in Lift Height

Accessories:

LED Work Light Package (Two Front and Two Rear Mounted Lights, Boom Light)	\$1,370
LED Roadlight/Worklight Package (Headlights, Tail Lights, Brake Lights, Turn Signals, Work Light Package less two front)	\$2,650
White Noise Back-up Alarm	\$215
Air Shut Off Valve	\$4,545
Fenders (set of 4)	\$2,380
Reverse Sensing	\$2,110

Attachments:

Standard Carriage, 50-in.	\$1,975
Standard Carriage, 60-in.	\$2,325
Standard Carriage, 72-in.	\$3,375
Side-Tilt Carriage, 50-in.	\$4,790
Side-Tilt Carriage, 60-in.	\$5,245
Side-Tilt Carriage, 72-in.	\$6,055
Swing Carriage, 72-in. 90 degrees	\$8,255
Side-Shift Carriage, 50-in.	\$8,070
Dual Fork Positioning Carriage, 50-in. (includes 2.36 x 4 x 48-in. or 2.36 x 4 x 60-in. forks)	\$7,580
Pallet Forks (2) 2.36 x 4 x 48-in. (5,475-lbs. max. capacity – each)	\$1,420
Pallet Forks (2) 2.36 x 5 x 48-in. (6,850-lbs. max. capacity – each)	\$1,515
Pallet Forks (2) 2.36 x 5 x 50-in. (6,850-lbs. max. capacity – each)	\$1,515
Lumber Forks (2) 2 x 6 x 72-in. (6,610-lbs. max. capacity – each)	\$2,380
Lumber Forks (2) 2 x 7 x 60-in. (5,400-lbs. max. capacity – each)	\$2,845
Lumber Forks (2) 2.36 x 6 x 60-in. (8,150-lbs. max. capacity – each)	\$2,080
Cubing Forks (6) 2 x 2 x 48-in. (1,940-lbs. max. capacity – each)	\$2,295
Material Bucket, 72-in. 1.0 cu yd (2,940-lbs. max. capacity)	\$3,635
Material Bucket, 96 in. 1.5 cu yd (4,410-lbs. max. capacity)	\$4,120
Material Bucket, 102-in. 2.0 cu yd (5,885-lbs. max. capacity)	\$5,420
Fork-Mounted Extendable Truss	\$4,970
Truss Boom, 12-ft (2,000-lbs. max. capacity)	\$5,020
Truss Boom, 15-ft (2,000-lbs. max. capacity)	\$5,125
Truss Boom, 12-ft with Winch (2,000-lbs. max. capacity)	\$12,460
Truss Boom, 3-ft with Winch (4,000-lbs. max. capacity)	\$11,645
Fork-Mounted Work Platform ¹ , 8-ft (1,000-lbs. max. capacity)	\$3,355
Lifting Hook, Coupler mounted	\$2,650
Lifting Hook, Fork mounted	\$2,165

1. 48-in. forks only.

*Note: Attachment and option prices shown are only valid when ordered with new machine orders.
Prices for these items will vary when ordered separately from the JLG Parts Department.
Prices subject to change without notice.*

SkyTrak® Telehandlers Price List

8042

8,000-lb Capacity • 41-ft 11-in Lift Height

Package 2\$174,275

- All Standard Equipment

Package 4\$181,410

- Enclosed Cab (Door, Safety Glass Windows, Front & Roof Wiper, Heater)
- All Standard Equipment

Package Price Adjustments:

Foam-Filled Tires 370/75-28	\$5,935
Pneumatic Tires 15.5 x 25	deduct \$1,035
Foam-Filled Tires 15.5 x 25	\$4,295
Continental Telemaster™ Solid Tires 315/95-28	\$12,910
Non-Marking Pneumatic Tires 370/75-28	\$1,100
Non-Marking Foam-Filled Tires 370/75-28	\$7,030
Turf Tires 18-625	\$9,835

Special Options (build-to-order only):

Air Conditioning	\$5,040
Special Paint (unleaded) One Color Only	\$1,695
Cummins QSF 3.8L 74 hp Tier 4 Final Engine	deduct \$9,315
Cold Weather Package (includes Hydraulic Tank Heater, Battery Heater, Breather Heater and Cold Weather Fluids)	\$7,135
Multi-Reverse Camera System	\$1,550
Seatbelt Engagement	\$295

Standard Features:

- Cummins QSF 3.8L 110 hp Tier 4 Final Turbo Diesel Engine
- 4-Wheel Drive
- ±10 Degrees Frame Leveling
- Three Steering Modes
- 4-Speed Modulated Powershift, Transmission
- Planetary Front and Rear Axles with Hydraulically Actuated Wet Disc Brakes
- 370/75-28 Duraforce Pneumatic Tires
- Steering Wheel Mounted Horn
- Backup Alarm
- Mechanical Coupler
- Stabil-Trak Stability System
- Adjustable Suspension Seat
- Air Intake Heater and Engine Block Heater
- Auxiliary Hydraulics
- Single Joystick Proportional Controls
- Carriage Tilt on Joystick
- Integrated Tow Hitch
- Open Cab
- Integrated Arm Rest
- Boom-Mounted Lifting Lug
- LED Motion / Amber Beacon (CS550)*
- ClearSky Smart Fleet™ Hardware (CS550)*

Machine Shipments:

- Please note that all published prices are List Prices, Freight on Board (F.O.B.) factory.
- Machine loading hours are E.S.T., Monday through Friday, except holidays.
- In order to expedite shipment of your units, please coordinate shipping instructions in advance of the projected available ship date (a minimum of 24 hours is requested).
- Prices subject to change without notice.

The JLG "1, 2 & 5" Warranty

We provide coverage for one (1) full year on the entire machine, two (2) full years or 2,000 hours on the drivetrain and cover all specified major structural components for five (5) years. Due to continuous product improvements, we reserve the right to make specification and/or equipment changes without prior notification. All prices are in U.S. dollars.

* Standard Beacon and ClearSky Smart Fleet Hardware availability varies by model throughout 2023. Please contact JLG for more information on the timing of these enhancements. More information on ClearSky Smart Fleet on page 59.

SkyTrak® Telehandlers Price List

8042

8,000-lb Capacity • 41-ft 11-in Lift Height

Accessories:

LED Work Light Package (Two Front and Two Rear Mounted Lights, Boom Light)	\$1,370
LED Roadlight/Worklight Package (Headlights, Tail Lights, Brake Lights, Turn Signals, Work Light Package less two front)	\$2,650
White Noise Back-up Alarm	\$215
Air Shut Off Valve	\$4,545
Fenders (set of 4)	\$2,380
Reverse Sensing	\$2,110

Attachments:

Standard Carriage, 50-in	\$1,975
Standard Carriage, 60-in	\$2,325
Standard Carriage, 72-in	\$3,375
Side-Tilt Carriage, 50-in	\$4,790
Side-Tilt Carriage, 60-in	\$5,245
Side-Tilt Carriage, 72-in	\$6,055
Swing Carriage, 72-in 90 Degrees	\$8,255
Side-Shift Carriage, 50-in	\$8,070
Dual Fork Positioning Carriage, 50-in (includes 2.36 x 4 x 48-in or 2.36 x 4 x 60-in forks)	\$7,580
Pallet Forks (2) 2.36 x 4 x 48-in (5,475-lb max. capacity - each)	\$1,420
Pallet Forks (2) 2.36 x 5 x 48-in (6,850-lb max. capacity - each)	\$1,515
Pallet Forks (2) 2.36 x 5 x 60-in (6,850-lb max. capacity - each)	\$1,515
Pallet Forks (2) 2 x 6 x 72-in (6,610-lb max. capacity - each)	\$2,380
Lumber Forks (2) 2 x 7 x 60-in (5,400-lb max. capacity - each)	\$2,845
Lumber Forks (2) 2.36 x 6 x 60-in (8,150-lb max. capacity - each)	\$2,080
Cubing Forks (6) 2 x 2 x 48-in (1,940-lb max. capacity - each)	\$2,295
Material Bucket, 72-in 1.0-cu yd (2,940-lb max. capacity)	\$3,635
Material Bucket, 96-in 1.5-cu yd (4,410-lb max. capacity)	\$4,120
Material Bucket, 102-in 2.0-cu yd (5,885-lb max. capacity)	\$5,420
Fork-Mounted Extendable Truss	\$4,970
Truss Boom, 12-ft (2,000-lb max. capacity)	\$5,020
Truss Boom, 15-ft (2,000-lb max. capacity)	\$5,125
Truss Boom, 12-ft with Winch (2,000-lb max. capacity)	\$12,460
Truss Boom, 3-ft with Winch (4,000-lb max. capacity)	\$11,645
Fork-Mounted Work Platform ¹ , 8-ft (1,000-lb max. capacity)	\$3,355
Lifting Hook, Coupler Mounted	\$2,650
Lifting Hook, Fork Mounted	\$2,165

1. 48-in forks only.

*Note: Attachment and option prices shown are only valid when ordered with new machine orders.
Prices for these items will vary when ordered separately from the JLG Parts Department.
Prices subject to change without notice.*

Serial Number break for common attachments: 0160037789

SkyTrak® Telehandlers Price List

10042

10,000-lb Capacity • 42-ft 1-in Lift Height

Package 2 \$190,990

- All Standard Equipment

Package 4 \$198,125

- Enclosed Cab (Door, Safety Glass Windows, Front & Roof Wiper, Heater)
- All Standard Equipment

Package Price Adjustments:

Foam-Filled Tires 400/75-28	\$7,710
Pneumatic Tires 17.5 x 25	deduct \$1,035
Foam-Filled Tires 17.5 x 25	\$6,955
Continental Telemaster™ Solid Tires 360/85-28	\$13,820
Non-Marking Pneumatic Tires 400/75-28	\$3,025
Non-Marking Foam-Filled Tires 400/75-28	\$9,195
Turf Tires 18-625	\$9,835

Special Options (Build-to-Order Only):

Air Conditioning	\$5,040
Special Paint (unleaded) One Color Only	\$1,695
Cummins QSF 3.8L 74 hp Tier 4 Final Engine	deduct \$9,315
Cold Weather Package (includes Hydraulic Tank Heater, Battery Heater, Breather Heater and Cold Weather Fluids)	\$7,135
Multi-Reverse Camera System	\$1,550
Seatbelt Engagement	\$295

Standard Features:

- Cummins QSF 3.8L 110 hp Tier 4 Final Turbo Diesel Engine
- 4-Wheel Drive
- ±10 Degrees Frame Leveling
- Three Steering Modes
- 4-Speed Modulated Powershift, Transmission
- Planetary Front and Rear Axles with Hydraulically Actuated Wet Disc Brakes
- 400/75-28 Duraforce Pneumatic Tires
- Steering Wheel Mounted Horn
- Backup Alarm
- Mechanical Coupler
- Stabil-Trak Stability System
- Adjustable Suspension Seat
- Air Intake Heater and Engine Block Heater
- Auxiliary Hydraulics
- Single Joystick Proportional Controls
- Carriage Tilt on Joystick
- Integrated Tow Hitch
- Open Cab
- Integrated Arm Rest
- Boom-Mounted Lifting Lug
- LED Motion / Amber Beacon (CS550)*
- ClearSky Smart Fleet™ Hardware (CS550)*

Machine Shipments:

- Please note that all published prices are List Prices, Freight on Board (F.O.B.) factory.
- Machine loading hours are E.S.T., Monday through Friday, except holidays.
- In order to expedite shipment of your units, please coordinate shipping instructions in advance of the projected available ship date (a minimum of 24 hours is requested).
- Prices subject to change without notice.

The JLG "1, 2 & 5" Warranty

We provide coverage for one (1) full year on the entire machine, two (2) full years or 2,000 hours on the drivetrain and cover all specified major structural components for five (5) years. Due to continuous product improvements, we reserve the right to make specification and/or equipment changes without prior notification. All prices are in U.S. dollars.

* Standard Beacon and ClearSky Smart Fleet Hardware availability varies by model throughout 2023. Please contact JLG for more information on the timing of these enhancements. More information on ClearSky Smart Fleet on page 59.

SkyTrak® Telehandlers Price List

10042

10,000-lb Capacity • 42-ft 1-in Lift Height

Accessories:

LED Work Light Package (Two Front and Two Rear Mounted Lights, Boom Light)	\$1,370
LED Roadlight/Worklight Package (Headlights, Tail Lights, Brake Lights, Turn Signals, Work Light Package less two front)	\$2,650
White Noise Back-up Alarm	\$215
Air Shut Off Valve	\$4,545
Fenders (set of 4)	\$2,380
Reverse Sensing	\$2,110

Attachments:

Standard Carriage, 50-in	\$1,975
Standard Carriage, 60-in	\$2,325
Standard Carriage, 72-in	\$3,375
Standard Carriage, 96-in	\$4,500
Side-Tilt Carriage, 50-in	\$4,790
Side-Tilt Carriage, 60-in	\$5,245
Side-Tilt Carriage, 72-in	\$6,055
Swing Carriage, 72-in 90 Degrees	\$8,255
Side-Shift Carriage, 50-in	\$8,070
Dual Fork Positioning Carriage, 50-in (includes 2.36 x 4 x 48-in or 2.36 x 4 x 60-in forks)	\$7,580
Pallet Forks (2) 2.36 x 4 x 48-in (5,475-lb max. capacity - each)	\$1,420
Pallet Forks (2) 2.36 x 5 x 48-in (6,850-lb max. capacity - each)	\$1,515
Pallet Forks (2) 2.36 x 5 x 60-in (6,850-lb max. capacity - each)	\$1,515
Pallet Forks (2) 2 x 6 x 72-in (6,610-lb max. capacity - each)	\$2,380
Lumber Forks (2) 2 x 7 x 60-in (5,400-lb max. capacity - each)	\$2,845
Lumber Forks (2) 2.36 x 6 x 60-in (8,150-lb max. capacity - each)	\$2,080
Cubing Forks (6) 2 x 2 x 48-in (1,940-lb max. capacity - each)	\$2,295
Material Bucket, 72-in 1.0-cu yd (2,940-lb max. capacity)	\$3,635
Material Bucket, 96-in 1.5-cu yd (4,410-lb max. capacity)	\$4,120
Material Bucket, 102-in 2.0-cu yd (5,885-lb max. capacity)	\$5,420
Pipe Grapple, 72-in (2,000 max. capacity)	\$15,180
Fork-Mounted Extendable Truss (8,000-lb max. capacity)	\$4,970
Truss Boom, 12-ft (2,000-lb max. capacity)	\$5,020
Truss Boom, 15-ft (2,000-lb max. capacity)	\$5,125
Truss Boom, 12-ft with Winch (2,000-lb max. capacity)	\$12,460
Truss Boom, 3-ft with Winch (4,000-lb max. capacity)	\$11,645
Fork-Mounted Work Platform ¹ , 8-ft (1,000-lb max. capacity)	\$3,355
Lifting Hook, Coupler Mounted	\$2,650
Lifting Hook, Fork Mounted	\$2,165

1. 48-in forks only.

*Note: Attachment and option prices shown are only valid when ordered with new machine orders.
Prices for these items will vary when ordered separately from the JLG Parts Department.
Prices subject to change without notice.*

Serial Number break for common attachments: 0160037789

SkyTrak® Telehandlers Price List

10054

10,000-lb Capacity • 53-ft 2-in Lift Height

Package 2\$220,660

- All Standard Equipment

Package 4\$227,800

- Enclosed Cab (Door, Safety Glass Windows, Front & Roof Wiper, Heater)
- All Standard Equipment

Package Price Adjustments:

Foam-Filled Tires 400/75-28	\$7,710
Pneumatic Tires 17.5 x 25	deduct \$1,035
Foam-Filled Tires 17.5 x 25	\$6,955
Continental Telemaster™ Solid Tires 360/85-28	\$13,820
Non-Marking Pneumatic Tires 400/75-28	\$3,025
Non-Marking Foam-Filled Tires 400/75-28	\$9,195
Turf Tires 18-625	\$9,835

Special Options (Build-to-Order Only):

Air Conditioning	\$5,040
Special Paint (unleaded) One Color Only	\$1,695
Cummins QSF 3.8L 74 hp Tier 4 Final Engine	deduct \$9,315
Cold Weather Package (includes Hydraulic Tank Heater, Battery Heater, Breather Heater and Cold Weather Fluids)	\$7,135
Multi-Reverse Camera System	\$1,550
Seatbelt Engagement	\$295

Standard Features:

- Cummins QSF 3.8L 110 hp Tier 4 Final Turbo Diesel Engine
- 4-Wheel Drive
- ±10 Degrees Frame Leveling
- Three Steering Modes
- 4-Speed Modulated Powershift, Transmission
- Planetary Front and Rear Axles with Hydraulically Actuated Wet Disc Brakes
- 400/75-28 Duraforce Pneumatic Tires
- Steering Wheel Mounted Horn
- Backup Alarm
- Mechanical Coupler
- Stabil-Trak Stability System
- Adjustable Suspension Seat
- Air Intake Heater and Engine Block Heater
- Auxiliary Hydraulics
- Single Joystick Proportional Controls
- Carriage Tilt on Joystick
- Integrated Tow Hitch
- Open Cab
- Integrated Arm Rest
- Boom-Mounted Lifting Lug
- LED Motion / Amber Beacon (CS550)*
- ClearSky Smart Fleet™ Hardware (CS550)*

Machine Shipments:

- Please note that all published prices are List Prices, Freight on Board (F.O.B.) factory.
- Machine loading hours are E.S.T., Monday through Friday, except holidays.
- In order to expedite shipment of your units, please coordinate shipping instructions in advance of the projected available ship date (a minimum of 24 hours is requested).
- Prices subject to change without notice.

The JLG "1, 2 & 5" Warranty

We provide coverage for one (1) full year on the entire machine, two (2) full years or 2,000 hours on the drivetrain and cover all specified major structural components for five (5) years. Due to continuous product improvements, we reserve the right to make specification and/or equipment changes without prior notification. All prices are in U.S. dollars.

* Standard Beacon and ClearSky Smart Fleet Hardware availability varies by model throughout 2023. Please contact JLG for more information on the timing of these enhancements. More information on ClearSky Smart Fleet on page 59.

SkyTrak® Telehandlers Price List

10054

10,000-lb Capacity • 53-ft 2-in Lift Height

Accessories:

LED Work Light Package (Two Front and Two Rear Mounted Lights, Boom Light)	\$1,370
LED Roadlight/Worklight Package (Headlights, Tail Lights, Brake Lights, Turn Signals, Work Light Package less two front)	\$2,650
White Noise Back-up Alarm	\$215
Air Shut Off Valve	\$4,545
Fenders (set of 4)	\$2,380
Reverse Sensing	\$2,110

Attachments:

Standard Carriage, 50-in.	\$1,975
Standard Carriage, 60-in.	\$2,325
Standard Carriage, 72-in.	\$3,375
Standard Carriage, 96-in.	\$4,500
Side-Tilt Carriage, 50-in.	\$4,790
Side-Tilt Carriage, 60-in.	\$5,245
Side-Tilt Carriage, 72-in.	\$6,055
Swing Carriage, 72-in 90 Degrees	\$8,255
Side-Shift Carriage, 50-in.	\$8,070
Dual Fork Positioning Carriage, 50-in (includes 2.36 x 4 x 48-in or 2.36 x 4 x 60-in forks)	\$7,580
Pallet Forks (2) 2.36 x 4 x 48-in (5,475-lb max. capacity - each)	\$1,420
Pallet Forks (2) 2.36 x 5 x 48-in (6,850-lb max. capacity - each)	\$1,515
Pallet Forks (2) 2.36 x 5 x 60-in (6,850-lb max. capacity - each)	\$1,515
Pallet Forks (2) 2 x 6 x 72-in (6,610-lb max. capacity - each)	\$2,380
Lumber Forks (2) 2 x 7 x 60-in (5,400-lb max. capacity - each)	\$2,845
Lumber Forks (2) 2.36 x 6 x 60-in (8,150-lb max. capacity - each)	\$2,080
Cubing Forks (6) 2 x 2 x 48-in (1,940-lb max. capacity - each)	\$2,295
Material Bucket, 72-in 1.0-cu yd (2,940-lb max. capacity)	\$3,635
Material Bucket, 96-in 1.5-cu yd (4,410-lb max. capacity)	\$4,120
Material Bucket, 102-in 2.0-cu yd (5,885-lb max. capacity)	\$5,420
Pipe Grapple, 72-in (2,000-lb max. capacity)	\$15,180
Fork-Mounted Extendable Truss (8,000-lb max. capacity)	\$4,970
Truss Boom, 12-ft (2,000-lb max. capacity)	\$5,020
Truss Boom, 15-ft (2,000-lb max. capacity)	\$5,125
Truss Boom, 12-ft with Winch (2,000-lb max. capacity)	\$12,460
Truss Boom, 3-ft with Winch (4,000-lb max. capacity)	\$11,645
Fork-Mounted Work Platform ¹ , 8-ft (1,000-lb max. capacity)	\$3,355
Lifting Hook, Coupler Mounted	\$2,650
Lifting Hook, Fork Mounted	\$2,165

1. 48-in forks only.

*Note: Attachment and option prices shown are only valid when ordered with new machine orders.
Prices for these items will vary when ordered separately from the JLG Parts Department.
Prices subject to change without notice.*

Serial Number break for common attachments: 0160037789

SkyTrak® Telehandlers Price List

12054

12,000-lb Capacity • 53-ft 2-in Lift Height

Package 2\$243,360

- All Standard Equipment

Package 4\$250,495

- Enclosed Cab (Door, Safety Glass Windows, Front & Roof Wiper, Heater)
- All Standard Equipment

Package Price Adjustments:

Foam-Filled Tires 400/75-28	\$7,710
Pneumatic Tires 17.5 x 25	deduct \$1,035
Foam-Filled Tires 17.5 x 25	\$6,955
Continental Telemaster™ Solid Tires 360/85-28	\$13,820
Non-Marking Pneumatic Tires 400/75-28	\$3,025
Non-Marking Foam-Filled Tires 400/75-28	\$9,195
Turf Tires 18-625	\$9,835

Special Options (Build-to-Order Only):

Air Conditioning	\$5,040
Special Paint (unleaded) One Color Only	\$1,695
Cummins QSF 3.8L 74 hp Tier 4 Final Engine	deduct \$9,315
Cold Weather Package (includes Hydraulic Tank Heater, Battery Heater, Breather Heater and Cold Weather Fluids)	\$7,135
Multi-Reverse Camera System	\$1,550
Seatbelt Engagement	\$295

Standard Features:

- Cummins QSF 3.8L 110 hp Tier 4 Final Turbo Diesel Engine
- 4-Wheel Drive
- ±10 Degrees Frame Leveling
- Three Steering Modes
- 4-Speed Modulated Powershift, Transmission
- Planetary Front and Rear Axles with Hydraulically Actuated Wet Disc Brakes
- 400/75-28 Duraforce Pneumatic Tires
- Steering Wheel Mounted Horn
- Backup Alarm
- Mechanical Coupler
- Stabil-Trak Stability System
- Adjustable Suspension Seat
- Air Intake Heater and Engine Block Heater
- Auxiliary Hydraulics
- Single Joystick Proportional Controls
- Carriage Tilt on Joystick
- Integrated Tow Hitch
- Open Cab
- Integrated Arm Rest
- Boom-Mounted Lifting Lug
- LED Motion / Amber Beacon (CS550)*
- ClearSky Smart Fleet™ Hardware (CS550)*

Machine Shipments:

- Please note that all published prices are List Prices, Freight on Board (F.O.B.) factory.
- Machine loading hours are E.S.T., Monday through Friday, except holidays.
- In order to expedite shipment of your units, please coordinate shipping instructions in advance of the projected available ship date (a minimum of 24 hours is requested).
- Prices subject to change without notice.

The JLG "1, 2 & 5" Warranty

We provide coverage for one (1) full year on the entire machine, two (2) full years or 2,000 hours on the drivetrain and cover all specified major structural components for five (5) years. Due to continuous product improvements, we reserve the right to make specification and/or equipment changes without prior notification. All prices are in U.S. dollars.

* Standard Beacon and ClearSky Smart Fleet Hardware availability varies by model throughout 2023. Please contact JLG for more information on the timing of these enhancements. More information on ClearSky Smart Fleet on page 59.

SkyTrak® Telehandlers Price List

12054

12,000-lb Capacity • 53-ft 2-in Lift Height

Accessories:

LED Work Light Package (Two Front and Two Rear Mounted Lights, Boom Light)	\$1,370
LED Roadlight/Worklight Package (Headlights, Tail Lights, Brake Lights, Turn Signals, Work Light Package less two front)	\$2,650
White Noise Back-up Alarm	\$215
Air Shut Off Valve	\$4,545
Fenders (set of 4)	\$2,380
Reverse Sensing	\$2,110

Attachments:

Standard Carriage, 50-in	\$1,975
Standard Carriage, 60-in	\$2,325
Standard Carriage, 72-in	\$3,375
Standard Carriage, 96-in	\$4,500
Side-Tilt Carriage, 50-in	\$4,790
Side-Tilt Carriage, 60-in	\$5,245
Side-Tilt Carriage, 72-in	\$6,055
Swing Carriage, 72-in 90 Degrees	\$8,255
Side-Shift Carriage, 50-in	\$8,070
Dual Fork Positioning Carriage, 50-in (includes 2.36 x 5 x 48-in or 2.36 x 5 x 60-in forks)	\$7,580
Pallet Forks (2) 2.36 x 5 x 48-in (6,850-lb max. capacity - each)	\$1,515
Pallet Forks (2) 2.36 x 5 x 60-in (6,850-lb max. capacity - each)	\$1,515
Pallet Forks (2) 2 x 6 x 72-in (6,610-lb max. capacity - each)	\$2,380
Lumber Forks (2) 2 x 7 x 60-in (5,400-lb max. capacity - each)	\$2,845
Lumber Forks (2) 2.36 x 6 x 60-in (8,150-lb max. capacity - each)	\$2,080
Cubing Forks (6) 2 x 2 x 48-in (1,940-lb max. capacity - each)	\$2,295
Material Bucket, 72-in 1.0-cu yd (2,940-lb max. capacity)	\$3,635
Material Bucket, 96-in 1.5-cu yd (4,410-lb max. capacity)	\$4,120
Material Bucket, 102-in 2.0-cu yd (5,885-lb max. capacity)	\$5,420
Pipe Grapple, 72-in (2,000-lb max. capacity)	\$15,180
Fork-Mounted Extendable Truss (8,000-lb max. capacity)	\$4,970
Truss Boom, 12-ft (2,000-lb max. capacity)	\$5,020
Truss Boom, 15-ft (2,000-lb max. capacity)	\$5,125
Truss Boom, 12-ft with Winch (2,000-lb max. capacity)	\$12,460
Truss Boom, 3-ft with Winch (4,000-lb max. capacity)	\$11,645
Fork-Mounted Work Platform ¹ , 8-ft (1,000-lb max. capacity)	\$3,355
Lifting Hook, Coupler Mounted	\$2,650
Lifting Hook, Fork Mounted	\$2,165

1. 48-in forks only.

*Note: Attachment and option prices shown are only valid when ordered with new machine orders.
Prices for these items will vary when ordered separately from the JLG Parts Department.
Prices subject to change without notice.*

Serial Number break for common attachments: 0160037789

Notes

JLG Industries, Inc.

1 JLG Drive
McConnellsburg, PA 17233-9533
Telephone 717-485-5161
Toll-free in US 877-JLG-LIFT
Fax 717-485-6417
www.jlg.com

An Oshkosh Corporation Company

Part No.: 3131988
121622

